



**City of Rochester**

**Village Trustee Proceedings**

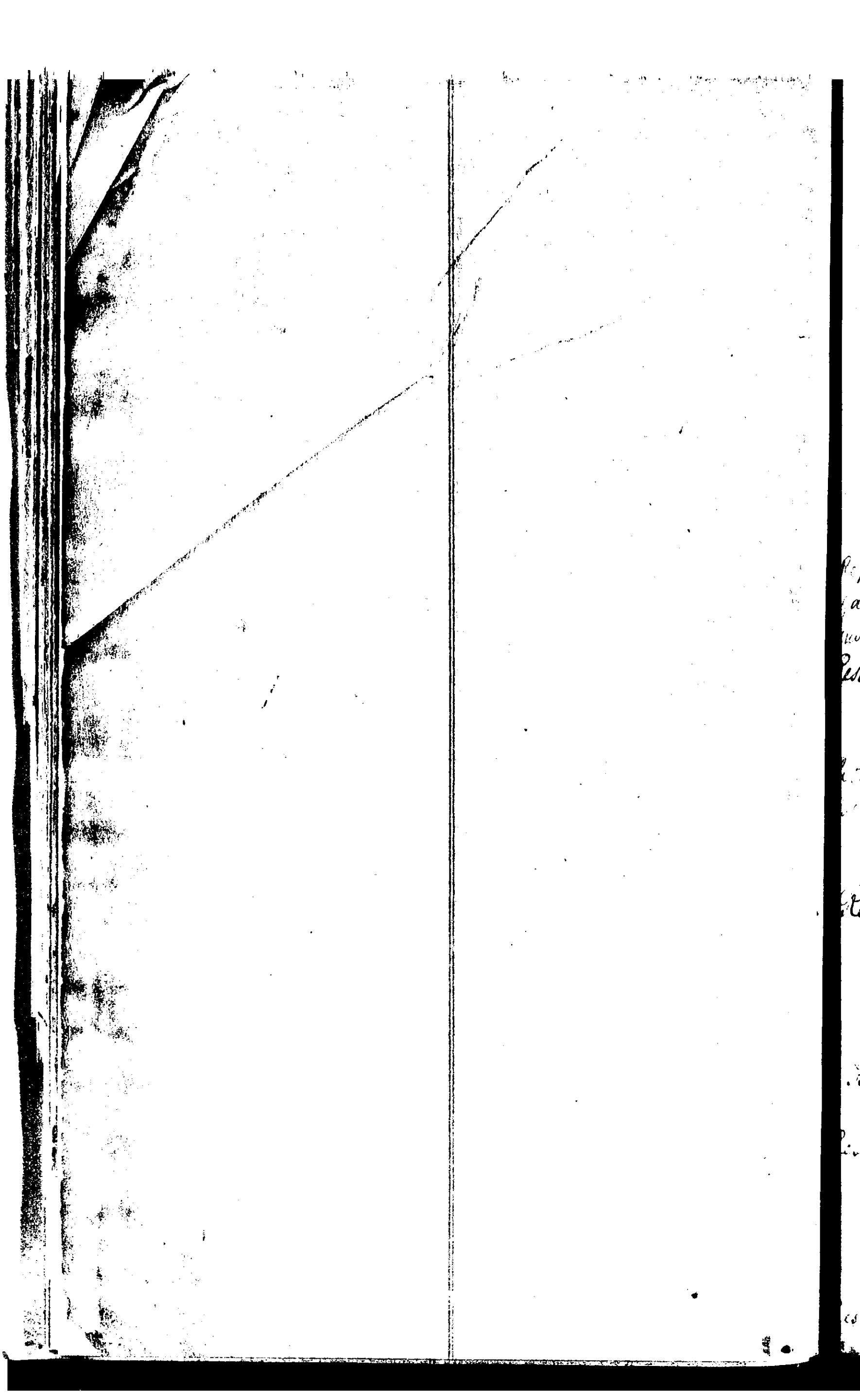
**Pages for**

**03/1828**

**to**

**05/1832**

S



At a Meeting of the Board of Trustees of the  
Village of Rochester, convened pursuant to adjournment  
March 18<sup>th</sup> 1828—

Present:-

Elisha Johnson President—  
Jonathan Child  
Frederick Whittlesey } Trustees  
Ogden M. Parsons }

The Minutes of the last meeting were read and approved.

Report. Messrs Whittlesey and Parsons. the Committee to whom was referred  
and a. the petitions on the subject of a new Market reported in  
Market writing-against said Petitions so far as relates to one at the Royal Bridge  
Resolved. That the said Report be accepted and published.

A Communication from the Butchers in relation to the subject of  
the establishing of a new Market- and praying for an alteration  
Market in the manner of renting the stalls in the present Market  
was read.

Resolved. That the President. Mr Whittlesey and Mr Parsons be a  
Committee to report a plan for the renting and government of  
the stalls of the Market for the ensuing year.

Opening of Main street.  
Petition of C. Bissell junior praying that Main street. back  
of Enos Stone's house may be opened immediately was read:-  
Resolved. That the same be referred to the Street Commissioners.—

The Committee to whom was referred the Petition of Warham Whitney  
and others for a side-walk on the east side of State street. Reported  
in favor of said petition  
Resolved. That the Report be accepted.—

2.

Resolved. That the Carman's license formerly granted to Orville Branc  
and transferred to Peter S. Mills, be transferred to Penken Bradley

Resolved. That the suit commenced against Stubbell & Harrington in the  
Common Pleas, be discontinued on the paying costs of suit.

Resolved. That the suit against Weed and Wilkes be discontinued, on their  
paying Fifteen Dollars and Costs.

Resolved. That the suit against John O'Donnoughue be discontinued  
on his paying Fifteen Dollars Costs of suit - instead of \$25.00.

Resolved. That an order be drawn by the Clerk to be signed by the Board,  
payable to Raphael Beach for Eighty Dollars for the support of night  
watch.

The Board then adjourned to Friday evening next at  
7 o'clock p.m.

Rufus Beach, Clerk

(3)

At a Special Meeting of the Trustees of the  
Village of Rochester. Convened pursuant to ad-  
journment March 21<sup>st</sup> 1828

Present:

Elisha Johnson Esquire President

Jonathan Child

Frederick Whittlesey

Andrew T. Searle

Exra M. Parsons

Trustee

Court of Market-Stalls.

The Committee appointed to report a plan for the rendering  
and government of the Stalls of the Market:

Reported. That in their opinion, all the Stalls of the present  
Market should be valued at and rented at \$75.00 each  
except the two west stalls thereof, which should be rented  
at \$50.00 each - that the butchers bid for their choice  
at public auction on the 28th day of March instant - that  
the rents be paid quarterly in advance - and they recom-  
mend the appointment of a clerk to the Market - and  
that if any other stall should be erected in a new Market  
they be rented to those persons only who rent or occupy  
stalls in the present Market.

Resolved. That the said Report be and the same is hereby agreed to

Resolved: That the consideration of the subject of erecting a  
new Market be postponed until Tuesday evening next

Council agrees Council - st.

Upon the petition of Jonathan Child and others -

Resolved. That William Fitzhugh, Thomas A. Rochester, Nathaniel  
T. Rochester, Robert Wilson, Jonathan Child and Edward  
Parsons have liberty to construct a Canal from the south  
side of Jonathan Child's barn across Canal Street, fifteen  
feet in width on their building and keeping in repair  
a bridge across the same.

The Board then adjourned

Rufus Beach Clerk

At a meeting of the Board of Trustees  
of the village of Rochester convened pursuant  
to adjournment March 25. 1828.

Present:-

Elisha Johnson Esqne President  
Jonathan Child } Trustee  
Frederick Whittlesey } Trustee  
Ezra M. Parsons } Trustee

The Minutes of the two last meeting were read & approved  
A Petition of O. A. Bush and others requesting the Trustees  
to petition the Canal Commissioners for a railing on the  
south side of the aqueduct was read -

Resolved. That Mr. Johnson be a Committee to draft a Memorial  
to the Canal Commissioners on that subject -  
Enclosing Public Square

A Petition of Joseph Edgell Sothern that the public square on the  
East side of the River be enclosed was read -

Resolved. That the petitioners have leave to enclose the same under the  
superintendance of the Street Commissioner.

Resolved. That a Market with two stalls be established \*

Resolved. That the Clerk give notice of the renting of the stalls of the  
market for Monday next at 3 o'clock P.M. the terms to be made  
known on the day of sale

A Petition, of the Butchers to rent the market for the same amount as  
paid by them the last year was read

Resolved. That the prayer said petition be denied -

Resolved. That the Attorney settle the suit against Samuel Hengen and  
his bail on their paying the costs -

(2)

Samuel Graves presented an account for making bolts for a Ladder, for straps for rivets and for repairing Ladders to the amount of \$32.85-

Resolved. That said account be allowed, and that an Order be drawn in his favor for that amount.

Resolved. That the Clerk draw an Order in favor of Timothy Wheeler in part payment of the sum assessed to him by a Tax for land appropriated for the opening of High Street - for \$50.

Resolved. That the Clerk draw an Order to be signed by the President in favor of Daniel Tinker for \$50.00 for building an Engine House

The Trustees then adjourned until Friday Evening Next Rufus Beach White  
New Market.

- On motion of Whittlesey to agree with the Report of the Committee on the petition for a new Market at Frankfort. Mr. Whittlesey and Mr. Parsons voted in the affirmative and Mr. Child in the negative, and the question was left open until Mr. Gerrish should attend and vote on the question.

G.

At a Special meeting of the Board of Trustees of the Village  
of Rochester convened March 28. 1838.

Present.

Elisha Johnson Esqur. President  
Andrew N. T. Scoville  
Ezra M. Parsons } Trustees

The Minutes of the last meeting were read and approved.

A street from North to Clinton.

The Petition of John C. Nash and others, praying that a street  
may be laid out and opened, leading from North Street  
to Clinton Street on the line between the lots owned by John  
C. Nash, Henry L. Achilles and John Root was read.

Resolved. That the same be referred to Scoville and Street Commissioners.

The Petition of Thomas Morgan and others inhabitants of the 5th Ward  
that the following side walks may be flagged, to wit:-  
both sides of Clinton Street from Main Street to Andrews  
Street, from Market Street to Franklin Square, and the East  
side of Market Street from C. L. Lewis walk to Franklin Street,  
was read.

Resolved. That the same be referred to Mr. Scoville and the Street  
Commissioners.

Resolved. That the Clerk make out and deliver a Barman's License  
to James McDenton on his paying to the Treasurer one dollar.

Resolved. That the Clerk make out and deliver to James McDenton a  
Grocer's License on his paying \$1.50. to the Treasurer.

A Petition of Harmonus Lyons for a <sup>lot</sup> Lease, in the Village Cemetery  
setting forth that he has paid for the same was Read.

Resolved. That the Clerk on ascertaining that fact make out and  
deliver to him a lease and charge the amount paid for the  
same to Peter Dawson.

The Attorney related to the Board the situation of the suit commenced against Harry Smith.

Resolved. That the same be referred to Messrs Whittaker Beach - Frankfort Market.

Mr Seavitt for whose vote the question relative to a Market at Frankfort was left open, voted against the establishing of said Market.

Resolved. On motion of Mr Parsons that the further consideration of the subject be postponed until the second Tuesday of May next.

Resolved. That the renting of the stalls in the Market be with this provision. That if any new market be built the present year, the amount of the rent which shall be received for the same shall <sup>be</sup> deducted from the amount of Rent of the stalls of the present Market by an average per cent on the amount of Rent paid.

Resolved. That the attorney commence a suit against Ashbel W. Riley on his covenant to repair the Market.

The Board then adjourned

Refined March 1st

At a meeting of the Trustees of the Village of Rochester, convened pursuant to adjournment April 1, 1836.

Present:

Elisha Johnson Esquire President  
Jonathan Child  
Andrew V. T. Leavitt } Trustees  
Ezra M. Parsons }

The minutes of the last meeting were read and approved.

New Street from North to Stillson,  
The Committee to whom the Petition for a new street to be  
laid out from South Street to Stillson Street reported  
in favor of the prayer of said petition.

Resolved. That the said Report be agreed to and that the further  
consideration of the subject be postponed until the second  
Tuesday of May next.

The same Committee reported in favor of an Ordinance re-  
quiring the owners of lots on both sides of Clinton from Main  
Street to Andrews Street, both sides of Andrews Street from  
Marked Street to Franklin Square to flag the same.

Resolved. That the said Report be agreed to and that the Attorney  
draft an Ordinance to that effect and Report the same at the  
next meeting of the Trustees.

Resolved. That Mr Whittlesey and the Clerk be a Committee to  
Report what further ordinance is necessary for the protection  
and regulation of the Market.

Lancaster Street

The Jury impanelled to assess the damages to be compensated due  
to the owners of land appropriated for Lancaster Street  
having returned their verdict thereon,

Resolved. That the President render a judgment thereon  
and that Robert King, William Rathbun, Daniel Loomis,

(4)

Davis G. West and Alisha Ely be and the same are  
hereby appointed assessors to assess the sum of \$2353.80  
on the houses and lots benifited by the opening of said  
Street.

Resolved. That the Clerk deliver to the Seaton six blank leases for  
lots in the Cemetery and taking his receipt for the same.

The Committee to whom the petition for the continuation of Exchange Street  
was referred reported in favor of the same.

Resolved. That Public Square Alley be hereafter known by the name of Pine  
Street.

Resolved. That the Clerk draft an Ordinance for the flagging both sides of  
Court Street, the north side thereof to Clinton Street and on the south  
side to the Public Square.

Resolved. That the Attorney settle with Spencer Lewis on his flagging paying  
\$64.75. and \$5.00 costs.

Resolved. That the Clerk procure some blank sealed printed for the Stalls  
of the Public Market after the form which shall be settled by Mr.  
Whittaker and himself.

Resolved. That Raphael Beach be and hereby is appointed Clerk of the Market.

Resolved. That the Clerk, Street Commissioners, Captain of the Watch render  
their accounts at the next meeting of the Trustees

Resolved. That an Order be drawn on the Treasurer for \$50. in favor of  
Oshea Wilder to apply on an account

107.

At a meeting of the Board of Trustees of the  
Village of Rochester, convened pursuant to  
adjournment April 8<sup>th</sup> 1828.

Present:

Bisha Johnson Esq; President  
Jonathan Child }  
Frederick Whittlesey }  
Andrew T. G. Seavitt } Trustees  
Ezra M. Parsons }

The minutes of the last meeting were read approved

Resolved. That the Clerk draft an Ordinance requiring  
the owners of Lots on the east side of State Street to  
flag the side walks in front of their Lots, also for the  
flagging of a side walk on the west side of River Street  
from the new bridge to the south line of Johnson & Seymour  
Tract - Continuing Exchange street

Resolved. That the Street Commissioners Survey and lay out the  
continuation of Exchange Street agreeable to the prayer  
of the petition of Palmer Cleveland and others - and  
Report the names of the owners of the Land taken, and the  
extent of the land taken from each -

Resolved. That Messrs Child and Whittlesey be a Committee to negotiate  
with the owners of the Land taken for the continuation of  
State Street

Weed and Martin presented an account of \$18.79. for advertising  
the Treasurer's account and publishing four Ordinances  
Resolved. That the same be allowed and that an Order be drawn  
in their favor for that amount.

Robert Wilson & others presented a petition to have a Street  
run out and opened from the east end of River Stly.

To Buffalo Street

Resolved. That the same be referred to Messrs Whittlesey & Childs.

Division Street

O. A. Bush & others presented a petition praying for a street to be laid out from Market Street to Clinton Street between Main Street and Mortimer Street parallel with Main Street.

Resolved. That the same be referred to the President and Mr. Leavitt.

Bela Tracy and others presented a petition representing that the Soap and Candle Factory of Jacob Remington is offensive to the neighbourhood in its vicinity and praying for an order for its removal.

Resolved. That the same be referred to Mr. Raphael Beach the assistant Street Commissioner.

A certificate from C. W. Hawley Secretary of Fire Company No. 3. certifying that Paul Knight, Leonard Bud, William C. Favor & John Hilditch had been elected foremen in said Company in the place of Charles Magne. George St. Brown, Leonard Worcester and Alfred Atkinson resigned, was read.

Resolved. That the said Paul Knight, Leonard Bud, William C. Favor and John Hilditch be and are hereby appointed Firemen of said Company and that the Clerk make out and deliver to each of them a certificate of this appointment.

Matthews and others presented a petition praying that the engine house of Fire Company No. 1 may be removed.

Resolved. That the consideration of that subject be postponed until the next meeting.

The Clerk reported the Draft of an Ordinance entitled "An Ordinance relative to the flagging of side walks, on both sides of Court Street on the east side of River Street." also "An Ordinance relative to flagging of side walks on both sides of Clinton Street from Main Street to Andrew Street, from and both sides of,

"of Andrews Street from Market Street to Franklin Square" also. An Ordinance relative to the flagging of a side walk "on the East side of State Street". and also "An Ordinance relative to the flagging of side walk on the West side of River Street".

Resolved. That said Ordinances do pass. be recorded by the Clerk in the Book of Ordinances of the Village, and that the Records thereof be signed by the President and Clerk and that they be published.

Resolved. That a License be granted to the proprietor of the Circus on his paying \$500 per week.

An application was made to have Mason Street filled up and repaired.

Resolved. That the consideration of that subject be postponed until the next meeting.

Resolved. That the Board adjourn to meet on Friday next at 2 o'clock p.m. at which time all persons having accounts against the Corporation are requested to present them —

Rufus Beach Clerk —

(13)

At a Special Meeting of the Boards of Trustee  
of the Village of Rochester Called by the President  
April 9. 1828 -

Present.

Elisha Johnson President

Nathaniel Childs

Fredrick Whiting & Trustee -

Lancaster Street

Resolved. That Dennis Minells. Jacob Gould and Thomas H. Rochester  
be and they are hereby appointed assessors on Lancaster Street  
in the place of William Rathburn Robert King and Elisha Ely  
who are now absent or unable to attend -

Resolved. That the two vacant stalls in the Market be leased to such  
persons as the butchers occupying stalls in the Market shall  
appoint for one year at the rent of \$100. - provided the butchers  
now occupying stalls in the Market shall unanimously  
assent thereto - the said two stalls to be used for the sale  
of vegetables.

The Board then adjourned

Rufus Beach Clerk

At a Meeting of the Board of Trustees of the  
Village of Rochester convened pursuant to  
Adjournment April 15. 1828

Present:

Elisha Johnson Esq<sup>r</sup> President  
Jonathan Child  
Frederick Whittlesey } Trustees  
Corra M. Parsons

The minutes of the last meeting were read & approved -

Continuation of Exchange Street

Mr Whittlesey from the Committee on that subject Reported  
that they could not agree or negotiate with the  
owners of Land appropriated for the continuation  
of Exchange street -

Resolved. That said Report be accepted, and that the Clerk  
make out a process to impanel a Jury to assess  
the damage and Recompence due to the owners of land  
appropriated for the continuation of Exchange Street accord-  
ing to the following Survey:

"Commencing at the present termination, and con-  
tinuing on the same course southerly to the South East  
" corner of Daniel D. Barnard's Garden thence south,  
" 25° 15' west to the North line of Lot No. 55, where it  
" meets the street now laid across said Lot. N. 55 - the  
" above is for the West line of the Street and to be four  
" Rods wide -

Circus not permitted to perform Saturday evenings  
The proprietor of the Circus made an application for liberty  
to perform on Saturday evenings -

Resolved. That the same be denied.

Mr Whittlesey and Mr Child the Committee to whom was referred  
the petition of Robert Wilson and others for a Street

to be laid out from River Alley to Buffalo Street. Reported  
against the prayer of said petition -

Resolved. That said Report be accepted.

Division of street

Edward St. Hibbins and others presented a Remonstrance against  
the opening of a street from Market Street to Clinton  
Street.

Resolved. That the same be referred to the Committee on that  
subject.

The President from the Committee appointed on the petition  
of Q. A. Bush & others praying for a Street from Market  
Street to Clinton Street Reported in favor of laying out  
a street 33 feet wide - according to the prayer of said  
petition -

Resolved. That said Report be accepted -

Resolved. That The President and Mr. Leavitt be a Committee  
to treat or negotiate with the owners of land appropriated  
for said street.

The President from the above Committee reported that he  
could not negotiate with the owners of the land thus  
appropriated -

Resolved. That said Report be accepted -

James Lowe presented an account for building Curbs with  
iron railings in Carroll Street -

Resolved. That the same be allowed at \$2.50. and that an  
order be drawn on the Treasurer for that amount.

George Ketchum & others presented a petition, prayer for the con-  
tinuation of an Alley, commencing on the north line of  
Buffalo Street, thence to the west line of the 100 Acre Tract,  
thence following the west line of said Tract to the north line  
of the same.

Resolved. That the same be referred to the Street Commission.

Raphael Beach ~~whom~~ was reported the petition of Rita Tracy  
and others Reported against said petition  
Resolved. That said Report be accepted —

Raphael Beach presented an account of \$390. for money paid to  
night watch and for his own services with an allowance to  
Rufus Beach for use of Room for same.

Resolved. That the same be allowed, being the same amounts heretofore  
received by orders on the Treasurer.

James Richardson presented a petition for the removal of obstructions  
in Exchange Street.

Resolved. That the same be referred to the Street Commissioners.

Daniel Tinker presented an account of \$319.50 for building two Fire  
Engine-Houses and for additional Expenses.

Resolved. That the same be allowed — and that an order be drawn in his  
favor on the Treasurer for \$169.52 — being the balance due him —

John Fizgin presented an account of \$2.25, money paid by him for a  
Bell-Rope —

Resolved. That the same be allowed. and that an order be drawn on the  
Treasurer for that amount.

Everard Peck & Co. presented an account of \$4.38 for blank books and  
blank assignments.

Resolved. That the same be allowed — and that an order be drawn on  
the Treasurer for that amount in their favor.

Resolved. That it is inexpedient to remove Engine House No. 1. unless the  
Citizens will authorize the purchase of a suitable site, as much  
convenience has resulted to the Fire Department from the  
frequent removal of Engine Houses, and much danger is to be  
apprehended from their injudicious locations.

Resolved. That Mr Beach & Mr Whittlesey be a Committee to draft  
an Ordinance relative to the repair and filling up of  
Mason street -

Daniel Loomis presented an additional account for services as  
assessor for the year 1827 and for assessing Lancaster Street  
Resolved. That the same be allowed and that an order be  
drawn in his favor for \$7.00

The Board then adjourned to meet at 7 o'clock P.M.

The Board convened at 7 o'clock P.M.

Present as before with Mr Leavitt

Resolved. That the Judgment against Anthony Bartong be  
discharged on his paying costs -  
Johns Street

Resolved. That the Street Commissioners be a Committee to treat  
and negotiate with the owners of land the appropriated for  
the continuation of Johns street to Hill street

The Assessors appointed to assess the sum of \$2293.80. the  
damages and Recompence due to the owners of said appro-  
priated for Lancaster street having returned their ap-  
pellments

Resolved. That the same be and is hereby ratified

Resolved. That the next annual session be held at the following  
places. Town: in the First ward at "Christopher's  
Mason House"; in the Second ward, at the Inn of  
General M. Parsons; in the Third ward at the "Rochester  
House"; in the Fourth ward at the Inn of Grainger  
Granger; in the Fifth ward at the "Franklin House"

Resolved. That the trustee and assessor in each ward be the Inspectors of Elections in their respective Wards, - at the next annual election.

An application was made that a further quantity of Hose be furnished for the fire Department.

Resolved. That Mr Parsons. Mr Whitting & the Chief Engineer be a Committee on that subject.

Resolved. That Mr Child be a Committee to examine the accuracy of the Treasury for the past year, and that he report the state of the Corporation funds at the next meeting.

Resolved. That orders be drawn on the Treasury in favor of each of the Assessors, that assessed the sewer on the West side of Exchange Street for \$1.25 each.

Resolved. That Odilia Wilder be allowed \$1475. for his services as Street Commissioner for the year ending May 1, 1878  
and that the Clerk draw an order on the Treasury for  
\$34.94 the balance remaining due him.

Resolved. That the Clerk make out a process to Impair a Jury to assess the damages and recompense due to the owners of land appropriated for laying

(1)

At a meeting of the Trustees of the Village of Rochester convened pursuant to adjournment April 22. 1820

Present:

Elisha Johnson Esq; President  
Jonathan Child  
Frederick Whittlesey }  
Ezra C. Parsons } Trustees  
Andrew T. Leavitt }

The minutes of the last meeting were read and approved.  
Mason Street.

Mr Whittlesey from a Committee appointed to draft an Ordinance relating to repairing and filling Mason Street reported the following Resolution - which was passed.

Resolved. That a wall be erected on the East side of Mason street in the Genesee River so far as the East line of said Mason Street runs in the River and that the said street be filled up within said wall to the level of Dyer & Benton's Soap and Candle Factory and that the expense of said improvements be assessed upon the owners of lots benefitted thereby and that the said improvements be made under the direction of the Street Commissioners & completed before the fifteenth day of June next,

William Pitkin and others presented a Petition, praying that that part of Buffalo Street east of Carroll Street may be cleared - and for other purposes.

Resolved. That the Consideration of the same be postponed until the second Tuesday in May.

Mr Wilder the Street Commissioners to whom the same was referred reported in favor of the Petition of George King and others, praying for the continuation of the Alley running between lots etc 184 and etc 122 to the West line of the 100 Acre Tract

Resolved. That the consideration of the above Report be postponed until the second Tuesday in May.

Jacob Gould and others presented a Petition for the erection of a building for Hydraulic Machinery and for other purposes -

Resolved. That the same be referred to Messrs Gearitt, Whittley & Chief Engineer.

Edwin Scranton presented an account of \$17.75 for blanks (printed)

Resolved. That the same be allowed. and that an Order be drawn on the Treasurer for that amount in his favor -

L. Fairman presented an account of \$4.00 for a book for Records

Resolved. That the same be allowed. and that an order be drawn in his favor for that amount.

Elisha Flower presented an account of \$1.09 for Constable's fees

Resolved. That the same be allowed. and that an order be drawn in his favor for that amount.

Sidon Bandy presented an account of \$3.00 for drafts of plans and estimates for two fire Engine Houses

Resolved. That the same be allowed. and that an order be drawn in his favor for that amount.

George Walker presented an account of \$9.00 for 2 brass coupling boxes for fire Engine

Resolved. That the same be allowed. and that an order be drawn in his favor for that amount -

Davis C. West presented an account of \$4.50 for iron work on fire Engine No. 3 for Ladder, for painting buckets - also another account of \$2. for assessing Lancaster Street -

Resolved. That the same be allowed, and that an Order be drawn  
in his favor for \$6.50. (2)

John A. Sprague & Co. presented a account of 30.15 for painting  
Engine Houses Nos 1. & 2.

Resolved. That the same be allowed, and that an Order be  
drawn on the Treasury for that amount.

Samuel Works presented an account of \$46.38 - for money paid  
for moving Engine Houses No. 1. & 2. and to pay for policy  
for three Ladders and making of same

Resolved. That the same be allowed - and that an Order be drawn  
in his favor, for that amount.

Edward Talbot presented an account of \$1.50 for removing  
rubbish in Exchange Street at the time fire -

Resolved. That the same be allowed, and that an Order be drawn  
in his favor for that amount.

F. W. Hawley presented an account of \$13.75. for repairs done on Suction  
Hose and to Engine House No. 3.

Resolved. That the same be allowed and that an Order be drawn in  
his favor for that amount,

Resolved. That Rufus Beach the Clerk be allowed the sum \$2.50. 00 for his  
services the year ending May 1<sup>st</sup> 1828 and that order be drawn  
on the Treasury in his favor for \$352.67 - being the balance of  
Attorneys fees and clerks salary due him.

Ordered. That the Resolution for extending Exchange Street

and the Survey thereof be reconsidered and that the  
same be referred to the Street Commissioners

William Estelle junr. presented a petition for open

227

ing a Street over ground owned by Nicolson  
Resolved. That the same be referred to Mr. Leavitt -

The Board then adjourned to meet on Friday  
at 7 o'clock P.M.

At a Meeting of the Boards of Trustees convened pursuant  
to adjournment April 25<sup>th</sup> 1828 -

Present:

Elisha Johnson President  
Jonathan Child }  
Andrew V. T. Leavitt }  
Ezra M. Parsons } Trustees  
Frederick Whithay }

The Minutes of the last meeting were read and approved

Mr. Whithay the chief Engineer from the Committee to whom was  
referred the Petition of Jacob Bond and others for the  
purchase of a Lot for hydraulic Machinery. Reported at length  
in favor of the purchase of a lot

Resolved. That said Report be adopted published and that Mr. Whithay  
be a Committee to negotiate for the purchase of a hill. Sit. &c.  
on Buffalo Street - and to arrange a fund for the payment of  
the same at seven per cent.

The Trustees then proceeded to audit the accounts of the Treasurer

for the last year and find a balance in the Treasury of \$818.19 (23)

Resolved. That the Treasurer cause an abstract of said account to be published before the first Monday in May next in the "Rochester Telegraph" and the "Anti Masonic Inquirer" - provided said papers will print and publish the same in both at the price of one shilling -

At a Meeting of the Board of Trustees of the  
Village of Rochester. convened pursuant to ad-  
-journment April 29. 1828.

Present

Elisha Johnson President

Jonathan Child

Frederick Whittlesey }

Andrew N. T. Leavitt } Trustees -

Ezra M. Parsons }

The minutes of the last meeting were read approved -

Matthew Brown Junior presented an account of \$2.50 for one  
year's rent for the pound -

Resolved. That the same be allowed and an Order drawn on the  
Treasurer for that amount -

John Vegie presented an account of \$15.00 for ringing  
the Bell up to May 1. 1828 -

Resolved. That the same be allowed and that an Order be  
drawn on the Treasurer for that amount -

247

Resolved. That Thomas H. Rochester be and hereby is appointed one of the Inspectors of Elections in the Third Ward in the place of Jonathan Child -

The Board then adjourned to Thursday at 7 o'clock p.m.

At a Meeting of the Board of Trustees of the Village of Rochester, convened pursuant to adjournment May 1. 1828.

President:

Elisha Johnson President  
Jonathan Child  
Frederick Whittlesey }  
Andrew V. T. Leavitt Trustee  
Ezra M. Parsons }

The minutes of the last meeting were read and approved

Resolved. That an Overseer be appointed in each Ward to ascertain and report to the Trustees by the second Sunday in May next, the names of all such individuals as are liable to be assessed to perform highway labour in their respective Wards -

Resolved. That Farris D. A. Foster in the First Ward - Raphael Beach in the Second Ward - Galib A. Bucknell in the Third Ward - Ralph Parker in the Fourth Ward - and Nathaniel Rositer in the Fifth Ward be and are hereby appointed such Overseers -

The Board then adjourned to Seven o'clock P.M.

(25)

At a meeting, of the Trustees of the Village of Rochester  
convened at the office of Rufus Beach on the sixth day  
of May 1825.

Present,

1 <sup>st</sup> Ward.	Ebenezer Ely.
2 <sup>d</sup> Ward.	Ezra M. Parsons.
3 <sup>d</sup> Ward	Ephraim Moon,
4 <sup>th</sup> Ward.	Elisha Johnson
5 <sup>th</sup> Ward	Nathaniel Rossiter.

Elisha Johnson was appointed chairman of the meeting - and  
the following resolutions were passed -

Resolved, That the Board proceed by ballot, to a choice of Presi-  
dent for the ensuing year.

Elisha Johnson And on such balloting, it was ascertained that Elisha  
Johnson had a majority of votes, whereupon it was.

Resolved, That Elisha Johnson be, and is hereby declared to be ap-  
pointed President of the said Board of Trustees for the  
ensuing year.

Resolved, That the Treasurer give security in the sum of Ten  
Thousand Dollars with two sureties, conditioned to perform  
his duties faithfully.

Resolved, That the Collector give a bond in the sum of  
Eight-Thousand Dollars with two sureties, conditioned  
for the faithful performance of his duty.

Resolved, That Frederick Whittlesey be, and he is hereby appoin-  
ted Clerk of the Board of Trustees for the year ensuing.

Resolved, That Raphael Beach be, and he is hereby appointed  
Clerk of the Market for the year ensuing.

F. F. Backus treas. Frederick F. Backus the Treasurer of the Village of Rochester  
presented a Bond in the sum of Ten Thousand Dollars  
executed by him and Andrew L. Searle & Charles J. Hale  
as sureties, to the trustees of the Village of Rochester, condi-  
tioned that the said Frederick F. Backus should well &

faithfully execute the duties of the office of Treasurer of the Village of Rochester, and pay all monies which shall come to his hands as Treasurer, according to Law, and render a just and true account thereof, to the said Trustees, when thereunto requested.

Resolved, that the same be accepted.

Resolved, That Walter Butler, he and he is hereby appointed Pound Master for the year ensuing.

Resolved, That Mr. Parsons be a Committee to settle with the Pound Master for the year past, and to provide a Lot for the Pound for the year ensuing.

Resolved, That F. D. A. Foster he and he is hereby appointed Village Sexton for the year ensuing.

Resolved, That Frederick Whittlesey he, and he is hereby appointed Attorney for the Board of Trustees for the year ensuing.

Resolved, That the Board will hold their meetings in the rear office of Whittlesey & Mumford in Exchange Street.

The Board then adjourned to meet on Friday next at 2 o'clock P.M. at Whittlesey & Mumford's office.

F. Whittlesey  
Clrk

Present,

(2)

At a Meeting of the Board of Trustees of the Village of  
Rochester, convened pursuant to adjournment, May 9, 1828.

Elisha Johnson Trust.  
Lyra M. Parsons  
Nathaniel Ropeler  
Chairman Moore  
Ebenezer Ely

Trustees.

The minutes of the preceding meeting were read and approved -  
Samuel Willard & others, licensed carmen of the village presented  
a petition for a redress of grievances.

Resolved, That said petition be laid on the table for future consideration  
A series of resolutions passed at a meeting of the members of Fire  
Company No. 1. was read, representing that the Engine House de-  
signed for said Fire Company No. 1. was improper & inconvenient,  
and requesting the Board of Trustees to cause its immediate  
removal to some eligible spot on the Public Square.

Resolved, That the subject embraced in said resolutions be referred to  
the Chief Engineer and the Foreman of Fire Company No. 1. to re-  
port a proper location.

Collector's Bond Daniel D. Hatch, Collector of the Village of Rochester  
presented a Bond in the penal sum of \$5000.00 executed by  
himself, and Samuel Works & Samuel G. Andrews as sureties, condition-  
ing that the said Daniel D. Hatch should well & faithfully perform the  
duties of Collector.

Resolved, That said Bond be accepted.

Everard Peck presented seven different warrants issued to  
the late collector, authorizing him to collect the several sums  
of money therein mentioned, in each of which warrants there  
appeared to be a balance yet to be collected.

Resolved, That the same be accepted, and handed over to the present Col-  
lector.

Alonzo Bull who was elected Village constable at the late elec-  
tion sent in his resignation of that office, together with a  
recommendation of Erastus Granger as his successor.

Resolved. That such resignation be laid upon the Table.  
Grocery license, over and Peck and others presented a memorial praying  
for the adoption of some measures to lessen the number  
of licensed groceries.

Resolved. That the sum to be paid for grocery licenses for the ensuing  
year, shall in no case be less than \$10.00 nor more than \$20.00.

Resolved. That all persons taking grocery licenses be required to pay  
the amount at which their several licenses shall be rated,  
Quarter Yearly in advance, & to leave the amount unpaid  
at the time of taking their several licenses, by promissory  
notes signed by them individually and their respective  
parties.

Resolved. That Daniel C. Stilwell, William M. Knights, Allen & Hunt,  
Henry Petrie, & A. Miller, Carmi Coburn, Samuel  
Hamilton, Levi Stewart and John F. Wymaw upon  
their producing a certificate from the Treasurer, that they  
have severally paid him the sum of Four Dollars, & upon  
their executing respectively a promissory note to the Trustees  
with two sufficient securities, for Twelve dollars pay-  
able in three equal payments on the first day of August,  
November & February next,

And, That David Cooley, Merritt Y. Havens, & Rollin Hill on  
producing severally the Treasurers receipt for three dollars,  
and severally executing a like promissory note to the Trustees  
for nine dollars, payable at the time and in the manner  
before mentioned,

And, That R. S. Parsons, Samuel Allen, Simon Colby, and  
Patrick Daily on their respectively producing the Treasurers  
receipt for \$2.50 & executing severally a like promissory note  
for the sum of \$7.50

And on their entering into a recognizance with two sufficient  
sureties, that they respectively receive a license to be made out  
by the Clerk, to keep a grocery for the term of one year, to expire  
on the first Monday of May next-

Resolved. That all persons wishing to obtain grocery licenses for the year ensuing be directed to  
send in their petitions before the next meeting of the board, to be held on Tuesday next.

William T. Payler & others presented a petition that the Trustees would cause the Mill Canal running through Canal Street to be covered, and also to cut down the bank on the east side of said Street.

Resolved, That the owners of Lots on Canal Street north of Main Street be requested to cover the mill race, running through said Street, in front of their respective Lots, by the fifteenth day of June next.

Resolved, That the consideration of the other subjects embraced in said petition, be deferred until the adoption of general Street regulations.

Resolved, That Mr. Ropeter be a committee to confer with Daniel Tinker Mr. Bolt & others relative to the quarrying of Stone in Water Street, and the removal of the hill in said Street, at the Breach.

Resolved, That stall Number Five in the Market be rented to Richard Hartnett until the first day of April next, at a rent of twenty-five dollars, if no lease of said stall has already been given.

The Board then adjourned to meet on Tuesday next, at 2 o'clock P.M.

J. Whetstone, Clerk

At a Meeting of the Board of Trustees held at the  
office of the Clerk pursuant to adjournment Tuesday  
May 13<sup>rd</sup> 1828.

Present,

Nathaniel Ropiter	Trustees
Cheney C. <sup>r</sup>	
Ophraim Moore	
Ephraim Parsons	

Resolved, That Nathaniel Ropiter be, & he is hereby appointed  
Chairman of the President pro tem. of the Board of Trustees.

The minutes of the preceding meeting were read and approved.

Elisha Taylor presented a complaint of a nuisance on  
Lot of number 87.

Resolved, That the same be referred to Messrs. Ely & Moore.

Mr. Parsons, the committee appointed to provide a Lot for  
a pound, reported in favor of taking the present pound  
Lot at a rent of \$15.00 for the ensuing year.

Resolved, That the report be accepted, and that the Clerk make out  
a lease for said Lot for one Year.

Four petitions in relation to the appointment of constable  
were presented and read.

Resolved, That the same be postponed to the next meeting of the Board.

Cheney Griffin & others presented a petition for a side walk  
on the west side of Franklin Street

Resolved, that the same be referred to Mr. Ely.

A complaint was made of the non-completion of the side

(31)

walk, on the west side of Hart Street in front of Lot number  
157.

Resolved, That the Clerk, upon complaint made, notify all persons  
who have neglected to complete any side walks heretofore ordered  
to be constructed, that if they do not complete the same  
in thirty days, they will be prosecuted.

A certificate of James A. Livingston, David C. West & William  
S. Works, by Rathbun, the inspectors of election for chief engineer, certi-  
fying that Samuel Works had been duly selected chief  
Engineer for the ensuing year, was presented and read,

Resolved, That Samuel Works be, and he is hereby declared duly  
elected Chief Engineer for the year ensuing.

Resolved, That Ashtia Wilder be continued in the office of Street Com-  
missioner, until general arrangements are made in relation  
to his appointment to Streets.

A Recognizance executed by Neville Crane as, principal, and  
James Frazer and John McEachern as sureties to pay any  
person such sum of money as the said Neville Crane should  
become liable to pay as constable on account of any execu-  
tion delivered to him for collection, was read.

Resolved, That the same be accepted.

An account of Robert H. Stevens was presented and read

Resolved, That the same be referred to the Clerk for adjustment, and  
that the Clerk report what allowance is proper to be made to  
constables for summoning jurors and serving notice when  
required.

An account of \$5.13 for the expenses of election in the third ward

was presented.

*Resolved*, That the same be allowed, and that the Clerk draw, an order on the Treasury, for the amount, to be signed by the President.

A report was made of an assessment for highway labor in the second ward, by which 552 names were reported as liable to perform highway labor and 2143 days works were assessed.

*Resolved*, That the same be accepted.

The Board proceeded to ballot for overseer of streets of the second ward, and Abram Whitney, received all the votes; whereupon,

*Resolved*, That he be overseer of streets for the second ward, for the year ensuing;—

*Resolved*, That the Clerk draw, an order on the Treasury, to be signed by the President for \$28.50 in favor of Fra West for the balance of damages allowed for opening City Street to accommodate an ordinary Stone.

The complaint of Anson Colman in relation to obstructions of Pindle alley was presented & laid.

*Resolved*, That it be referred to the assistant Street Commissioner.

*Resolved*, That Alexander Hassen, Randall R. Edgell, Hayes & Nightman, and J. C. Mathews upon their producing the Treasury's receipt for five dollars, and giving their executing respectively a promissory note to the Justices with two sufficient securities for fifteen dollars payable in three equal payments on the first days of August, November and February.

And that Oliver Carter, John Kennedy, Aldenijah Van, J. C. Day, A. Quincy, Abram Grier, William A. Kelly, George Connor the Jr., Lucia, Thomas McCune, Leonard Storckell, George E. Williams, Carl W. Gillett, Huddles-Hanington, Timothy Miller, Austin Howard, Charles Barnard, Leon & Gillett, Estlin & Carter, John West, George Day, Fannie Held, Matthew B. Lockwood, Ellen Egger, Walter Waller

John Clark, Fisher Buller, Chas Stal, Chamber, Gilbert, Ira + Ransom Green, Henry Miller, & Edwards Hitchcock upon their severally producing the Treasurers receipt for four dollars, and severally executing a like promissory note for twelve dollars, payable at the time and in the manner above mentioned.

And that Michael Moran & C. C. Straughn upon their producing the Treasurers receipt for \$3.50 & executing a like note for \$10.50.

⑤ And that Almon Reynolds, John G. W. Smith, and George Taylor upon producing the Treasurers receipt for \$3.00 and executing a like note for \$9.00.

And that Abel Eldridge, and Edward Mooney upon producing the Treasurers receipt for \$2.50 & executing a like note for \$7.50.

And on their entering into a recognizance with two sufficient Sureties that they respectively receive a license to be made out by the Clerk, to keep a Grocery for the term of one year, to expire on the first Monday of May next.

*Resolved*, That the consideration of the establishment of an additional Market in Frankfort be postponed two weeks.

The Board then adjourned to meet on Tuesday next, at 2 o'clock P. M.

A. W. Ellery, Clerk

At a Meeting of the Board of Trustees held pursuant to adjournment May 20<sup>th</sup> 1828.

Present

Nathaniel Ropiter,

Benjamin Ely,

Phineas Moore,

Lyman Parsons

Isaac Luf

The Minutes of the preceding meeting were read & approved.

John T. Wilcox tendered his resignation of the office of Fire warden to which he was elected.

Resolved, That such resignation be accepted, and that the said John T. Wilcox be exonerated from discharging the duties of Fire warden of the First Ward.

Alonzo Wall who was elected Village Constable, presented a Bond in the sum of \$2000.00 executed by himself and by Samuel Works, Miller Stoyes and Obadiah A. Bush and further conditioned to perform the duties of the office of constable faithfully.

Resolved That the same be accepted.

The Clerk, to whom was referred the account of Robert H. Stevens, made his report; whereupon

Resolved That the account of Robert H. Stevens be allowed upon his paying \$7.30 into the Treasury.

The Clerk also reported in favor of allowing one dollar to constables for summoning a jury for assessment of damages, and twelve cents or half cents for each and every notice served by them upon whom it was intended.

Resolved That the report be accepted, and that the said rates be established as a compensation to constables for the services above mentioned.

(35)

John W. Strong, and others presented a petition for the removal  
of a nuisance at the distillery near Job Cleveland's mill.  
Resolved, That the same be referred to Mr. Wilson.

John Vega presented a petition to be continued in his office of  
Bell-ringer.

Resolved, That the same be referred to Mr. Wilson, with power to make a  
contract with said Vega for ringing the bell at such price as he  
shall deem expedient.

Giles Boulton, Secretary of Tin Company No. 2 reported that  
Chauncy Easton, Moses Barnard, Samuel P. Randall Dennis P.  
Brown, Velney Chaffin & Jeremiah Williams has withdrawn from  
said Tin Company No. 2 and that John Stanley and Edward Hall  
had been elected members of said company.

Resolved, That the resignation of the persons mentioned in the said re-  
port as having withdrawn, be accepted; that the said John Stan-  
ley and Edward Hall be declared duly elected, and that  
certificates issue to them respectively.

David S. Dewey, presented a petition for the removal of nu-  
isances in the Alley between Spring and Broad Streets.

Resolved, That the same be referred to the assistant Street Commissioner.

Robert Martin and others presented a petition for flagging  
the south side of Buffalo Street

Resolved, That the same be postponed until general street regulation are adopted.

Walter Butler presented a petition for the remission of a sum  
of fifteen dollars imposed on him, upon his paying the costs of  
the proceeding against him.

Resolved, That the same be postponed to the next meeting of the Board.

Ezra M. Larnors presented an account of \$5.00 for expenses of elec-  
tion in the Second ward.

Resolved, That the same be allowed, and that the Clerk draw an order on the Treasurer to be signed by the President for that amount.

A Report was made by Mr. Sly of an assessment for highway labor in the first ward, by which 2543 days work were assessed.  
Resolved That the same be accepted.

The Board proceeded to ballot for overseer of Streets in the first ward, and John Merchant obtained a majority of votes; whereupon  
Resolved, That John Merchant be declared duly appointed overseer of Streets in the First ward, for the year ensuing.

A Report was made by Mr. Olson of an assessment for highway labor in the Third ward by which 600 names were reported as liable to perform Highway labor, and 2047 days work were assessed.  
Resolved That the same be accepted.

Upon a ballot for overseer of Streets for the Third ward, Matthew Head obtained the greatest number of votes; therefore  
Resolved, That Matthew Head be declared duly appointed overseer of Streets in the Third ward for the year ensuing.

Mr. Parsons reported the name of Mr. A. Washburn as proper to be added to the assessment list of the Second ward, and ten days as the proper assessment.  
Resolved, That the name of Mr. A. Washburn be accordingly added to said List, & that he be assessed to labor ten days.

Resolved, That Ward & Cochran, upon their producing the Treasurer's receipt for four dollars, and upon their executing a promissory note with two sufficient securities to the Trustees, for fifteen dollars payable in three equal payments on the first days of August, November and February;

And that John Williams, Bloss & Bloss, Henry Cattlemore, Thomas Brady, upon their producing the Treasurer's receipt for four

dollars, and respectively executing a like promissory note for \$12.00  
And that I C. Tucker upon producing the Treasurer's receipt for \$3.50  
and executing, a like note for \$10.50

And that Joseph Malsey, George Mosher, Jacob Parsons Junr., Jacob  
Baldwin, and J. H. Rice upon their producing the Treasurer's  
receipt for \$3.00 & executing a like note for \$9.00 -

And that Philip Carroll on his producing the Treasurer's receipt for  
\$2.50 & executing a like note for \$7.50.

And on their entering into a recognizance with two sufficient  
sureties, that they respectively receive a license to be made out  
by the Clerk, to keep a grocery until the first Monday of May  
next -

George S. Williams as principal and Silas Young & Robert Clark Seig-  
mow as sureties entered into a recognizance in the sum of  
one hundred dollars conditioned that the said George S.  
Williams should not permit any kind of gaming within  
the building occupied by him as a grocery, nor sell any kind  
of spirituous liquors to any apprentice or servant without a  
permit from his, her or their master or mistress, nor suffer  
any riot, or riotous or noisy persons to be assembled in  
his house, shop, outhouse, yard, garden or premises, nor  
permit at any time any manner of gaming, quarrelling  
or other disorderly practice or conduct nor keep any  
Billiard Table or other instrument or device used for gaming  
during the continuance of his license -

Orange Hayes as principal, & David W. Gilbert, James C. Beebe  
& Bela Lundgreen as sureties entered into a like recognizance -

Edward Stockwell as principal & Charles Denton & Johnathan C. Lee,  
as sureties entered into a like recognizance -

Chancery Gilbert as principal and Charles Denton & George Terry  
as sureties entered into a like recognizance -

Patrick Bailey as principal, & Thomas Bailey, and Thomas  
Hunt as trustees entred into a like recognizance.

Enos Stub as principal and William Lawton Jr. & Crossman Clark  
as trustees entred into a like recognizance.

David C. Miller as principal, & John Clark & Kendall Edgell  
as trustees entred into a like recognizance.

William Hayes & Joseph Wightman as principals, & William Hayford &  
Jonathan Witting, as trustees entred into a like recognizance.

Peter Shangraw as principal & Daniel Shryock, Henry Abbott &  
William Van Every as trustees entred into a like recognizance.

Thomas S. Sawyer as principal, & John Clark & Joseph Edgell  
as trustees, entred into a like recognizance.

Daniel W. Gilbert as principal, & Mathewson B. Lockwood & Fye  
Fanning as trustees entred into a like recognizance.

Samuel Allen as principal, and Nancy Tracy & Levi Ludden as  
trustees entred into a like recognizance.

John West as principal, and John Clark & Sabey Parsons as  
trustees entred into a like recognizance.

Sabey Parsons junior as principal, & Jeremiah Butler & John West as  
trustees entred into a like recognizance.

Nel Eldridge as principal, & Joseph Jackson & Aaron Wilson  
as trustees entred into a like recognizance.

Isaac C. Hooper as principal, and George Tibout & Thomas Mathew  
as trustees entred into a like recognizance.

William Allen as principal, & Sam Griswold & Thomas Parker as  
Santies entered into a like recognizance.

Juliusus Barker as principal, and Samuel Dacey, Walter White and  
William Kirby as Santies entered into a like recognizance.

Rollin Hill as principal, and Elijah F. Smith & Alexander Masson  
as Santies entered into a like recognizance.

John Williams as principal, & Peter Danow & Thom as Johnson as  
Santies entered into a like recognizance.

Walter White as principal, and Samuel A. Smith, John J. Wilson  
and L. A. Phelps as Santies, entered into a like recognizance.

*Resolved*, That the Clerk be authorized to take recognizances from such  
persons as have been or may be authorized to keep groceries in the  
Village of Rochester, and their Santies, at any time during the  
meets of the Board, and enter the same upon the minutes.

*Resolved*, That the Clerk draft & report an ordinance in relation to  
the attendance of Farmers on assessments.

*Resolved*, That it be referred to the Chief Engineer to examine whether there  
is any obstruction to the course of the water supplying the lower  
parts in Exchange and Carroll Streets, and if any, that he be author-  
ized to remove the same.

*Resolved*, That the amount to be laid for carmen's licenses be fixed at  
fifteen dollars for the coming year.

The Board then adjourned to meet on Tuesday  
next at 3 o'clock P.M.

I John Miller,

Clerk

At a Meeting of the Board of Trustees held at the office of the Clerk, May 27<sup>th</sup> 1823.

Present,

Nathaniel Robister Pres't pro tem.

Ophraim Moore.

Era A. Parsons } Trustees

Cheney Ely.

The minutes of the preceding meeting, were read & approved.

Mr. Ely made an application to revise the assessment for highway labor, in the first ward.

Resolved, That the same be returned to Mr. Ely for revision.

Mr. Moore reported that he had agreed with John Bezia to ring the bell for six months at \$5.00 per month.

Resolved, That the report be accepted, and that a contract be entered into on the terms reported.

The Clerk reported a draft of an Ordinance in relation to Streets and Assessors in the Village of Rochester.

Resolved, That the same be accepted, and that it be signed by the President and Clerk, & recorded in the book of Ordinances.

Resolved, That the Clerk procure a renewal of the policy of Insurance upon the village.

The Street Commissioner reported that John Lacy was erecting a building which projected into Canal Street.

Resolved, That the Clerk report a general ordinance in relation to obstructions and encroachments on Streets, and that he notify Mr. Lacy of such a encroachment.

M. C. Robister & others presented a complaint in relation to obstructions in Exchange Street.

Resolved, That the same be referred to the master of highways for the first ward, to remove the earth in said street.

Raphael Beach reported that Pindle Alley was cleared of ruins, but that it was encroached on by buildings.

Resolved, That it be referred to the Street Commissioner to ascertain the limits of the Alley.

Raphael Beach reported that School Alley was cleared, except of wood belonging to Josiah Sheldon.

Resolved, That the Clerk notify Mr. Sheldon of such obstruction and request him to remove the same.

Resolved, That Stall No 13 in the Market be rented to John Cook for vegetables at the rent of \$30.00 until the first day of April next.

Resolved, That the Attorney notify the bail of S. Symonds as collector, of his deficiency as such Collector, and request them to arrange the same.

Resolved, That Gedidiah D. Commins be appointed Fire Warden for the first Ward, in the place of John T. Wilcox resigns.

An Assessment of highway taxes for the fifth ward was presented, by which 364 names were returned as assessed 1261 days.

Resolved, That the same be accepted.

Resolved, That five citizens be appointed assessors of taxes for the fifth Ward.

John & Hough's account of \$10.00, in constructing a cariot near the Bath house was, presented.

Resolved, That the same be referred to the Treasurer.

Resolved, That Raphael Beach be and he is hereby appointed village informant to see that the village ordinances now in force

are duly observed; and to make complaints for breaches thereof to the Village Attorney in order that suits may be commenced for such breaches; and the infraction of the ordinances promptly punished.

*Resolved*. That the consideration of the establishment of a Market at Frank fort be postponed until the next meeting:

An account of \$500 for expenses of election in the first ward was presented;

*Resolved*, That the same be allowed, and that the Clerk draw an order on the Treasury to be signed by the President for that sum.

*Resolved*, That Philip Lemay on producing the Treasury receipt for \$3.50 and executing a promissory note to the Trustee with two parties for \$10.50, pay all in three equal quarterly payments from the first day of May instant.

And that Ball & Sterns on producing the Treasury receipt for \$3.00 and executing a like note for \$9.00

And on their entering into a recognizance with two sufficient Sureties, that they be licensed to keep a grocery until the first Monday of every next.

*Resolved*, That a carman's license be granted to Samuel Miller, Luther Lund, Thomas C. Bird and Isaac Huffman respectively, on their paying each the sum of \$5.00 into the Village Treasury -

The Board then adjourned to meet on Tuesday next, at 2 o'clock P.M.

S. Vol. attorney

Clerk

At a Meeting of the Board of Trustees held at the  
Office of the Clerk June 3<sup>a</sup> 1828.

*Present*

Elisha Johnson	President
Nathaniel Rossiter	
Ephraim Moore	
Ebenezer Ely	Trustee
Ezra A. Parsons	

The proceedings of the preceding meeting were read & approved.

Mr. Ely returned an assessment of highway labor for the first ward as amended by him:

*Resolved*, That the same as amended, be accepted.

The Clerk reported an ordinance entitled "An ordinance to prevent and remove encroachments upon Streets, lanes & alleys within the Village of Rochester."

*Resolved*, That the same be accepted, and that it be signed by the President & Clerk & recorded in the Book of ordinances & published.

A petition of T. Allen & Co. was read, to allow T. Allen & Co. and others, at their own expense to lower the platform in front of the Market, to make the side walk uniform.

*Resolved*, That the same be postponed, until the contract for building the Market shall have been arranged, that the same may not be prejudiced by the removal of said platform.

Charles H. Hotchkiss and others presented a petition for the construction of a sewer on the west side of Grant Street from Main Street to intersect the main sewer in Buffalo Street.

*Resolved*, That the same be referred to the overseer of Streets for the first ward, to report as to the expediency of such sewer.

*Resolved*, That when there is standing water in any public Street lane or alley in the Village of Rochester, the overseer of Streets of

the Ward in which such nuisance is, shall cause the same to be removed; and when there is any standing water on any Lot, such overseers shall give notice to the owner or occupant of such lot, of such nuisance, and require such owner or occupant to remove such nuisance forthwith.

### Mason Street.

Robert Wilson prayed that Mason Street might be protected on the east side with wood, and that materials be procured forthwith to effect such object.

*Resolved.* That the same be deferred until general arrangements are made in relation to Streets - the improvement having been previously determined upon.

W. B. Alexander and others presented a petition for the construction of certain cross walks.

*Resolved.* That the same be postponed until general arrangements are made in relation to cross walks.

William J. Bishop presented a petition signed by himself & others for the construction of a sidewalk on the east side of Hughes Street.

*Resolved.* That the same be referred to the overseer of Streets for the first Ward.

A report from the fire wardens of the second ward was read reporting 181 delinquent 241 deficiencies in fire buckets and 25 deficiencies in scuttles and ladders.

*Resolved.* That the Chief Engineer report the number of fire buckets which it is proper should be furnished for buildings; and that the fire wardens notify those who are deficient in scuttles and ladders to supply such deficiencies.

*Resolved.* That the Foremen of the different fire companies and the foremen of the Hook & Ladder company present to the Clerk before the next meeting a list of the present members of their respective companies.

A certificate of the Clerk of the Rock Island company certifying that David L. Chamberlain, Loyal C. Phelps, Nathaniel Hubbard & Goodell T. Mar were duly elected members of said company.  
 Resolved, that certificate to be signed by the President, be issued to the persons so elected.

J. Whittlesey presented an account of \$16.75 for money paid by him for getting the Market insured etc.  
 Resolved, that the same be allowed, and that the Clerk draw an order on the Treasury for that amount to be signed by the President.

Levi Ward & others presented a petition for the construction of a side walk on the west side of Exchange Street from the Canal to Buffalo Street, seventeen feet in width.  
 Resolved, that an ordinance be drawn for the construction of such sidewalk of such width.

The Board proceeded to ballot for overseer of highways for the fourth ward, and Thadiah A. Bush received a majority of votes.  
 Resolved, that he be declared elected overseer of highways for the fourth ward.

Mr. Parsons reported that Bissell & Howell's account be allowed at \$8.00.  
 Resolved that it be allowed at that sum, and that the Clerk draw an order on the Treasury for that amount to be signed by the President.

Resolved, that the President & Clerk be a committee to confer with Silas Danow the late sexton in relation to his account and to settle the sum of an agreement can be made.

A complaint was made in relation to a nuisance in Star Bend.  
 Resolved, that the same be referred to the village Supervisor and.

Resolved, that the Clerk make out new warrants to collect the arrears due on High Street and Broad Street rates.

Mr. by the Committee on the petition of E. Griffin & others for a side walk on the west side of Franklin Street; reported in favor of such side walk.

*Resolved*, That the report be accepted.

A. M. Schumachorn presented a petition for the construction of a sewer on Hughes Street.

*Resolved*, That the same be referred to the owners of Streets for the first Ward.

*Resolved*, That the Clerk draw an order on the Treasury in favor of F. Whittlesey to be signed by the President for \$203.85, to pay a part of a note due at the Bank.

*Resolved*, That an additional Market of Two Stalls be established in Frankfort, on the Market Square, and that Mr. Parsons be a committee to report a plan for the erection and payment of the same.

*Resolved*, That Joshua Wilder be, and he is hereby appointed Village Surveyor.

Continuing Exchange Street.

*Resolved*, That Exchange Street be continued from its present termination, south, to the boundaries of the Village corporation, of the present width of the said Street agreeable to the following Survey: Commencing on George Street, at the present termination of Exchange Street, & continuing, on the same line southwardly to a point which would intersect the division line between the Lots owned by Dyer & Van Slyck & Mathews by a leading said division line northwardly; thence to, and along the division line southwardly, to La Fayette Street; thence on a line of an course to the south boundary of the corporation to a point ending with Exchange Street as laid across Lot #0.56 reference being had to a diagram now in the Clerk's office where the lines of the Street are shown by red ink.

Resolved, That Gustavus Aldrich, Mead & Cochran, Philip Smith, John D. Walsh, and Jess French, upon their producing respectively the Treasurer's receipt for \$4.00 and executing a promissory note for \$12.00 payable in three equal quarterly payments from the first day of May last, and on their entering into a recognizance with two sufficient sureties, receive a license for keeping a grocery until the first Monday of May next.

Resolved, That a common license be granted to Samuel M. Garrison, Hill & Peet, Willard Ludden, Edward Clarke, & Alcott, Mass & Langwathly, upon their paying, respectively, the sum of \$5. into the Treasury.

The Board then adjourned to meet on Friday night at 11 o'clock A.M.

J. Colletthey, Clerk,

At a meeting of the Board of Trustees held at the office of the Clerk, Friday, June 6<sup>th</sup> 1825.

Present.

Elisha Johnson	President
Nathaniel Ropes,	Trustees
Ezra M. Parsons,	
Ephraim Moore,	
Elanor Ely -	

The minutes of the last meeting were read and approved.

The committee on Peter Danow's account reported that the same be settled on his confessing a judgment to the Trustees for \$71.90  
 Resolved, That the report be accepted.

Resolved, That the suit with Walter Butler be settled, on his paying the costs thereof.

A complaint was read, in relation to the encroachment by Leonard Gilbert on Buffalo Street.

*Resolved.* That the sum be referred to the attorney,

*Resolved.* That a sidewalk or paved walk be constructed under the direction of the owners of Streets for the first ward, from the eastern termination of the sidewalk, on the south side of Buffalo Street in a straight line as nearly as possible to the bridge over the Seneca river of ten feet in width.

*Resolved.* That the several persons who have been appointed, and are now known as owners of Streets for the several wards, be hereafter known and designated as street commissioners for the respective wards, for which they have been appointed respectively;

*Resolved.* That a sewer be constructed on the west side of Hart Street from the north line of Jonathan King's lot, to the Temple Street sewer, under the direction of the street commissioners for the first ward; said sewer to be constructed one foot square in the clear, the bottom of plank or flat stones the sides of stone walls laid in them sixteen inches in thickness, & to be covered with flat stone.

*Resolved.* That a sewer be constructed on the east side of Hart Street from the south side of the school house lot to the Temple Street sewer; to be constructed under the same direction, and of the like dimensions as the sewer mentioned in the preceding resolution.

*Resolved.* That the report of the assessors, of their assessment of the damage and recompence due to the owners of land taken for the opening of Lancaster Street, when the owners' complaints are satisfied by such Street, having been returned & ratified.

*Resolved.* That the street commissioners of the fourth ward be authorized in the name of the Trustees to demand and receive of the road and respective persons assessed by the said assessment the

*Enclosed*

Several sums at which they are to assess'd, or the balance of such assessment, after deducting the damages due to the person so assess'd, as awarded by the jury, on said Street; and that he report his doings in the premises to the Board, on the first Tuesday in July next; and that a warrant then issue to collect any money due on said assessment, which shall not on demand have been paid to the said Street commissioners.

Mason St. Improvement

Resolved, That Mason Street be paved from the curb stones at the north end of the abutment of the bridge to the north side of the Market, and that the same be paved with flat stone placed edge wise, under the direction of the Street commissioners of the first ward.

Resolved, That Peter Gonista receive a license to keep a grocery until the first Monday of May next, on his paying \$3.50 into the Treasury, executing a promissory note for \$10.50 with two sum bus, payable in three equal quarterly payments from the first day of May last, & entering into the usual recognizance with two sufficient sum bus.

The Board then adjourned to meet on Tuesday next  
at 2 o'clock P.M.

J. Whittney

Clerk

At a Meeting of the Board of Trustees, held at the office of the Clerk, June 10<sup>th</sup> 1828.

Present,

Elisha Johnson President  
Nathaniel Ropifer  
Ezra M. Parsons  
Ephraim More, Trustees.

The Minutes of the last meeting were read & approved.

John Merchant the committee on the petition of Mr. G. Bishop & others, reported that a side walk should be constructed on the east side of Hughes Street.

*Resolved.* That the same be accepted.

The petition of J. D. Commins & others for the construction of a sewer in River Alley from the south end thereof, to intersect the sewer which passes from Carroll Street to the river.

*Resolved.* That a sewer be constructed, under the direction of the Street commissioners for the first ward, as prayed for by said petition, to be constructed 18 inches in the clear; the bottom to be made of plank or flat stones; the walls of 15 inches in thickness, to be laid in lime mortar & covered with flat stones.

#### Obstructions in Exchange Street

Two petitions of Mr. Ropifer and others in relation to the obstructions in Exchange Street, were read;

*Resolved.* That the Street commissioners of the first ward be directed to request Mr. Sheldon to discontinue further excavations until the level Mr. Cleveland is excavating, is carried to the point of Mr. Sheldon's excavation, and that Mr. Cleveland & the Superintendent of the Bank cause that part of the finished excavation to be covered immediately, and the earth & other obstructions removed; and the sewer to be covered as fast as the excavation progresses, and when finished to the point now excavated, to cause the future work to be carried to the distance of twenty feet, opened, or to be opened by such

excavation in the street, and that the said Street commissioners cause the stone, mortar and other obstructions to be removed from the east side of Exchange Street and may set apart a space not exceeding ten feet from the walk, & not exceeding twenty feet in length for the materials for building next south & adjoining, the Madworth building, and further direct Doct: Gibbs to remove a level down the earth &c. in front of his buildings, and direct the owner not to sell or dispose of the stone other than what are required for the drain, unless put into the streets when required.

John T. Wilcox & others presented a petition for the construction of a side walk on both sides of Hart Street from Buffalo Street to Ann Street, and on the south side of Ann Street from Hart Street to Carroll Street.  
 Resolved, That the same be referred to the Street commissioners of the first Ward.

The petition of Harvey Brink & others for a pier on Eliz Street from Lot No. 110 to a point near the contemplated continuation of Exchange Street.

Resolved, That the same be referred to the Street commissioners of the third Ward.

#### Frankfort Market

Mr. Parsons, the committee on the subject of the new market at Frankfort reported a plan of the same of the size of thirty six feet square, with a basement story under the same, and the estimated expense there of \$650.00; and that the money can be raised for building the same by a stock loan to be repaid one half on the first day of April next, and one half on the first day of April 1830, at 7 per cent. interest.

Resolved, That the said report be accepted, and that upon a bill to the said lot being vested in the Trustees, so far as a title can be now obtained, for the purposes of a Market, Mr. Parsons be a committee to contract for the erection of a Market agreeable to such plan.

Resolved, That the highway assessments for the several wards be returned to the Trustees & Street commissioners for the respective wards to effect a new assessment for the next meeting -

*Resolved*, That Mr. Moore be a committee to confer with Mr. Fisher in relation to opening a street from Buffalo Street to Spring Street & report at the next meeting -

*Resolved*, That a cart license be granted to Reuben Bradley and Raberry on their paying each \$5. into the Treasury.

*Resolved*, That a grocery license, rated at \$10. be granted to Alexander Kapon upon his complying with the usual conditions -

The Board then adjourned one week, to meet on Tuesday next at 2 o'clock P.M.

F. Whittetsey Clerk

At a Meeting of the Board of Trustees held at the office of the Clerk June 17. 1838.

*Present*:

Elisha Johnson President  
Nathaniel Ropida,  
Ezra M. Parsons }  
Ephraim Moore. } Trustees.

The minutes of the preceding meeting were read & approved.  
Frankfort & Market

Mr. Parsons reported that he had entered into a contract with James H. Rice for the erection of a new market in Frankfort at \$650.00

*Resolved*, That the Report be accepted, and that the President execute the said contract on behalf of the Trustees.

*Resolved*, That Mr. Parsons be a committee to superintend the construction of the Market, and to settle the location of the same.

Mr. Merchant the Street Commissioner of the First Ward, a committee on the petition of J. L. Wilcox & others reported in favor

of the construction of a side walk on both sides of Hart Street to Ann Street, and against the side walk on Ann Street.

*Resolved.* That the same be accepted.

Mr. Moore reported against opening a street from Buffalo Street to Spring Street unless the persons interested can negotiate and arrange the same, among themselves.

*Resolved.* That the same be accepted.

#### Exchange st. Continuation.

*Resolved.* That the continuation of Exchange Street as recorded the 3<sup>d</sup> of June instant be amended by making the said continuation four rods wide from Troup Street south.

*Resolved.* That Mr. Moore be a committee to treat with the owners of land taken for the continuation of Exchange Street.

The petition of Ezra Platt & others against the construction of the sewers on Hart Street was read.

*Resolved.* That the same be referred to the Street commissioners of the first ward to examine the same, and direct the work to be stopped if the sewers should prove to be subject as other drains.

J. Griswold & others presented a petition in relation to the obstructions in Exchange Street by the digging of a sewer on the west side of Exchange Street.

*Resolved.* That the excavation of a sewer on the west side of Exchange Street be discontinued for the present, after the completion of the sewer to the point where the present excavation terminates south.

#### Court st. Continuation.

The assessment of the amount awarded for the continuation of Court Street heretofore made, having been irregular & not ratified.

*Resolved.* That Daniel Tinker, Alvin Wakelin, Samuel Works, Samuel G. Audens and Linus Morris be, & they are hereby appointed to make an estimate & assessment of the amount of \$2833.63 among all the owners, occupants and others interested in all the houses and lots intended to be benefitted by the continuation of such street, in

proportion to the benefits & advantages which each may acquire thereby -

Josiah Bifell Jr. presented a petition for the opening a Street agreeable to the following Survey:

Resolved, That the said Street be opened agreeable to the prayer of the said petition - the legal estate of the property to be taken by the said Street being in the Trustees -

Resolved, That a Warrant issue to command a jury to assess the damages & recompense due to the owners of property, to be taken for the said Street -

L. Gilbert & others presented a petition praying that the removal of the building on the corner Lot west of the canal on the north side of Buffalo Street may not be insisted upon -

Resolved, That a prosecution be suspended in relation to the encroachment on Buffalo Street -

Mr. Mead the Street Commissioner of the Third Ward, a Committee on the petition of Harvey Frank & others for the construction of a sewer on Ely Street, reported favorably to said petition

Resolved, That such sewer be constructed on said street from Lot No. 116 to the declivity of the fall made where said street crosses the proposed continuation of Exchange Street - to be constructed

one foot square in the clear; the side walls of stone fifteen inches thick, laid in lime mortar; plank or stone bottom, and covered with flat stone, not less than three inches thick: - to be constructed under the direction of the Street Commissioner of the third ward -

Samuel Smith and others presented a petition for a side walk and sewer on Elm Street.

*Resolved.* That the same be referred to the Street Commissioner of the fourth ward -

Hanckford Market

*Resolved.* That the President & Clerk be authorized to sign & countersign certificates to such persons as shall loan the Trustees money for the erection of a new market on Market Square in Frankfort, for the sums loaned by them respectively, - payable one half on the first day of April next, and one half on the first day of April 1830, with interest to be dated August 17<sup>th</sup> 1828.

*Resolved.* That the whole number of days work for highway labor to be assessed in the present year within the village of Rochester shall be \$10,000 in days work -

*Resolved.* That every male inhabitant of the village of Rochester above the age of twenty one years, other than those exempted by law, shall be assessed ten days each, -

*Resolved.* That the assessment for highway labor upon real & personal property shall be at the rate of one day's labor upon every \$300 in value of such property -

*Resolved.* That the Street Commissioner of the first ward, drain the lot near the Second Presbyterian Church on Hughes Street -

The Board then adjourned to meet on Tuesday next at 2 o'clock P.M. -

F. Whittney Clerk

At a Meeting of the Board of Trustees, held at the office of the Clerk June 24<sup>th</sup> 1828.

Present:

Elisha Johnson President.	
Nathaniel Taylor	
Ora M. Parsons	Trustees
Ephraim Moore	

The Minutes of the preceding Meeting were read & approved.  
Exchange St. Continuation

Mr. Moore reported that he was unable to treat with the owners of land taken for the continuation of Exchange Street.  
Resolved, That a Jury be empanelled to enquire into and assess the damages & recompence due to the owners of ground and real estate with the appurtenances taken for the continuation of Exchange Street south to the south boundaries of the corporation.

Mrs. Wilder & Phelps presented an account of \$200 for taking the tools of the livers in Hart Street.

Resolved, That the same be allowed.

Resolved, That Elisha Taylor, James H. Livingston, Edmund G. Smith, Daniel Tinker, and Davis C. West be & they are hereby appointed assessors to make an estimate & assessment of the amount of \$185.31 among all the owners & occupants & others interested in all the houses and lots intended to be benefitted by the construction of two piers on the east & west side of Hart Street in proportion to the benefits & advantages which each may acquire thereby.

Resolved, That the President, Clerk & Village Surveyor be a committee to settle with Simon Cramond for the Carroll Street paving.

Resolved, That Elisha City cause the lot in Sly Street owned by Ira West & others to be drained.

The Fire Wardens of the fifth ward presented their report, reporting fifty six buildings destroyed in whole or in part of fire buckets, and twenty buildings destitute of scuttles & ladders.

*Resolved.* That the consideration of the Report as to Fire buckets be postponed until the report of the Chief Engineer upon that subject; and that the fire wardens direct scuttles and ladders to be furnished where deficient.

Seth Case presented a petition to be discharged from the payment of a tax for opening High Street.

*Resolved.* That the prayer of the petition be denied.

The Clerk reported an ordinance for the constructing of side walks on both sides of Hart Street, and on the east side of Hughes Street.

*Resolved.* That the same be signed by the President and Clerk, recorded in the Book of Ordinances & published.

The assessment of highway labor for the second ward, by which 2481 days work were reported as assessed.

*Resolved.* That the same be accepted.

*Note* The Jury empanelled to enquire into & assess the damages and recompence due to the owners of ground & real estate taken for the opening a street from Market Street to Clinton Street between Main Street & Marion Street, not having been able to agree upon a verdict.

*Resolved.* That another jury be empanelled for the like purpose.

*Resolved.* That the time for the construction of the side walks specified in the several ordinances passed the 8<sup>th</sup> day of April last be extended to the first day of September next.

The Street Commission of the First ward a committee on the petition of A. M. Schumacher for the construction of a sewer on the east side of Hughes Street, reported in favor of said sewer.

Resolved, That a sewer be constructed on the East side of Hughes Street from Buffalo Street to the Group Street sewer, to be one foot wide and eighteen inches deep; bottom of plank or flat stones side walls of stone laid in lime mortar, fifteen inches thick and covered with flat stones of at least four inches in thickness; the head to be as low as the Group Street sewer, with admitt- to be constructed under the direction of the Street com- misioner of the first ward.

Resolved, That Eliza Taylor, James H. Livingston, Asmus D. Smith Daniel Finken and Davis C. West be & they are hereby ap- pointed aperes to make an estimate & assessment of \$151. among all the owners & occupants and others interested in the houses and lots intended to be benefited by the con- struction of a sewer on Cly Street in proportion to the benefit and advantages which each may acquire thereby.

Wilder & Phelps presented an account of \$1.37 for the Survey of Cly Street sewer.

Resolved, That the same be allowed.

Resolved, That a grocery license rated at \$16.00 be granted to Miriam Hatch, Oliver Emory and John Hedge; a license at \$14.00 to John Lacy, one to P. Allen &c. at \$10.00 upon their complying with the usual conditions.

Resolved, That a carman's license be granted to John Lockhart on his paying \$5.00 into the Treasury.

The Board then adjourned to meet on Tuesday next at 2 o'clock P.M.

J. Whitney Chas

Present

At a Meeting of the Board of Trustees of the Village  
of Rochester held at the office of the Clerk July 1<sup>st</sup> 1828

Elisha Johnson	President.
Ezra M. Parsons.	
Ophraim Moore	Trustee.
Nathaniel Ropida	

The minutes of the last meeting were read and approved.

The Foreman of Hook & Ladd Company No. 1 reported the names of the members of said company in compliance with a previous resolution of the Board.

Resolved, That said report be accepted.

John Vezie presented an account of \$10.00 for ringing the bell from the first day of May last to this day.

Resolved, That the same be allowed, and that an order be drawn in his favor, on the Treasury for that amount to be signed by the President.

Resolved, That the grocery license formerly granted to Simon Coffey be transferred to Alvin Hubbell on his complying with the usual conditions.

East side Cemetery.

Resolved, That F. D. A. Foster the present Village Sexton be authorized to take charge of the burial grounds on the east side of the Genesee River.

Resolved, That the new hearse procured for the East side of the river be taken by the Trustees as the property of the Village, and placed under the direction of the Village Sexton.

Resolved, That the balance remaining due to Benjamin Hall for expenses incurred by him for the burial grounds on the east side of the river be paid him as soon as the amount can be

raised by the sale of lots in the said burying ground.

*Resolved*, That the grocery licenses granted to Hiram Hatch and John Hedges at \$16.00 be reduced to \$12.00

Joseph Thompson and others presented a petition for a pier or dry dock from the North west corner of the African Church to Johnson & Seymour's canal, and that the expense be assessed on lands benefited thereby.

*Resolved*, That a pier be constructed according to the plan of the said petition: to be one foot square in the clear, bottom of plank a flat stone; side walls of stone laid in lime mortar, fifteen inches thick and covered with flat stone of at least four inches in thickness: to be constructed under the direction of the Dock commission of the fourth year.

The jury appointed to apes the damages and expenses due to owners of land taken for the continuation of Exchange Street, having returned their assessment, and judgment having been rendered thereon;

*Resolved*, That David C. West, Daniel Tinker, James A. Livingston, Eliza Taylor and Walter White be and they are hereby appointed to make an estimate & assessment of the amount of \$2106.59 among all the owners occupants & others interested in the houses and lots intended to be benefited by the continuation of such street in proportion to the benefit and advantages which each may acquire thereby.

*Resolved*, That the Clerk be directed to draw an ordinance requiring the owners & occupants of lots fronting on Exchange Street from Buffalo Street to Spring Street, on Buffalo & Main Streets from Hughes Street to River & Market Streets and on Carroll Street from the North line of the present pavement to Mansfield Street, to place the said streets in front of their respective lots: - And also <sup>it is</sup> ordered that the Streets & parts of Streets

herein after mentioned & be covered with paved stone, eight inches in depth and twenty feet in width, to wit: on Buffalo Street from Hughes Street to Canal Street on the King Tract; State Street from Monroe Street to Jay Street; Spring Street from Exchange Street to Sophia Street; River Street to south line of the corporation; the State road, from Chestnut Street to the east line of the corporation; Main Street from Rice Street to Chestnut Street, and Market Street from Main Street to the north line of the corporation: and that the expense of the said mentioned improvements, be assessed upon the owners and occupants of Lots fronting on the said Streets.

*Resolved*, That the Clerk draw an ordinance requiring the owners & occupants of lots fronting on the streets or parts of streets above directed to be paved, to construct new side walks on each side of such paving.

Upon the petition of Josiah Sheldon & Patrum Cleveland for leave to continue the fence on the west side of Exchange Street to the Erie Canal.

*Resolved*, That such petition be granted.

Mr. Bush the Street Commissioner of the fourth ward, to whom was referred the petition of Daniel Smith and others, relative to improvements in Elm Street, reported in favor of the construction of a sewer on said street to commence on the south line of William Tannen's lot and running North to the Main Street and also in favor of the construction of side walks on each side of said street from Main Street to the south line of Mr. Tannen's lot.

*Resolved*, That said report be accepted, and that a sewer be constructed accordingly; to be one foot wide by eighteen inches deep; bottom of plank or flat stone; side walls of stone laid in lime mortar, fifteen inches thick and covered with flat stones of at least four inches in thickness; to be constructed under the direction of the ~~direction~~ Street Commissioner of the fourth ward.

Resolved, That the Clerk draft an ordinance requiring the owners and occupants of lots fronting on Elm Street within the limits above mentioned, to construct a side walk on each side of said street in front of their respective lots.

Mr. Bixell presented an account of \$71.00 for paving near the Market.

Resolved, That the same be allowed, and that an order for \$35.55 be drawn in his favor on the Treasury to be signed by the president.

Resolved, That a Grocery license be granted to Daniel W. Bush at \$16.00; to John Neeson, William Miller, Daniel Cooley, Joseph Cradock & Fitch & Glouc at \$12.00 & to P. M. Smith & Edwin H. Whitney at \$10.00 each, upon their complying with the usual conditions.

Henry Peter as principal and Palmer Cleveland & Lester Barker as Sureties enter into the usual recognizance for keeping an adult grocery.

The Board then adjourned to meet on Tuesday next at 2 o'clock P.M. at the same place.

At a Meeting of the Board of Trustees of  
the Village of Rochester held at the office  
of the Clerk Tuesday July 8<sup>th</sup> 1828

Present,

Elisha Johnson President  
Oyra M. Parsons  
Ophraim Monroe } Trustees

The Minutes of the last meeting were read & approved.

The Clerk reported an ordinance in relation to paving certain streets in the Village of Rochester.

63

Resolved, That the same be accepted, and that the said ordinance be signed by the President & Clerk, and recorded in the book of Ordinances & published.

The Clerk reported an ordinance in relation to the flagging of certain side walks on certain Streets in the Village of Rochester.

Resolved, That the same be accepted, and signed by the President & Clerk, and recorded in the book of ordinances & published.

The Clerk reported an ordinance in relation to the flagging of a side walk on each side of Elm Street.

Resolved, That the same be accepted, & signed by the President & Clerk, and recorded in the book of ordinances & published.

Resolved, That the report of the assessors appointed to apportion the sum of \$2956.79 for opening Exchange Street, south to the south boundary of the Village Corporation among all the owners, occupants & all others interested in all the houses and lots to be benefited by said street in proportion to the advantages to be derived there by, making a report of their assessment, was read.

Resolved, That the same be ratified, and that a power to demand and receive the same from the persons thereby assessed be executed & issued to the Street Commissioners of the Third ward.

The report of the assessors appointed to apportion the sum of \$168.31 for constructing two sewers on the East & West sides of Hart Street, among all the owners, occupants & all others interested in all the houses & lots to be benefited by said sewers in proportion to the advantages to be derived thereby, making a report of their assessment, was read.

Resolved, That the same be ratified, and that a power to demand & receive the same from the persons thereby assessed, be executed & issued to the Street Commissioners of the First ward.

The report of the assessors appointed to assess the sum of \$151.00 for constructing a sewer on City Street on the West

side of the Genesee River, among all the owners occupants & all others interested in all the houses & lots to be benefitted by said sum, in proportion to the advantages to be derived thereby making a report of their assessment, was read;

*Resolved*, That the same be ratified, and that a power to demand & receive the same from the persons thereby assessed, be executed and issued to the Street Commissioners of the third ward.

A certificate of the Secretary of the Rock & Ladd Company, certifying that J. M. Pick was elected a member of said company was presented.

*Resolved*, That a certificate upon to the said J. M. Pick-

The Petition of John Watts to be relieved from a fine of \$25.00 was read.

*Resolved*, That the fine be extinguished, upon his paying fines costs and Atty's fees.

David Wright presented an account of fees for buying a dead horse.

*Resolved*, That the same be allowed, and that the Clerk draw an order on the Treasurer for that amount to be signed by the President.

*Resolved*, That a grocery license be allowed to George Tietout at \$12.00 on the usual terms.

A petition of Linus Merritt & others for the construction of a sewer in Clinton Street from Adelton Street to Franklin Street as far as may be deemed necessary was read.

*Resolved*, That a sewer be constructed agreeable to the plan or the said petition of one foot square in the clear, side walls of stone fifteen inches in thickness laid in lime mortar; bottom of plank or flat stones and covered with stone of four inches in thickness -

A petition of Sylvester Remington & others for the construction  
of a sewer from Clinton Street to Stone Street, on the ~~left~~  
side of Johnson Street, thence along the call line of Stone  
Street to the main sewer was read.

Resolved, That a sewer be constructed agreeable to the prayer of the  
said petition of one foot square in the clear, side walls  
of stone fifteen inches in thickness, laid in lime mortar,  
bottom of plank or flat stones & covered with stone of four  
inches in thickness.

A communication was received through the Rev. J. Penny  
from Mr. Graff in relation to Miles Hydraulics.

Resolved, That the same be referred to the Chief Engineer.

Resolved, That the Attorney commence a suit against the bail  
of G. Symonds as collector.

Resolved, That the Trustees will take up the subject of naming the  
streets in the Village of Rochester at the next meeting, and  
that they will receive any suggestions in writing in relation  
thereto, addressed to the Clerk, in the mean time.

The Board then adjourned one week - to meet  
on Thursday next at 2 o'clock P.M.,

At a Meeting of the Board of Trustees held pursuant  
to adjournment July 15. 1828.

Present

Elisha Johnson	President
Nathaniel Register	
Ophraim Moon	Trustees
Ezra M. Parsons	

The minutes of the last meeting were read & approved.

Resolved, That the suit against Thomas Taylor be discontinued on his

paying costs.

Resolved, That the sum be allowed & that the Clerk draw an order on the Treasury for that amount.

P. Allen & Co. presented an account of \$10.00 for removing a nuisance  
done about the Market

Resolved, That the sum be allowed, and that the Clerk draw an order  
on the Treasury for that amount.

Jacob Scott & others presented a petition in relation to ob-  
structions in Washington Street.

Resolved, That the sum be referred to the attorney.

Exchange & The Street commissioners for the third ward, returned the power  
of continuation demand the damages assessed upon the persons benefited  
by opening Exchange Street in continuation south, reporting  
that he had made demand of the persons in the schedule  
thereto annexed, but had received nothing.

Resolved, That a warrant issue to the Collector of the Village to collect  
the amount of the assessment for opening said street in  
manner aforesaid.

W. Whitney presented a petition for the construction of a  
<sup>commissary</sup> sewer, on the west side of State Street from the east line of  
Lot No. 180 to Brown's mill race.

Resolved, That a sewer be constructed agreeable to the prayer of the said  
petition, to be constructed three feet in the clear, with side walls  
eighteen inches in thickness, of stone laid in lime mortar, bottom  
of flat stone & covered over the top with flat stones of at least  
four inches in thickness: to be constructed under the direction of  
the Street commissioners of the second ward, and upon a bill  
to be designated by him.

*Resolved.* That the sewer directed to be constructed at the last meeting of the Board on Johnson Street, be constructed so that the same shall be eighteen inches in width and the side walls be sufficiently high, for the covering of the said sewer to constitute a side walk; and that so much of the great sewer between Clinton Street & the Aqueduct as lies between Clinton Street and Stone Street, be discontinued - and that the water thereof be conducted into the said Johnson Street sewer.

Street from Clinton to Lancaster St.

A consent of the owners of Lots Nos. 13 & 14 in Section M. on Johnson & Seymour tract that eleven feet may be taken from each lot for a street, on condition that they be not required to improve the same, for the term of five years now and

*Resolved.* That a street be laid out between said lots Nos. 13 & 14 of twenty two feet wide, to be laid eleven feet on each side of the line between the said lots, and be and is hereby declared a public street.

*Resolved.* That the Street Commissioner of the Second Ward cause the stagnant water between Brown Street & King Street on the west side of the City canal to be drained, and that the expense of such draining be assessed upon the persons benefited.

The Committee appointed to settle with Simon Cramond for the Carroll Street Pavement reported that \$150.00 should be paid to him upon his executing a receipt in full of all accounts.

*Resolved.* That said report be accepted, and that the Clerk draw an order on the Treasury for \$150. to be signed by the President, & delivered to the said Simon Cramond upon his executing to the Trustees a receipt in full for the Carroll Street Pavement, & all accounts whatsoever.

*Resolved.* That the Clerk give notice of a Village Meeting to be held at the Court house on the twenty fourth day of July instant, at 4 o'clock P.M. for the purpose of raising money by tax for defraying the expenses of lighting Streets & Bridges, for support-

ing a night watch; for making, or repairing, for local improvements & to defray the contingent expenses of the Village; and also for raising money by tax for the purpose of purchasing a Mill Hydrant & Hose.

### Names of Streets.

*Resolved*, That the Clerk report an ordinance for the alteration of the names of the following streets in the Village of Rochester:

Franklin st. The Street heretofore called Franklin Street on the 100 acre Washington tract, to be called Washington Street; Hart Street to be called Sophia: Fifth & Sophia Street; Hughes Street to be called Pittsburgh Street;

The street from Buffalo Street to State Street heretofore called Court St-Brown Court Street, to be called Brown Street; The Street heretofore Falls st. Spring called Falls Street, to be called Spring Street; The Street heretofore called Ely Street, on the Caledonia plat, to be called Glasgow. Hill Glasgow Street; The Street heretofore called Hill Street on the Edinburgh farm plat, to be called Edinburgh Street; (The Street from Court st. change Street crossing the new bridge, to be called Court Street;) The Street east of Child's Basin from Buffalo Street Aqueduct st to Court Street to be called Aqueduct Street; the Street Washington heretofore called Washington Street on Atwater & Andrews Franklin tract, to be called Franklin Street; the continuation of the River, Market Street heretofore called River Street, Market Street & Clyde & Clyde - St. Paul Street, in different sections thereof, to be called St. Paul Street; the continuation of Water Street to the Erie Canal Water - st Aqueduct, to be called Water Street; the continuation of Main Street Mortimer Street to Water Street, to be called Mortimer Street.

*Resolved*, That a Grocery license be granted to Coulter & Williams at \$14.00 to James Muller at \$12.00 & to Anna Cook at \$10.00 on the usual conditions.

The Board then adjourned to Tuesday next, at 2 o'clock P.M.

At a Meeting of the Board of Trustees of the Village of Rochester  
held July 22<sup>d</sup> 1828.

Present.

Elisha Johnson	President
Nathaniel Ropister	
Ogden M. Parsons	
Obraham Moore	Trustee

The Minutes of the last meeting were read & approved.

Resolved, That a sewer be constructed on the west side of Green Street, commencing on the north side of Jackson Street, to be constructed one foot wide by eighteen inches high; side walls of stone fifteen inches in thickness, laid in lime mortar, bottom of stone or plank, & covered with flat stone; to be constructed under the direction of the Street commissioners of the fourth ward.

Chamroy Gilbert presented a complaint of a nuisance, a lot number four, west of Canal bridge.

Resolved, That the same be referred to the attorney.

Thorn & Drinker & others presented a petition for the construction of a sewer on Edinburgh Street.

Resolved, That the same be referred to the Street commissioners of the third ward.

Richard Gorline & others presented a petition for the construction of a sewer, on Elizabeth Street, from Gorline's Mansions to Ann Street.

Resolved, That the same be referred to the Street commissioners of the second ward.

J. Pace presented an account for five loads of stone for Carroll Street pavement.

Resolved, That the same be allowed at \$250 and that the Clerk draw an order on the Treasurer for that amount, to be signed by the President.

C. N. Ropister presented an account of \$1.50 money paid for cutting drift wood from the bridge.

Resolved, That the sum be allowed, and that the Clerk draw an order on the Treasurer for that amount, to be signed by the President.

*Wm. C. D.*

Resolved, That the Clerk make out a precept to impanel a jury to assess the damages & recompence due to the owners of land appropriated for a Street agreeable to the following Survey: commencing at Pittford Street, and thirty three feet west from Lot of number 5, occupied by Samuel Moulton, thence North 24 $\frac{1}{2}$  degrees east 10 rods chaining parallel with South Street, the above being the east line of a Street 33 feet in width, called Stiles Street, reference being had to a deed executed by Euse Stone & Josiah Bissell Jr. conveying the same to the Corporation of the Village of Rochester - Also a Street commencing at Stiles Street, at the south west corner of Lot number 28 as laid down on J. Bissell Jr's Map of Washington Tract, (so called) running North 75 $\frac{1}{2}$  East to the east line of the Village of Rochester the above being the north line of a Street ninety feet in width as deeded by Euse Stone & Josiah Bissell Jr. to the Corporation of said Village: reference being had to said deed -

The Board then adjourned to meet on Tuesday next at 2 o'clock P. M.

At a Meeting of the Board of Trustees of the Village of Rochester, held July 29<sup>th</sup> 1828.

Present.

Elisha Johnson	President
Ezra M. Parsons	
Ebenezer Ely -	Trustees.

The minutes of the last meeting were read & approved.

The Clerk reported an ordinance entitled "an ordinance to alter the names of certain Streets in the Village of Rochester"

71.

Resolved, That the same be accepted, and signed by the President & Clerk, recorded in the book of Ordinances and published -

John Pringle presented a petition for the construction of a sewer from Exchange Street to the mill race, on the south side of Court Street -

Resolved, That the same be referred to the Street Commissioner of the third Ward -

L. Beardsey made a complaint in relation to the Bay Scales in Buffalo Street.

Resolved, That the same be referred to the Street Commissioner of the first ward to report thereon.

Resolved, That an order for \$63.75 be drawn on the Treasurer in favor of Asa Brumman, for the amount of the damages found for him, for the continuation of Exchange Street to be signed by the President & Clerk -

Resolved, That Horne & Raymond have a license to exhibit an Elephant & wax figures on paying one dollar per day for each -

Mr. Mead, the committee for that purpose, on the petition of Thomas Frank for the construction of a sewer, on Edinburgh Street, reported against the construction of said sewer -

Resolved, That the said report be accepted -

Resolved, That a grocery license be granted to Jeremiah O'Donovan at \$16.00 on his complying with the usual conditions -

The Board then adjourned to meet on Tuesday next at 2 o'clock P.M.

At a meeting of the Board of Trustees of the Village  
of Rochester held at the office of the Clerk, August  
5. 1823.

Present.

Eliza Johnson President  
Nathaniel Ropiter  
Ezra M. Parsons } Trustees.

The Minutes of the last meeting were read and approved.

Walter White presented an account of \$2.00 for services in  
assessing Exchange Street.

Resolved, That the sum of Two dollars be allowed to each of the assessors of Exchange Street, and that the Clerk draw an order on the Treasurer for that amount in favor of each, to be signed by the President.

Resolved, That Reuben Dandridge be, and he is hereby substituted in the place of Samuel Works as one of the assessors of Court Street.

M. Whitney to whom was referred the petition of Richard Gordon and others for a pier in Elizabeth Street, reported that it was inexpedient to construct such pier at the present time.

Resolved, That the said report be accepted.

M. Mead to whom was referred the petition of John Pringle for the construction of a pier from Exchange Street to the Mill race, reported against the construction of said pier.

Resolved, That said report be accepted.

Resolved, That a grocery license be granted to Thos. Dolan at \$9.00 on his complying with the usual conditions.

The Board then adjourned one week.

At a Meeting of the Board of Trustees of the Village of Rochester held at the office of the Clerk August 12<sup>th</sup> 1825.

Present.

Elisha Johnson, President.

Ephraim Moore,

Ezra M. Parsons,

Nathaniel Ropiter } Trustees.

Ebenezer Dyer

The Minutes of the last meeting were read & approved.

M. Chapin & others presented a petition for the continuation of the Court Street down south, to the south line of Court Street and that the same be covered with stone.

*If* Resolved, That the same be referred to the Street Commission of the Third ward - Stillman street & Main street

The Jury impaneled to assess the damages & compensate due to the owners of lands taken for opening Stillman Street & for the continuation of Main Street having returned their assessment, & Judgment having been rendered thereon;

Resolved, That Elisha Taylor, James K. Livingston, Erasmus D. Smith, Daniel Peckins & David C. West be & they are hereby appointed to assess the amount of \$27.25 among the owners occupants & others interested in houses & lots intended to be benefitted by such streets, in proportion to the benefits and advantages which each may acquire thereby.

The assessors appointed to assess the sum of \$2833.63 among the owners occupants & others interested in the houses & lots intended to be benefitted by the continuation of Court Street having returned their assessment,

Resolved, That the same be returned to the assessors for correction.

Resolved, That Jonathan Child be & he is hereby appointed one of the assessors of Court Street in the place of Abram Wakely who is absent -

William Fitzhugh presented a petition for the construction of a pier in Washington Street.

*Resolved*, That the same be referred to the Village Surveyor & the Street commissioners of the first ward.

*Resolved*, That the owners of lots on the south side of Andrews Street from St. Paul Street to Clinton Street, be allowed until the first day of June next, to complete the side walks in front of their respective lots.

*Resolved*, That the penalty imposed upon Francis McCarty be remitted upon his paying the costs of the suit.

*Resolved*, That a pier be constructed on each side of Exchange Street from the Erie Canal, south to Spring Street, and a crooked pier to connect the two, nearly equidistant from the north and south extremities of said piers; each of said piers to be constructed two feet square in the clear; side walls fifteen inches in thickness laid in lime mortar; bottom of plank or flat stone, & to be covered with stone of at least four inches in thickness under the direction of the street commissioners of the third ward; & the expense of said piers to be assessed upon the owners of property to be benefitted thereby.

#### Division street.

The Jury impannelled to assess the damages and recompense due to owners of land taken for opening Division Street having returned their assessment, & judgment having been rendered thereon,

*Resolved*, That Elisha Day Jr., James K. Livingston, Elamus D. Smith, Walter White and Daniel Parker be & they are hereby appointed to make an assessment of the sum of \$2672.00 among the owners, occupants and others interested in the land & real estate intended to be benefitted by said Street, in proportion to the benefits & advantages which each may acquire thereby.

Thomas H. Hubbard presented a petition to be allowed a long time for the construction of certain side walks.

Resolved, That the owners of Lots on the east side of State Street north of the south line of Village Lot No. 82 be allowed until the first day of September 1824 to complete the side walks in front of their respective Lots.

Resolved, That the compensation heretofore allowed to apes be reduced to \$1.25 per day; that the sum of fifty cents be allowed to each juror in cases of assessment of State or Sewers; and that twenty five cents be fixed as the compensation to Magistrates for administering the necessary oath to a Jury -

Resolved, That the Jury compensated to assess damages on Division Street be allowed each fifty cents for such assessment -

Resolved, That the Clerk notify the proprietor of the Hay Seats in Buffalo Street, to remove the same from the Street on or before the 23<sup>d</sup> day of August instant -

Resolved, That an order be drawn on the Treasury for \$300.00 in favor of C. Johnson, C. M. Parsons & J. Whittlesay to pay a corporation note at the Bank of Rochester - to be signed by the President -

Resolved, That an order be drawn on the Treasury for \$50.00 in favor of Raphael Beach on account of his services as Clerk of the Market to be signed by the President -

Resolved, That the Clerk be directed to notify the owners, & others interested in the lot or lots on the south side of Buffalo Street, between Aqueduct Street & the Genesee River, that the Board will expect from them a prompt compliance with the provisions of their ordinance passed July 8. 1825 relating to flagging the side walks in Buffalo & other Streets -

Resolved, That an application be made to the Board of Supervisors, to pave the south half of Buffalo Street in front of the Court house lot, & that the president be a committee to wait on the supervisors for this purpose -

Resolved, That a cart license be granted to Allcott, Watts & Langworthy  
on their paying \$5.00 into the Treasury.

Resolved, That a Grocery license be granted to Hitchcock & Barnes  
at \$9.00 on the usual conditions.

Resolved, That the Grocery license hitherto granted to Almon Reynolds  
be transferred to ~~Almon~~ Gribaldi Fuller upon his executing the  
usual securities.

The board then adjourned one week.

At a Special meeting of the Board of Trustees of  
the Village of Rochester held at the office of the Clerk  
August 15. 1828.

Present

Elisha Johnson President  
Ebenezer Ely {  
Ephraim Moon } Trustees.

Resolved, That John Haywood and Samuel P. Gould be, & they are  
humbly appointed assessors of Division Street, in the place  
of James St. Livingston and Erasmus D. Smith.

The Board then adjourned.

At a Meeting of the Trustees of the Village of Rochester  
held at the office of the Clerk August 19. 1828.

Present,

Elisha Johnson President  
Nathaniel Ropitor {  
Ebenezer Parsons {  
Ephraim Moon }  
Ebenezer Ely } Trustees.

The Minutes of the last meeting were read & approved.

The assessors appointed to apportion the amount of \$2672.00 among the owners occupants & others interested in the houses & lots intended to be benefitted by the opening of Division Street having returned their assessment.

Resolved, That the consideration of the same be deferred to a future meeting.

Resolved, That the Village Surveyor be authorized to remove the water ing trough in Buffalo Street near the River, and to construct another on the outer edge of the sidewalk, in the shape of a parallelogram.

Mr. Wilder & Mr. Merchant the committee on the partition of Hudson Fibreworks for a sewer reported in favor of constructing said sewer, on the North side of Buffalo Street, from the point where the west line of Washington Street strikes the same, easterly to intersect the Main River.

Resolved, That the said Report be accepted, and that a sewer be constructed agreeable to said report, to be eighteen inches in the clear, side walls of stone, fifteen inches thick, to be laid in lime mortar, bottom of plank or flat stone, & covered with stone of at least four inches in thickness, under the direction of the Street Commissioner of the first ward, the expense of said sewer to be assessed on the owners of property to be benefitted thereby.

P. Cleveland presented an account of \$160.06 for repairing the Bridge in Exchange Street over the Canal.

Resolved, That the same be referred to Messrs. Elbow & Ely, to report what part of highway work may be appropriated to meet the account presented.

Resolved, That the resolution of the Board, heretofore passed, ordering the construction of two sewers in Exchange Street from the Canal to Young Street, be so varied as to require the construction of one sewer only within said limits, and that to be located in the center of the street.

Resolved, That Mr. Ely & Mr. Wilder be a committee to confer with

the Street Commissioners of the First Ward, relative to the propriety of cutting down Buffalo Street near the Hay Scale.

*Resolved*, That a grocery license be granted to Hugh Donaghue at \$12.00 on the usual conditions.

The Board then adjourned to meet on Tuesday next at 2 o'clock P.M.

At a meeting of the Board of Trustees of the Village of Rochester held August 26. 1825.

Present,

Nathaniel Poplter	{
Ora M. Parsons	{
Ephraim Monroe	{
Obenzer Dyer	{ Trustees

*Resolved*, That Nathaniel Poplter be & he is hereby appointed President pro tem. of this Board.

The minutes of the last meeting were then read & approved.

Wm. H. Ward & Co. presented an account of \$22.30 for furnishing materials and making bags for Bag Company No. 1.

*Resolved*, That the same be allowed, and that an order be drawn on the Treasury for that amount to be signed by the President.

*Resolved*, That the grocery license formerly granted to Daniel Coby, be transferred to Hiram Blanchard on the usual conditions.

Stephen Charles & others presented a petition for the construction of a sewer, on the east side of Sophia Street, from State Street North, to intersect the sewer or opening laid that North of Spring Street.

Resolved. That the sum be referred to Mr. Moore & the Street Commissioners  
of the third Ward.

Resolved. That an order for £49.37 be drawn on the Treasury, to be signed  
by the President, in favor of Calby H. Bickerell, that being  
the amount due him for land taken for the continuation of  
Exchange Street, to be paid as soon as the money arising  
for this purpose are collected & paid into the Treasury.

Resolved. That Daniel Tinker Davis C. West, Erasmus D. Smith, Elisha  
Taylor and Raphael Beach be & they are hereby appointed to  
make an assessment of the sum of £96.00 among the owners  
occupants & others interested in the houses & lots intended to be  
benefited by the construction of the City Street Sewer.

A complaint was made of a riot in the grocery kept by  
John Williams, on Sunday last,

Resolved. That the attorney be directed to prosecute his recognizance.

Resolved. That Daniel Tinker, Davis C. West, Erasmus D. Smith, Elisha  
Taylor, & Raphael Beach, be & they are hereby appointed to  
make an assessment of the amount of £47.60 among the  
owners, occupants & others interested in the houses & lots benefited  
by the paving a part of Mason Street near the old market.

Resolved. That the stall in the old market kept for rental to Jacob  
Schlicker be leased to William Case on his agreeing to  
pay the rent of £39.75 for the remainder of the year.

Resolved. That the two stalls in the new market be sold at public  
auction to the butchers keeping stalls in the old market,  
on Friday next, and that notice of the time & place of sale  
be posted in conspicuous places in the old market.

The Board then adjourned one week.

At a Meeting of the Board of Trustees held at the  
office of the Clerk September 3<sup>rd</sup> 1828.

Present,

Nathaniel Ropida Pres. Pro tem.

Chicago City

Ephraim Moon 3<sup>rd</sup> Trustee

The Minutes of the last meeting were read and approved.

A petition of Charles Perkins in relation to side-walks on the North side of Buffalo Street, and to several nuisances was read.  
Resolved, That so much of said petition as relates to the walk in Buffalo Street be referred to Messrs. Clegg & Merchant.

Mr. Moon from the committee for that purpose, reported that a fence should be constructed from the center of Stephen Charles' lot on Sophia Street, to the fence on the north side of Spring Street; and that the same should be constructed one foot in the clear; side walls of stone laid in lime mortar fifteen inches thick, bottom of plank or flat stone, & covered with stone, on a level sufficiently low to drain the cellar in said street.

Resolved, That the same be accepted, and that a fence be constructed agreeable to said report, under the direction of the Street Committee of the third ward.

Mr. Boardwell presented a petition for the construction of a fence on North Street.

Resolved, That the same be referred to Mr. Ropida.

Resolved, That the Clerk draw an order on the Treasury for \$10.00 in favor of John Boege for signing the bill two months to be signed by the President.

Resolved, That the assessment of \$2672.00 for opening Division Street be returned to the assessors for reconsideration & revision.

A petition of E. Gilbert & others in relation to the Grand Street fence was read.

Resolved, That the same be referred to Major Ely S. Parsons.

A petition of R. L. McCollum & others was read, for leveling Buffalo Street.

Resolved, That the same be laid on the Table.

A petition of D. C. West & others relating to quantities of powder kept in stones was read.

Resolved, That the Fire Wardens in each ward examine the different stones in their respective wards and report any quantities of powder over & above what is allowed by the Village ordinance which may be kept in such stones.

Theodore Stow presented an amount of \$18.00 for rent of Ground for Engine house.

Resolved, That the same be allowed, and that the Clerk draw an order on the Treasury for that amount to be signed by the President.

Resolved, That Eliza Taylor, Raphael Beach, Erasmus D. Smith, Daniel Parker and Davis C. West be & they are hereby appointed to apportion the sum of \$137.31 among all the owners, occupants & others interested in the houses & lots intended to be benefitted by the construction of a fence on Clinton Street in proportion to the benefits & advantages which each may acquire thereby.

Resolved, That the Clerk draw an order on the Treasury in favor of Martin G. Bissell for \$30.50 on account of Mason Street paving to be signed by the President.

Resolved, That Armstrong & Thompson have a grocery license on payment of \$11.00 in the usual manner.

The report of the officers appointed to apportion the sum of \$96.00 for constructing a fence on City Street on the East side of the Genesee River.

the River, among all the owners, occupants & others interested in the houses & lots to be benefitted by said fence in proportion to the advantages to be derived thereby, was read.

*Resolved*, That the same be ratified, and that a power to demand & receive the same, from the persons thereby assessed, be granted and issued to the Street Commissioners of the first ward.

The report of the persons appointed to apay the sum of \$47.60 for constructing the pavement on Mason Street, near the old market, among the owners occupants & others interested in the houses & lots to be benefitted by said pavement in proportion to the advantages to be derived thereby was read,

*Resolved*, That the same be ratified, and that a power to demand and receive the sum of money thereby apaid, be issued to the Street Commissioners of the first ward.

The Board then adjourned on work.

At a Meeting of the Board of Trustees held at the office of the Clerk September 9<sup>th</sup> 1828.

Present,

Nathaniel Ropitor Pres. pro tem.

Cyra M. Parsons,

Ezrain Ollon,

Cheney Ely      } Trustees.

The Minutes of the last meeting were read & approved.

A communication from the Village Sexton relative to procuring a new hamper suitable for the new hearse, was read.

*Resolved*, That the same be referred to Mr. Ropitor.

Mr. Ely from the committee for that purpose, reported that it was inexpedient to do any in relation to the Prop. Street fence further than to direct the same to be cleared.

Resolved, That the report be accepted, and that the Street Commissioners of the second Ward be directed to have the said sewer cleaned out - "Buffalo Pump."

Mr. Ely from the committee for that purpose, reported against the removal of the Pump in Buffalo Street; and in favor of instructing the Street Commissioners of the first Ward to make such improvement in relation thereto as may be necessary -

Resolved, That the said report be accepted and that the Street Commissioners be directed to make any necessary alteration.

Robert Wilkins presented a complaint of a nuisance on Philadelphia Street -

Resolved, That said complaint be referred to Mr. Moore.

Mr. Ropida to whom was referred the petition of R. Bardwell for a fence on North Street, reported in favor of a fence on the east side of said Street, to extend from the line of Franklin Street, north about twenty rods beyond the lot of Joseph May, to be constructed of plank, nine inches in the clear.

Resolved, That said report be accepted, & that a fence be constructed agreeable to said report, under the direction of Carter Bardwell -

Division 3 P The report of the assessors appointed to apportion the sum of \$2672.00 for opening Division Street among the owners, occupants and others interested in the houses & lots, to be benefited by the opening said street, in proportion to the advantages to be derived thereby, was read,

Resolved, That the same be ratified, and that a power to demand & receive the several sums of money thereby apportioned be issued to the Street Commissioners of the fifth Ward -

Resolved, That the Clerk be directed to notify the owner of the house now occupied by E. R. Marshall, to turn the water from his cellar into the sewer, or that a prosecution will be commenced.

Campbell & Judson presented an account of \$6.00 for services rendered to Fire Company No. 2.

*Resolved,* That the same be allowed, and that an order be drawn on the Treasury for that amount to be signed by the president.

*Resolved,* That the price of a license for theatrical exhibitions be fixed at \$4.00 for five evenings in the week; or at one dollar per evening for less than five.

*Resolved,* That the license heretofore granted to George Taylor be deemed sufficient to authorize his retailing Spirituous liquors in the room in Sanderson building, to which he has now removed.

*Resolved* That a Grocery license be granted to Wm. Kimball at \$2.00 on the usual conditions.

*Resolved,* That Eliza Taylor Benjamin Leaveng, Davis Fisher, David C. West & Raphael Beach be & they are hereby appointed assessors, to apportion the sum of \$35.25 among the owners, occupants & others interested in the houses & lots, to be benefitted by the construction of the dam in Buffalo Street near Washington Street, in proportion to the benefits which each may acquire thereby.

*Resolved,* That a wooden screen be constructed in the drain heretofore ordered to be made between Brown Street & King Street on the west side of the Erie Canal, under the direction of the Street Commissioner of the 2<sup>d</sup> Ward.

The board then adjourned our work.

At a Meeting of the Board of Trustees of the City  
of Rochester held September 16<sup>th</sup> 1838.

*Present*

Nathaniel Rositer Pres't. pro tem.  
Obeniger Cley  
Ephraim Moore } Trustees.

The minutes of the last meeting were read & approved.

Resolved, That John Metcalf be allowed a carman's license on the payment of £3.50 into the Treasury.

Resolved, That the judgments against John H. Kittis & Robert Metcalf be released on payment of costs.

The petition of Abijah Blanchard & others in relation to the atical performances was read.

Resolved, That no further license be granted to the theater until the Board shall be satisfied that it is not the cause of riot & disturbance.

A certificate of the Secretary of Fire Company No. 1. was read.

Resolved, That certificates issue to Jeremiah Wilder, George A. Avery, and William M. Bond as members of said company.

Resolved, That the public Square, near Corners Corner, Exchange Street in front of the alley between Child's & Robinson's buildings, to the center of the street, & Buffalo Street in front of the alley between Gregory's & Peck's buildings to the center of the street be paved by the Trustees, and the amount apportioned upon the persons benefitted by such pavements, and that Mr. Ely be a committee to make a contract for such pavements.

Uliner et al.

Theodore Storn & others presented a petition for the opening a new street from Main Street to Ely Street parallel with River Street 20 feet wide, one hundred forty six feet from the east line of River Street - the land belonging exclusively to the petitioners.

Resolved, That the street be declared open, agreeable to the said description, and be held and considered a public street, to be called Merrimac street.

The report of the apes as appointed to apay the sum of \$137.21 for constructing two sewers on Clinton Street, among the owners occupants & others interested in the houses & lots benefitted by such sewers in proportion to the advantages derived thereby, was read.

Resolved, That the same be ratified and that a power to demand and receive the several sums of money thereby assessed be given to the street commissioner of the fifth ward.

Resolved, That the judgment rendered against John Bidder be extinguished upon his paying all costs & attorneys fees.

The resignation of Alonso Bill as constable having been presented.

Resolved, That the same be not accepted.

Resolved, That Mr. Moon be a committee to construct a side walk in front of Levi W. Gibby's lot on Pittsburg Street.

Resolved, That Eliza Taylor, Erasmus D. Smith, Davis C. West, Daniel Tinker, & Raphael Beach be and they are hereby appointed apes to apay the sum of \$102.11 among all the owners occupant & others interested in the houses and lots to be benefitted by the construction of a wooden sewer, between Broad Street and Spring Street, in proportion to the benefit which each may acquire thereby.

The Board then adjourned to meet on Tuesday next at 2 o'clock P.M.

84

At a Special meeting of the Board of Trustees held  
pursuant to notice at the office of the Clerk Sept 18. 1828

Present

Nathl. Ropida Pres. Pro Temp.  
Ebenezer Ely,  
Ora M. Parsons  
Ephraim Moore Trustees.

Resolved. That a license to perform in the Theatre be granted to Mr. and  
Theatre bold at \$4.00 per week, and that performances shall not be  
had in the Theatre on Saturday or Sunday evenings, & shall not  
continue on any evening later than half past ten o'clock.  
That said license shall be granted yearly & this resolution  
shall not extend beyond the term of two months, and that  
Pean officers shall be employed by the managers to attend  
the Theatre during the evenings of performance, to pursue  
order.

Resolved. That Messrs. Ely & Parsons be a committee to procure logs to be laid  
from the Canal, to connect with the logs conducting the water  
to the reservoir in front of the Theatre.

The Board then adjourned.

J. Whittlesey,  
Clerk.

At a meeting of the Board of Trustees of the Village of  
Rochester, held at the office of the Clerk Sept: 23. 1828

Present

Nathaniel Ropida Pres. pro temp.  
Ephraim Moore  
Ora M. Parsons  
Ebenezer Ely Trustees

The Minutes of the last meeting were read and approved.

W. Whitney presented an account for extra work on the new

## Market.

*Resolved*, That the same be referred to Messrs. Parsons and More.

William Pithkin and others presented a petition that the fairing of Buffalo Street from the corner to the bridge might be postponed to another season.

*Resolved*, That the consideration of the same be postponed one week.

A petition for causing the side walk on the west side of St. Paul Street, south of the new bridge, to be completed was read.

*Resolved*, That the Clerk notify delinquents to complete their respective side walks immediately.

The report of the assessors appointed to make an assessment of the sum of \$102.11 for constructing a wooden sewer between Brown Street and King Street, among the owners of houses & lots benefitted thereby, was read.

*Resolved*, That the same be ratified, and that a power to demand & receive the several sums of money, thereby assessed, be given to the Street Commission of the 2<sup>d</sup> ward.

The report of the assessors appointed to make an assessment of the sum of \$65.25 for constructing a sewer in Buffalo Street, among the owners of real estate benefitted thereby was read.

*Resolved*, That the same be ratified, and that a power to demand & receive the several sums of money, thereby assessed be given to the Street Commission of the first ward.

Jacob Graves & others presented a petition that the Trustees cause a cellar door in the building on the corner of Buffalo & Mason Streets to be closed.

*Resolved*, That the Clerk notify the occupant of the cellar in said building to close the same.

The Secretaries of Fire Company No. 2 reported the election  
of William Warner, William Miller & Gilbert Peters as members  
of said Company.

Resolved, That said election be confirmed & that certificates upon ac-  
cordingly -

Resolved, That a license be granted to Town & Thomas, at \$10.00  
on the usual conditions -

Resolved, That a fence be constructed on the South side of Main Street  
from the east line of St. Paul's Street, westward to the Mill lane.  
Said fence to be 2 feet in the clear; side walls of stone laid  
in lime mortar, fifteen inches in thickness; bottom of plank  
a flat stone, and to be covered with stone at least four  
inches in thickness: - to be constructed under the direction  
of Hudson Steele.

Resolved, That Mr. Chy be a committee to contract for the pavement  
of Buffalo Street in front of the Court-House lot, to the cen-  
ter of the street; and also for the construction of a side  
walk in front of the same lot.

Resolved, That the Clerk notify the agent of William Pittsburgh to  
have the street in front of the building occupied by Mr.  
L. Kopitzka and to construct a side walk in front of the same,  
and also to notify Mr. Sheldon to pave the street & flag  
the side walk in front of the store now occupied by John  
Griswold -

The Board then adjourned one week  
A. Whittney  
Clerk

At a meeting of the Board of Trustees of the Village  
of Rochester held at the office of the Clerk, September 30, 1828  
Present:

D. Nathaniel Phelps Pres. for Town.  
Ebenezer Clark  
William Brown & Trustee.

The Minutes of the last meeting were read & approved.

Resolved, That the Clerk draw an order on the Treasury for Fifty Dollars  
in favor of H. J. McNamara as part of his damages for damages  
done to Exchange Street, to be signed by the President.

Mrs. Wilder & Phelps presented an amount of \$34.32 for paving  
Exchange Street in front of alley leading to Childs Basin.

Resolved, That the same be allowed, and that Eliza Taylor, Raphael  
Beach, Cradens D. Smith, Daniel Finken & Davis C. West be  
appointed a paper to collect the sum of \$34.32 for making the  
pavement in Exchange Street in front of the alley leading to  
Childs Basin among all the owners & occupants interested in the  
houses & lots benefitted by the said pavement.

Mrs. Wilder & Phelps presented an amount of \$46.20 for  
paving Buffalo Street in front of Gidds Alley.

Resolved, That the same be allowed, & that Eliza Taylor, Raphael  
Beach, Cradens D. Smith, Daniel Finken & Davis C. West  
be appointed a paper to collect the sum of \$30.70 for making  
the pavement in Buffalo Street in front of Gidds Alley among  
all the owners & occupants interested in all the houses & lands ben-  
efitted by the said pavement.

Resolved, That an order for \$82.00 be drawn on the Treasury in favor  
of John Stedje for constructing a brick pier on the East  
side of the river to support a bridge across the River.

Resolved, That a Survey License be granted to James Cole, at \$9.00.

to Jeremiah Bell & Joshua Hogan at \$7.00 each, on the usual form -  
30.1828.

Resolved, That an order be drawn on the Treasury for \$30. in favor of Stephen Beach for services as Clerk of the Marketor, to be signed by the President.

Resolved, That T. D. Bailey's balance be transferred on the usual form -

Resolved, That the Clerk draw an order on the Treasury for \$8.00 in favor of Martin C. Bissell, balance of paying, in favor of market, to be signed by the President.

The Board then adjourned on motion -

I Whitting Clerk

at a special meeting of the Board of Trustees  
called by the President held at the office  
of the Clerk Oct 6 1828

Present:	Elisha Johnson President
	Methaniel Rositer
	Eliza Ely
	Cyrus M. Macdonald } Trustees
	Ephraim Moore

Resolved, That the Clerk of the Market cause a strong &  
substantial railing to be immediately erected on  
Market Plat front of the platform at the East End of the Market  
Hou. and on the outer Edge of the said platform, since  
M. C. Bissell claims also to cause the said railing to be constructed from  
the North end thereof to the corner.

Resolved, That the Attorney give notice to Charles H.  
Carroll or his agent that the Trustees claim to  
be legally possessed of the platform at the East end  
of the River Street and also give him written  
to remove all timber which have been placed  
upon the said platform or the timbers supporting  
the same.

Adjourned

At a meeting of the Board of Trustees held at the office of the Clerk October 7<sup>th</sup> 1828

Present.

Elisha Johnson	Past.
Ezra M. Parsons	
Nathaniel Robins	
Ophain Moore	
Ebenezer Ely	Trustee

The Minutes of the two last meetings were read, & approved.

*Resolved*, That the Clerk draw an order on the Treasurer in favor of James Weller, balance of his damages for opening High Street for \$30.00 to be signed by the President.

*Resolved*, That the assessment of the Buffalo Street Sewer, be referred to Messrs Parsons & Ely, to see if the same should be reconsidered.

Derick Sibley & others presented a petition for the construction of a side walk on the west side of High Street.

*Resolved*, That the same be referred to Mr. Parsons.

J. D. Stamford & others presented a petition for opening the alley between State Street & Fish Street west of State Street, fifty feet wide.

*Resolved*, That the same be referred to Mr. Parsons.

The assessors appointed to apportion the sum of \$33.70 for constructing a pavement in Buffalo Street in front of Pinckney Alley among all the owners occupants & others interested in all the houses & lots benefitted by the said pavement, having made their report;

*Resolved*, That the same be ratified and that a power be given to the Select Commissioners of the first ward, to demand & receive the money so assessed from the individuals assessed; and in default of payment

40

on such demand, that a warrant issue to the Collector to collect the same.

The assessors appointed to assess the sum of \$40.65 for constructing a pavement in exchange street in front of the alley leading to Childs Tavern among all the owners occupants & others interested in all the houses & lots benefited by the said pavement, having made their report.

Resolved, That the same be satisfied and that a power issue to the Ward Committee of the first ward to demand & receive the amount so assessed from the individuals assessed, and in default of payment on such demand, that a warrant issue to the Collector to collect the same.

Resolved, That Luther Ludden be allowed a East Scenic at \$3.00 for the remainder of the year.

b. b. Lathrop presented an account of \$14.00 for mending a horse harness.

Resolved, That the same be allowed and that the Clerk draw an order on the Treasury for that amount to be signed by the President.

Elisha Taylor presented an amount for services as aper of \$13.75  
Resolved, That the same be allowed, & that the Clerk draw an order on the Treasury for that amount to be signed by the President.

C. C. Brewster presented an amount of \$19.59 for constructing a reservoir at the watering place.

Resolved, That the same be allowed on condition that Mr. Brewster guarantee the work until the first day of October next, and that the Clerk draw an order on the Treasury for the amount to be signed by the President.

Resolved, That the Clerk draw an order on the Treasury in sum of \$1.00 bill for twelve dollars fifty cents on the five alley account to be signed by the President.

Resolved, That the Clerk draw, an order on the Treasury, for eighty two dollars & fifty cents in favor of Harvey Park balance due him for Constructing the New River, on the west side of the river, to be signed by the President.

Resolved, That Mrs. Johnson's City be a committee to arrange with the Captain in relation to the placement in front of the Court House.

Resolved, That the owners of Lots on the north side of Buffalo Street from Hart Corner to the River Bridge, have leave to construct their flat forms six & a half feet in width & the whole side walk, including flat form eighteen & a half feet in width.

Resolved, That a side walk be constructed on the east side of North Street from Franklin Street to the north line of Mr. Wardwell's lot ten feet in width.

Resolved, That William May have a grocery license at \$6.00; Anna P. Wright at \$10.00 & Abraham Beale at \$9.00 on the usual terms.

The Board then adjourned to meet.

G. Whittlesey Clerk.

At a meeting of the Board of Trustees held at the office  
of the Clerk, October 14, 1828.

Present;

Eliza Johnson	Prest
Nathanial Hopkins	
Ezra M. Parsons	
Phineas Moore	
Cheney C. {	Trustee.

The minutes of the last meeting were read & approved.

The committee on the assessment of Buffalo Street report  
that the assessment should not be returned to the officers.

Resolved, That the same be accepted.

Mr. Parsons from the Committee on the petition of Derrick Bibby & others for the construction of a side walk on the west side of City Street that rejected against the construction of said side walk -  
 Resolved, That the same be accepted -

Mr. Parsons from the Committee on the petition of J. G. Mumford & others for opening the alley between Plate Street & Fish Street west of State Street, fifty feet wide, reported against the petition  
 Resolved, That the same be accepted -

Mr. Johnson from the Committee for making an arrangement with the Supervisors of the County in relation to the pavement & side walk in front of the Court house reported that the supervisors have agreed to pay for the said pavement & side walk.  
 Resolved, That the said report be accepted -

Rufell Cusworth prayed that the assessment for paving Buffalo Street in front of Middle Alley may be returned to the assessors to apportion the amount upon the different tenements in his line of lots.  
 Resolved, That the prayer of the petitioner be granted & the assessment returned to the assessors.

Giles A. Becker presented an amount of \$22.30 for one hundred and eighty feet of logs.

Resolved, That the same be allowed and that the Clerk draw an order on the Treasurer for that amount to be signed by the President.

Resolved, That Ragnald Beach, Erasmus D. Smith, Daniel Birke, William Worcester & Giles Boulton be appointed commissioners to assess the sum of \$265.66 for constructing a sewer in the Alley among all the various properties interested in all the houses & lots, being filled by the said sewer.

Resolved, That the Clerk draft an ordinance requiring the owners or occupiers of lots on the east side of Water Street in section 6, to pave the same with rectangular flat stones from the Bank of the Ca-

not to a line within five feet of the line of buildings on the East side of said Street; said paving to be completed before the first day of November next.

Resolved, That Mr. J. Pugh complained of a nuisance in Pinckle Alley  
Resolved, That the same be referred to the street commissioners of the first ward.

Resolved, That Ephraim Gilbert be authorized to contract for the construction of the lower end of the Front Street from so as to conduct the same into Brown's Mill, race near the furnace upon obtaining the consent of Dr. Brown & upon Mr. Gilbert paying one half of the expense of such draw-

Resolved, That the street commissioners of the several wards make a report at the next meeting of the Board of the State of the High way funds in their hands, & of what work, if any, is necessary to be done under the direction of the Trustees in their several wards.

Resolved, That Mr. Parsons be a committee to negotiate a lease of the lot under the new Market until the first of May next, & to provide for such improvements as the rent thereof will pay.

Resolved, That an order be drawn on the Treasury in favor of W. S. Kefler for one hundred dollars to be signed by the President - to be paid out of the money to be collected for River Alley Sewer.

Resolved, That the Clerk report the draft of an ordinance to amend the Market ordinances.

Resolved, That Messrs. Cly & Whittlesey be a committee to examine & report the state of the Treasury.

Resolved, That the Clerk report an ordinance for the construction of a sidewalk on the west side of St. Paul Street opposite Section 6.

The Board then adjourned on the  
J. Whittlesey Clerk

At a Meeting of the Board of Trustees of the Village of Rochester held at the office of the Clerk, October 21. 1828.

*Present*

Elisha Johnson Frost,	Trustees
Ezra M. Parsons,	
Ebenezer Sly,	
Elizur Moore	

Nathaniel Rogers

The minutes of the last meeting were read & approved.

Resolved, That the Clerk draw an order on the Treasury in favor of J. Bishop, for \$30.93 balance of damages due him for clearing Exchange Street, to be signed by the President.

The Clerk reported a draft of an ordinance for paving a part of Water Street, and for flagging a side walk on the west side of St Paul's Street in the Village of Rochester.

Resolved, That the same be papered, signed by the President & Clerk, recorded in the Book of Ordinances & published.

The Clerk reported the draft of an ordinance to amend an ordinance regulating the Market.

Resolved, That the same be papered, recorded in the book of ordinances, signed by the President & Clerk & published.

The Committee appointed to examine the State of the Treasury made their report.

Resolved, That the same be accepted.

The apportioned appointed to apply the sum of \$263.66 for constructing a sewer in River Alley among all the owners & occupiers interested in all the houses & lots benefited by the said sewer, having made their report.

Resolved, That the same be ratified, & that a power issue to the Street Commissioner of the first ward to demand & receive the amount so apportioned from the individuals assessed, & in default of payment on such demand, that a warrant issue to the collector to collect the same.

Resolved, That the Clerk draw an order on the Treasury for \$25.00 in favor of Asa Wilder for services as Village Surveyor, to be signed by the President.

Resolved, That the sum imposed on Charles C. Lunt for firing a gun, be remitted on his paying costs & attorney fees.

The assessors to whom the assessment to address the sum of \$53.70 for constructing a pavement in Buffalo Street, in front of Pitt Alley among all the owners occupants & others interested in all the houses & lots benefitted by the said pavement, was returned, having made their report;

Resolved, That the same be ratified & that a power issue to the Street Committee of the first ward to demand & receive the amount so assessed from the individuals assessed, & in default of payment on such demand, that a warrant issue to the Collector to collect the same.

Resolved, That the Clerk draw an order on the Treasury for \$100.00 in favor of Nathan Whitney, payable the first of January next, balance due him for building the new Market, to be signed by the President.

P. Allen & others presented a petition for lowering the platform in front of the market so as to bring it to a level with the bridge.

Resolved, That the petitioners have leave to lower the said platform at their own expense, upon making it level with the bridge, securing the Market & bridge in a substantial manner.

Resolved, That the Clerk draw an order on the Treasury for \$7.25 in favor of Luther Tucker, for printing, to be signed by the President.

J. A. Gates' contract for the construction of the Hart Street Sewer having been assigned to Avery Griffith & Co.

Resolved, That the Clerk draw an order on the Treasury for \$137.06 balance for constructing said sewer, in favor of Avery Griffith & Co. to be signed by the President & paid out of the collections for said sewer.

Resolved, That the Clerk draw an order on the Treasury for \$20.30 in favor of John C. Williams for work done about the Market, to be signed by the President.

Resolved, That Giles Boulton, Raphael Beach, Erasmus D. Smith, Daniel Finken & Davis C. West be appointed to apportion the sum of \$336.16-  
for constructing the Sophia Street Sewer, among all the owners & occupants of houses & lots benefited by the said sewer in proportion to the benefits to be derived therefrom.

Resolved, That a grocery license be granted to George Cummings at the payment of \$7.00 on the usual terms.

Resolved, That an order be drawn on the Treasury for \$30.00 in favor of F. Whittlesey, for his services as Clerk, to be signed by the President.

The Board then adjourned one week.  
F. Whittlesey, Clerk.

At a meeting of the Board of Trustees held at the office of the Clerk October 28<sup>th</sup> 1828.

Present

Elisha Johnson President  
Nathaniel Robins  
Ophraim Moore  
Benjamin Cley - Trustee

The Minutes of the last meeting were read & approved.

Resolved, That a license be granted to Allen Allume at \$2.00 to exhibit "the Learned dogs" for three days.

Resolved, That an order be drawn on the Treasury for \$21.75 in favor of Daniel Finken for services as Inspector of election - assessed, to be signed by the President.

*Resolved*, That an order be drawn on the Treasury for \$5.00 in favor of Jacob Hove for rent of the Hove's House, to be signed by the President.

*Resolved*, That two orders be drawn on the Treasury in favor of Thomas Pink - one for \$100.00 & the other for \$184.58 amount due them for land taken for the continuation of High Street, to be signed by the President & to be paid when collections are made for that purpose.

*Resolved*, That a license be granted to Timothy Harrington, John Bushman & Elias Peall at \$7.00 each & to James Moore just at \$6 on the usual terms.

*Resolved*, That Henry Peters be allowed to transfer his license to the building recently occupied by G. Bevington, & Thos. P. Sawyer to the cellar under Wright's Store on payment of one dollar each.

*Resolved*, That an order be drawn on the Treasury for \$12.97 in favor of William Dabbs, for paying Agnew in sum of Allecto & Statistic to be signed by the President, & payable when the gutter of said pavement is lowered to the proper level.

*Resolved*, That an order be drawn on the Treasury in favor of Wilder Gilpin for \$5.00 on account of services as Village Surveyor to be signed by the President.

*Resolved*, That Thomas Jennings who was apesed three days labor upon the highway be released from one of the said three days work.

*Resolved*, That an order be drawn on the Treasury for \$20.00 in favor of G. B. Whaler, amount of costs in common pleas in suits of Purles on May 1<sup>st</sup> to be signed by the President.

*Resolved*, That an order be drawn on the Treasury for \$3.50 in favor of Mrs. Hove for painting blankets - to be signed by the President.

L. Andrews & others presented a petition for enclosing the road in a relation to side walk & sewer on the East side of Elm Street,

Resolved, That the same be referred to the Street Commissioner of the 4th Ward.

Resolved, That the persons paving that part of Main Street, between Water Street & St. Paul's Street, be at liberty to close up said street within said limits, when it becomes necessary for the purpose of paving the same.

The Board then adjourned to meet on Tuesday next at 2 o'clock P.M.

A. Whittlesey, Clerk

At a meeting of the Board of Trustees of the Village of Rochester held at the office of the Clerk November 11. 1828  
Present.

Cisha Johnson President  
Nathaniel Robt.  
Ora M. Parsons }  
Cobey C. } Trustees

The Minutes of the last meeting were read & approved.

Charles Perkins presented a petition relative to the side walk on the west side of Canal Street.

Resolved, That the Clerk notify Moses King in relation to said side walk and that the Village Surveyor give the proper land.

"One of the people" presented a petition in relation to water in Spring Street.

Resolved, That the same be referred to Mr. Moore.

Philip Allen Jr. presented an account of \$15.00 for removing platform in front of house.

Resolved, That the same be rejected.

Resolved, That an order be drawn on the Treasury for \$10.00 in favor of John Tazia for ringing the bell, to be signed by the President.

Resolved, That the contract for ringing the bell with John Tazia be continued for six months from Decr: 1<sup>st</sup> on same terms.

Resolved, That Raphael Beach, Erasmus D. Smith, Daniel Parker, Davis C. West & Elisha Taylor be appointed assessors to assess the sum of \$505.18 for constructing Factory Street Sewer among all the owners and occupants interested in all the houses & lots benefitted by the said sewer.

Resolved, That an order be drawn on the Treasury for \$50. in favor of John Merchant for filling up Mason Street.

Resolved, That Elisha Taylor, Davis C. West, Daniel Parker, Erasmus D. Smith & Raphael Beach be appointed assessors to assess the sum of \$259.44 for constructing a sewer on Clinton Street among all the owners & occupants interested in the houses & lots benefitted by the said sewer.

Resolved, That an order be drawn on the Treasury for \$16.76 in favor of G. Parker towards constructing Hart Street Sewer to be signed by the President.

The assessment of Sophia Street <sup>was</sup> was presented for ratification  
Resolved, That the same be returned to the assessors for reconsideration.

Resolved, That an order be drawn on the Treasury for \$25.00 in favor of Martin C. Bissell for constructing River Alley Sewer to be signed by the President.

Resolved, That an order be drawn on the Treasury for \$93.38 in favor of Martin C. Bissell for constructing River Alley Sewer to be signed by the President.

Resolved, That an order be drawn on the Treasury for \$6.84 in favor of Henry

Griffith \$65 for materials furnished for the fire department.

*Resolved*, That an order be drawn on the Treasury in favor of *Chandler Jones* for \$4.26 for work done for the fire department, to be signed by the President.

Resolved, That the Street Commissioner of the fourth ward be authorized to contract for the construction of a sidewalk in Court Street, in front of A. V. F. Leavitt's lot.

Resolved, That the Street commissioners of the fifth ward be authorized to contract for the construction of a side walk on the west side of St. Paul's Street, from Mr. Scoville's corner to J.W. Strong's lot;

Resolved, That the Street Commission of the first ward be authorized to contract for the construction of a side walk on the south side of Buffalo Street from the end of the present pavement to Superior Street.

Resolved That an order be drawn on the Treasury in favor of T. L. Bicknell for \$11.01 for work done for the department,

Resolved, That Mr. Oly be a committee to make arrangements in relation to the Squan near the City Tavern.

Resolved That a Grocery License be granted to Edmund H. Hayes at \$3.00  
and to Calkum & Stillip at \$3.00 on the usual Terms.

Resolved, That Our State Grocery license be transferred to George Smith,  
on payment of One dollar.

The Board then adjourned on next  
T. Whistler.  
Frank

At a meeting of the Board of Trustees held at the  
Office of the Clerk Nov. 18<sup>th</sup> 1835.

Present,

Ashia Johnson President  
Obeneca Cly  
Ephraim Moore.  
Lyra M. Parsons &  
Nathaniel Robideau Trustees.

The Minutes of the last meeting were read and approved.

The assessors appointed to assess the sum of \$136.15 for constructing a fence in Sophia Street among all the owners & occupants situated in all the houses and lots benefited by the said fence, having made their report.

Resolved, That the same be ratified and that a power issue to the Assessors commissioners of the third ward to demand & receive the amounts assessed from the individuals so assessed, & in default of payment on such demand, that a warrant issue to the Collector to collect the same.

Resolved, That an order be drawn on the Treasury in favor of W. H. Haynes for work done for fire department, for \$3.00 to be signed by the President.

G. W. Stanford presented an account of \$20.00 for making seal to Seal No. 2.

Resolved, That the same be referred to Mr. Robideau & the Notary.

Resolved, That Aldrich & Scarb have a cart license at \$3.00.

Resolved, That John Merchant have a cart license at \$3.00

Resolved, That Samuel Willits be allowed a cart license at \$2.50

A certificate of the Secretary of the Company No. 3 was presented

certifying, that Daniel Abbott, Lewis Seely, & Bradley Fava were duly elected members of said Fire company in place of Elijah, Brown, Joel Prude & John Wilder.

Resolved, That their election be confirmed, and that warrants ipsos to the persons so elected to render them members of said company.

Resolved, That Raphael Beach, Caswell D. Smith, Davis C. West, Daniel Dick, & Giles Boutton be appointed assessors to assess the sum of \$46.23 for repairing a sewer in Main Street, among all the owners & occupants interested in all the houses & lots benefited by the same, in proportion to the benefits & advantages to be derived thereby.

Benjamin Alina presented an account of four dollars for clearing out French Street sewer.

Resolved, That the same be referred to Mr. Parsons & the Street Commission of the Second Ward.

Resolved, That the Street Commission of the fifth and direct the manner of excavating a sewer on the east side of Clinton Street from City House to the North line ofataater Street.

Resolved, That John M. Little have a license to keep a Grocery at \$8.00 on the usual terms.

Resolved, That Peter Moore & Co be a committee to carry into effect the necessary arrangements in relation to Mason Street & to confer with Charles A. Knott in relation thereto.

The Second Ward adjourned on last.

J. L. Miller, Clerk

Clerk

At a Meeting of the Board of Trustees of the Village of Rockport  
held at the office of the Clerk November 25<sup>th</sup> 1828.

Present,

Elisha Johnson	Pres.
Nathaniel Hopkins	{
Ezra M. Parsons	
Obenzer Day	
Ephraim Moore	Trustee

The minutes of the last meeting were read & approved -

Resolved, That a license be granted to H. G. Bernard for exhibiting in the  
bivou a fair nights at four dollars.

Mr. Parsons from the committee on the account of Benj<sup>n</sup> Minor for  
clearing out Prop<sup>t</sup> St<sup>r</sup> L<sup>e</sup>wer, reported in favor of allowing the  
same.

Resolved, That the same be allowed, and that an order be drawn on the  
Treasury for \$7.00 in favor of B. Minor to be signed by the president.

Resolved, That an order be drawn on the Treasury for \$20.00 in favor of G. N.  
Hawkins for repairing horses.

Resolved, That Linus Merrill be appointed an assessor on the Main St<sup>r</sup>  
L<sup>e</sup>wer in the place of Daniel Parker who is represented as intrested.

Resolved, That Gil<sup>s</sup> Boutton be appointed an assessor on the Factory St<sup>r</sup>  
L<sup>e</sup>wer in the place of Elisha Taylor who is sick.

Resolved, That the St<sup>r</sup> Committee of the second Ward be authorized to contract  
for the completion of that part of the side walk on the east side of Main  
St<sup>r</sup> which remains unfinished.

Resolved, That an order be drawn on the Treasury for \$12.75 in favor of C.  
Day for paving square near Cog<sup>s</sup> Barn.

Resolved, That a grocery license be granted to Willis J. Nourse on payment of \$1.00 on the usual terms.

Resolved, That Silas A. York be & he is hereby appointed Post Master of the Village of Rochester.

Resolved, That the Street Commissioner of the City be authorized to complete that part of the Pavement & flagging in Exchange Street, south of the Canal which remains incomplete.

Resolved, That Hugh Evans be allowed a card license at \$3.00

Resolved, That Jeremiah O'Donovan be licensed to keep a grocery at \$5.00 on the usual terms.

Resolved, That an order be drawn on the Treasury for \$14.75 in favor of Jas. D. Mull for services as assessor.

Resolved, That Gilbert F. Rice Esq. have a grocery license at \$5.00 on the usual terms.

Resolved, That Raphael Beach Giles Boutton, Jas. Mull & Smith, Daniel Parker & Davis C. West be appointed assessors to apportion the sum of \$123.81 for constructing a sewer on North Street among all the owners & occupants & others interested in all the houses & lots benefitting by said sewer in proportion to the benefits & advantages arising thereby.

Wm. Gould Esq. attorney for the town  
for the town adjourned one week

to Oct. 20<sup>th</sup> 1847

Clark

(At a meeting of the Board of Trustees held at the office of the Clerk December 2<sup>d</sup> 1828.)

Present

Elisha Johnson Pres.

Ezra M. Parsons

William Moore

Benjamin Day

Nathaniel Ripley

Trustee.

The minutes of the last meeting were read & approved.

*Resolved*, That the order on the Treasury in favor of D. S. Garrison for \$25. issued 14<sup>th</sup> November last be confirmed.

*Resolved*, That an order be drawn on the Treasury in favor of D. S. Garrison for paving & side walk on part of lots 10 & 11 Section G. for twenty five dollars, to be signed by the President.

*Resolved*, That the Clerk deliver blank bills for burying ground lots, to the sexton on taking his receipt for the same.

The assessors appointed to assess the sum of \$259.44 for constructing a sewer in Clinton Street; among all the owners & occupants interested in the houses & lots benefitted by the said sewer, having made their report.

*Resolved*, That the said assessment be ratified & that a power issue to the Street Commissioners of the fifth ward to demand & receive the amount so assessed from the individuals assessed, & in default of payment on such demand, that a warrant issue to the Collector to collect the same.

The assessors appointed to assess the sum of \$122.81 for constructing a sewer on North Street, among all the owners, occupants & others interested in all the houses & lots benefitted by the said sewer, having returned their assessment.

*Resolved*, That the said assessment be ratified & that a power issue to the Street Commissioners of the fifth ward to demand & receive the amount so assessed, from the individuals assessed, & in default thereof, that a warrant

Resolved, That the Trust Commissioners of the several wards be authorized to construct crop walks in their several wards, where the trustee of such ward shall direct; such side walks to be constructed of stone chips and the expense thereof assessed upon the houses & lots benefitted by such crop walks.

The assessors upon the Factory & tent lawn having brought in their assessment.

Resolved, That the same be returned to them for reconsideration.

Resolved, That an order for \$10. in favor of C. Ely for A. W. Goodrich for work done on the square be drawn on the Treasury.

Circus Satij Evering

Resolved, That the manager of the Circus have leave to exhibit in the Circus for the present week, Sunday evening excepted, on payment of \$3.00.

Resolved, That an order be drawn on the Treasury in favor of P. Kearny for \$45. balance of damages due him for breaking High Street.

Resolved, That an order be drawn on the Treasury in favor of H. McNaught for \$22. for cost on Curwicks appeal.

Resolved, That an order be drawn on the Treasury in favor of Raphael Beach for \$16.75 for services as assessor.

Resolved, That an order be drawn on the Treasury in favor of Davis C. West for \$19.75 for services as assessor.

Alfred Watts & Langworthy, remitted an amount of \$20.00 for license.

Resolved, That the same be referred to the chief engineer.

Resolved, That Patrick McGrath has a grocery license at \$4. on account him.

Resolved, That S. J. Beach has a carriage license at \$2.00.

Resolved, That Mr. Parsons be a committee to procure ten plates - have them numbered, for numbering <sup>the buildings in</sup> the streets in the Village, and to ascertain the expense of affixing names at the corner of the principal streets in the Village.

The Board then adjourned over to  
A Whetstone Club

At a meeting of the Board of Trustees held at the office of the Clerk December 9th 1828.

Present,

Aliza Johnson	President.
Ezra M. Parsons	
Othniel Moore	
Nathaniel Roselli	
Benjamin Clegg	Trustee.

The minutes of the last meeting were read & approved.

Resolved, That an order be drawn on the Treasury for \$113.00 in favor of Nathan Blodard for constructing Sophia Street Dove for Martin Clapp Bentwood.

Resolved, That an order be drawn on the Treasury for \$63.73 in favor of Oren Mayne, for constructing Brown Street Dove.

Resolved, That Samuel Merrick & Charles Lockwood have a grocery license at \$3.00 on the usual terms.

Resolved, That the Clerk draft an ordinance for clearing off Streets and side walks, and repair the same.

The secretary of Fire Company No. 1 certified that Judson Dow & Robert Martin had been elected members of said Company in place of Charles Bentler & William M. Bond resigned.

Resolved, That certificate issue to the persons so elected.

The Board adjourned to Dec: 10<sup>th</sup> at 6 o'clock P.M.

At a meeting of the Board pursuant to adjournment held 10th 1828.  
Present, As Yesterday.

Resolved, That the south half of Buffal. Street be paved from the west line of Aqueduct Street, to the plankings of the Bridge over the Genesee River, and the expense thereof apportioned upon the owners occupants & others interested in all the houses lots benefitted by the said pavement.

Resolved, That Moses Johnson & Co be a committee to contract for said pavement.

Resolved, That four feet between Exchange Street & the south Ridge over the Genesee River be filled up under the direction of the Street Commissioners of the Third Ward, to a level and in the manner to be presented by him, and that the expense thereof be apportioned upon the owners occupants & others interested in the houses lots benefitted thereby.

The Clerk reported the draft of an ordinance entitled "an ordinance in addition to an ordinance relating to Streets Lanes & alleys in the Village of Rochester" paper May 13. 1828.

Resolved, That the same be accepted, & the said ordinance paper be signed by the President & Clerk, recorded in the Book of Ordinances & published.

The Assessors appointed to assess the sum of \$303.18 for constructing the Factory Street Pavement among all the owners occupants & others interested in the houses lots benefitted by the said Pavement having returned their assessment.

Resolved, That the same be ratified & that a power issue to the Street Commissioner of the Second Ward to demand & receive of the several persons apportioned the sums at which they are apportioned, and in default of payment in such demands, that a warrant issue to the collector to collect the same.

Resolved, That a Grocery license be granted to Nelson Fickett at \$3.00 to be collected at once on the usual terms.

Resolved, That a blacksmith be allowed a Cart Licence at \$2.00

Resolved, That an order be drawn on the Treasury for \$1.25 in favor of William Brewster for services as a referee.

Resolved, That Raphael Beach, Gile Boultow, Erasmus D. Smith, Davis C. West & Daniel Yunker be appointed a referee to apportion the sum of \$62.53 for making a pavement in front of Mechanic Street, among the owners, occupants & others interested in the houses & lots benefitted by the said pavement in proportion to the advantages to be derived therefrom.

Resolved, That Certificates be issued to Joel Dowd & Elijah Davis as members of Fire Company No. 2.

Resolved, That Mr. Parsons be a committee to procure plates for designating the streets at 1/3 each.

Resolved, That the Clerk give public notice of a meeting of the citizens of the Village of Rochester to be held on Monday evening next, at the Court House to take into consideration the subject of amending the Village Charter.

Resolved, That Mr. Moon be a committee to confer with the Superintendent of the Erie Canal in relation to building a new bridge over the canal in Pittsfield Street, & to repairing the bridge in High Street.

The Board then adjourned to Tuesday evening next at 6 p.m.

J. Whittemore Clerk

At a meeting of the Board of Trustees held at the office of the Clerk Decr 16th 1828.

Present,	Elisha Johnson President	
	Nathaniel Rogers	
	Cyrus M. Rufus	
	Erasmus Moon	
	Benjamin Aley	
	Trustees	

The minutes of the last meeting were read and approved.

Resolved, That Stall No. 73 in the Market be rented until the first of April next, at the rate of \$75. per annum to Benjamin Loring & Gilman Loring.

Resolved, That an order be drawn on the Treasury in favor of Alles Vainlyok, for \$11.72 for paying on the Queen Anne Hall Tax.

Resolved, That an order be drawn on the Treasury in favor of W. R. Beader for \$5.00 for making tax list in 1826.

Mr. Beach presented an account for two Bills of Costs.

Resolved, That the same be referred to the Attorney.

David Malamain presented an account for constructing Elm Street fence.

Resolved, That the same be referred to the President.

Resolved, That Raphael Beach, Erasmus D. Smith, Giles Boutton, Francis Parker & Davis & West be appointed a committee to apportion the sum of \$<sup>(101.57)</sup> 38.47 for paving on Main Street and on Main Street & making side walks thereon, among all the owners, occupants, & others interested in the houses & lots benefitted by the said pavement in proportion to such benefits.

Resolved, That an order be drawn on the Treasury in favor of Matthew Mead, for paving in Exchange Street in front of the Bath lot for twenty dollars.

David Beach presented an account for paying timber in Mason Street.

Resolved, That the same be referred to Mr. Moore.

Resolved, That J. S. Graves be allowed a dist license at \$2.00.

Resolved, That an order be drawn on the Treasury for \$15.99 in favor of Robert Martin for printing.

Resolved, That the Clerk give notice of an application to be made Application to the Legislature at the ensuing Session for the incorporation for a City Charter of the Village of Rochester & the territory contiguous as a city - or for incorporating the same as a village with a name consisting of both into a new Town.

Resolved, That an order be drawn on the Treasury in favor of R. Bartwell for \$107.46 for constructing a fence in North Street, to be paid by the Collector.

Resolved, That a watch be established in the Village for the ensuing winter; and that the watch consist of six persons, three to be on duty at a time.

Resolved, That the watchmen be paid \$6.00 per month each.

Resolved, That Messrs. Johnson, Parsons & Raphael Beach be a Committee to employ the watchman.

The Board then adjourned one week  
Wm. Whitney Clerk

At a meeting of the Board of Trustees held at the office of the Clerk Decr 23<sup>rd</sup> 1828.

Present

Elisha Johnson President

Ezra M. Parsons

Edwin Moore

Benjamin Clegg

Estherine Bent of Trustee

The minutes of the last meeting were read & approved.

Mr. Moore reported that said Beach should be allowed \$25.00 for removing and laying timber in the river near Main Street  
Resolved, That the same is accepted and that the Clerk draw an order on the Treasury for that amount to be signed by the President.

Resolved, That an order be drawn on the Treasury for \$10.00 in favor of R. W. Goodrich for finishing pavement on Sycamore near City Grounds.

The President reported that David Matmanan should be allowed \$3.50 per rod for constructing the Street fence.

Resolved, That the same be allowed & that Christopher Beach, Benjamin G. Miller, Giless Boulton, Ermine Parker, & Davis L. West be appointed a committee to apply the sum of \$116.22 for constructing the City Street fence among all the owners occupants & others interested in the houses lots, benefits filled by the said fence in proportion to such benefits.

Resolved, That John Beaufit be authorized to receive the Bond House Bell to be replaced.

Resolved, That an order be drawn on the Treasury in favor of Samuel L. Purvis for \$25.00 for paving in Exchange Street about August 1st.

Frazer & Pease presented an account of \$15.16 for stone steps for Cuyahoga House.

Resolved, That the same be allowed & that the Clerk draw an order on the Treasury for that amount to be signed by the President.

Alfred Mate Langworthy presented an account of \$16.19 for stone steps for Cuyahoga House.

Resolved, That the same be allowed & that the Clerk draw an order on the Treasury for that amount to be signed by the President.

David Matmanan presented an account of a construction of brick walls.

Resolved, That the same be referred to Messrs. Stigell & Ody with other commissioners.

Resolved, That the grocery license of Thomas L. Sawyer be transferred to Joseph O'Dell or payment of one dollar.

The adjustment of our A. & T. lot payment last year having

be quashed by the Supreme Court,  
 Resolved, That Raphael Beach, Erasmus D. Smith, Giles Bouton  
 Daniel Tinker & Davis L. West be appointed assessors to  
 apportion the sum of \$<sup>1000</sup> for constructing the pavement in  
 Carroll Street between Harts Alley & Caswells Tavern last  
 year, among all the owners occupants & others interested in  
 all the Houses & Lots benefitted by the said pavement in  
 proportion to such benefit -

Resolved, That Raphael Beach Erasmus D. Smith, Giles Bouton  
 Daniel Tinker & Davis L. West be appointed assessors to  
 apportion the sum of \$<sup>1000</sup> for constructing the pavement  
 in the Square at the intersection of Buffalo, Exchange & Car-  
 roll Streets, among all the owners occupants & others interested in  
 all the Houses & Lots benefitted by the said pavement in  
 proportion to such benefit -

#### East Side Cemetery

Resolved, That an order be drawn on the Treasury in favor of Benjamin Hale for \$25.00 on account of the burying ground on the  
 East side of the river, to be paid by the Village Sexton out  
 of the Sales of Lots of the Burying ground on the East side

Resolved, That Walter Butler's gro. & dry license be transferred to Patrick  
 McCaulay on payment of one dollar - on the usual terms -

The Board then adjourned on week  
 F. Whiting Clerk

At a meeting of the Board of Trustees held at the office  
 of the Clerk, December 30<sup>th</sup> 1828.

Present:

Nathaniel Rogers Pres.	Pro tem.
Ozra M. Parsons	?
Cheney Sly	?
Ephraim Moore	?
	Trustees

The Minutes of the last meeting were read & approved.

Resolved, That Rubin Bradley be allowed a Curmaw license at \$2.00

Resolved, That Patrick J. Mc Namara have a grocery license at \$5.00 and William Gould at \$3.00 on the usual terms.

Resolved, That John Clark have liberty to transfer his license to the other under A. F. Edgell, from, on payment of \$1.00

Resolved, That the grocery license of Hitchcock & Barnes be transferred to Walter Bushnell on payment of \$1.00

Resolved, That an order be drawn on the Treasury for \$40.00 in favor of C. Moon for money paid by him to Thomas Bushnell for paving in Buffalo Street in front of Aqueduct Street, to be paid when the amount is collected.

Resolved, That an order be drawn on the Treasury for \$20.00 in favor of Thomas Bushnell for paving in Buffalo Street in front of Aqueduct Street to be paid when collected.

A petition of Joseph Haiphian & others for the erection of a market near the Buffalo Street bridge, was presented.

Resolved, That the same be referred to Messrs. Peiper & Cly.

Resolved, That an order be drawn on the Treasury in favor of John Vearin for \$3.00 for repairing the Bell.

Resolved, That two orders be drawn on the Treasury in favor of Samuel L. Price for \$20.00 each for paving in Exchange Street in front of Aqueduct Street, to be paid by the Collector.

Resolved, That the account of Silas O. Smith be referred to Messrs. Cly & Moon the Board then adjourned over.

At a meeting of the Board of Trusting held at the off  
of the Clerk January 5<sup>th</sup> 1829  
Present,

Elisha Johnson Pres.)  
Nathaniel Robins )  
Elbridge D. }  
Ophraim Moore } Trusting

The Minutes of the last meeting were read & approved.

Resolved, That an order be drawn on the Treasury in favor of John Vozza  
for singing, the Bill for \$10.00 to be signed by the President.

Wilder & Phelps presented two accounts

Resolved, That the same be referred to Mr. Johnson.

Resolved, That Raphael Beach, Gilez Boulton, Cradock Smith, Daniel  
Tinker & Davis C. West be appointed a committee to apportion the sum of  
\$135.35 among all the owners, occupants & others interested in all the  
houses etc. benefitted by constructing a pierment in Exchange Street  
in front of aqueduct stile in proportion to the benefit to be de-  
rived from such pierment.

Resolved, That an order be drawn on the Treasury in favor of Raphael  
Beach for \$20.00 to pay the night watch.

Resolved, That the lease of stall No. 1 in the new market to B. W. Durfee  
be cancelled on his paying the rent to January 1<sup>st</sup>. and that the  
clerk of the market be authorized to rent the said stall to  
any of the butchers in the old market until the first of April  
next on giving notice thereof;

Resolved, That Raphael Beach, Gilez Boulton, Cradock Smith, Daniel  
& Davis C. West be appointed a committee to which the sum of \$90.69 re-  
sulting from the rents paid by them in the new  
market be remitted & a room set aside in the market to

Mechanic Street in proportion to the weight thereof thereon.

Resolved, That an order be drawn on the Treasury in favor of M. Meads & Sons for \$32.40 for monies paid by them to Samuel L. Price for paving in Exchange Street in front of aqueduct street.

Resolved, That an order be drawn on the Treasury in favor of President Ruth for \$49.00 for monies paid by him to Samuel L. Price for paving in Exchange Street in front of aqueduct street.

The Committee for that purpose, waited on E. Waterman's account for constructing curb walks on Main & Clinton Streets that \$42.00 are due him.

Resolved, That the same be accepted.

Resolved, That Nathaniel Beach, Matthew Mead, Giles Coulter, Casimiro Smith, Daniel Fink & Davis C. West be appointed a committee to assess the sum of \$35.20 for constructing curb walks on Main & Clinton Streets, among all the owners occupying sections situated in all the houses lots bounded by the said curb walks, in proportion to such sections.

Resolved, That an order be drawn on the Treasury for \$30.00 in favor of E. M. Parsons for flagging in front of Lot No. 44 in State Street.

The Board then adjourned on work.

At a meeting of the Board of Trustees held at the office  
of the Clerk January 13<sup>rd</sup> 1899.

Present,

Elisha Benson President  
Catharine C. Ed.

Ezra L. Johnson

Elizabeth Ed.

Eliza C. H. Secretary

The minutes of the last meeting were read & approved.

Resolved, That the time specified in the ordinance for paving in Buffalo  
Island for completing said pavement be extended until notice  
shall be given to the owner or occupant of the lots required to pave  
to complete the same.

Resolved, That Anna Cook's grocery license be transferred to John Dunn  
on payment of \$1.00 on annual terms -

Mr. Johnson reported on Wilder & Phelps account for disbursements  
st. that they should be allowed \$150.23 -

Resolved, That the same be accepted.

Mr. Johnson reported on Wilder & Phelps account for services to  
City should be allowed \$78.62.

Resolved, That the same be accepted.

Resolved, That Wilder & Phelps claim for compensation for examining, measuring,  
marking, giving certificates &c. be deferred until next meeting.

Resolved, That the account of Wilder & Phelps of \$34.91 for paving  
in the Square near Eagle Tavern be allowed.

The a/c for paving appointed to affect the sum of \$116.22 for constructing a  
walk in Elm Street in the village of Rochester among all the owners occupying  
others interested in all the houses & lots benefited by said street having at  
their apartment.

Resolved, That the same be ratified and that a process be issued to David Weston  
to demand service of the several persons so affected the sum of  
of their respective assessments, and that in default of payment or  
defeasance, a warrant issue to the collector to collect the same.

The a/c for paving appointed to affect the sum of \$355.29 for construction of  
walk on Main & Clinton Streets at their intersection on May 1<sup>st</sup>  
1856, among all others interested in all the houses & lots benefited.

Said Highwalks, having returned their assessment,  
Resolved, That the said assessment be ratified & that a power be given to David Nathan  
to demand payment of the several persons so assessed, the amount of their  
respective assessments, and that in default of payment on such demand  
a warrant issue to the Collector to collect the same.

Resolved, That an order be drawn on the Treasury in favor of George H. Bibb for  
£15.00 for paving near, moreover be satisfied -

The aforesaid appointed to apply the sum of £90.69 for constructing a pave-  
ment in Main Street, in front of Mechanic Street to the center of Main Street,  
among all the owners, occupants & others interested in all the houses & lots  
benefited by the said pavement having returned their assessment.

Resolved, That the said assessment be ratified, and that a power be given to the  
Street Commissioner of the fifth Ward to demand payment from the  
individuals so assessed the amount of their respective assessments  
and in default of payment on such demand that a warrant  
issue to the Collector to collect the same.

The aforesaid appointed to apply the sum of £135.80 for constructing  
a Pavement in Exchange Street in front of Quadrant Street among  
all the owners, occupants & others interested in all the houses & lots  
benefited by the said pavement having returned their assessment.

Resolved, That the said assessment be ratified, and that a power be given to the  
Street Commissioner of the third Ward, to demand payment from the several  
persons so assessed, the amount of their respective assessments, and in  
default of payment on such demand that a warrant issue to the  
Collector to collect the same.

Resolved, That the account of Mrs. as Buswell for paving a Buffalo Street be allow-  
ed at £221.76 -

Resolved, That the account of Mr. A. B. Miller for paving in Buffalo St. be allow-  
ed at £207.16

Resolved, That an order be drawn on the Treasury for £7.00 & for £1.00

for work done for fire department.)

Resolved, That an order be drawn on the Treasury in favor of Leslie Beardmore for \$36.10 for work done for fire department.

Resolved, That an order be drawn on the Treasury for \$26.40 in favor of James Cook for flagging in front of A. T. Leavitt's lot, and that the attorney notify Mr. Leavitt to pay the said amount to the Trustee.

Resolved, That Mr. Toder have a grocery license at \$300 on the usual terms.

Resolved, That an order be drawn on the Treasury for \$36.34 in favor of Major Beach for foot hills of Casty.

Resolved, That an order be drawn on the Treasury for \$100.00 in favor of Mr. Stohler on account of advances made to Durkin & Dibble for paving in Buffalo Street near reservoir.

Resolved, That an order be drawn on the Treasury for \$35.00 in favor of Samuel Stohler on account of advances made to Durkin & Dibble for paving in Buffalo Street near reservoir.

Resolved, That an order be drawn on the Treasury for \$30.00 in favor of Sam and Carlip for timber furnished for Mason Street.

Resolved, That an order be drawn on the Treasury in favor of Samuel G. Andrews for \$16.00 for monies advanced by him to Durkin & Dibble for paving in Buffalo Street near reservoir.

Resolved, That an order be drawn on the Treasury for \$36.75 in favor of Will Whelpley for monies advanced for paving etc.

Resolved, That an order be drawn on the Treasury for \$32. in favor of G. Moore for advances made to Thomas Bushnell for paving in Buffalo Street near reservoir.

Resolved, That an order be drawn on the Treasury in favor of Martin Clark for

\$35.70 for money advanced to James Bushnell on account of paving  
near Buffalo Street, near reservoir -

Resolved, That an order be drawn on the Treasury in favor of George Stebbins  
for \$7.00 for advances to Thomas Bushnell on account of paving in  
Buffalo Street near reservoir -

Resolved, That an order be drawn on the Treasury for \$20.00 in favor of Robert  
Beach for night watch -

Resolved, That an order be drawn on the Treasury for \$67.00 in favor of  
Thomas Bushnell for paving in Buffalo Street near reservoir -

Resolved, That an order be drawn on the Treasury in favor of George  
Stebbins for \$31.16 for paving in Buffalo Street near reservoir -

The Board then adjourned on account -

At a meeting of the Board of Trustees held at  
the office of the Clerk, January 26<sup>th</sup> 1829

Present

Elisha Johnson	President
Mathew Rositer	
Ora A. Parsons	
Eliza C. Ely	
Ciraria Mem	Trustee

The minutes of the last meeting were read & approved -

Resolved, That Henry Wilcox have a court license at \$1.50

Resolved, That an order be drawn on the Treasury for \$300.00 in favor of  
Thomas Kumpshall for money advanced to G. A. Stebbins  
for paving in front of the school house -

Resolved, That Elizury G. Wilcox have a paving license at \$4.00 on account of

Resolved, That an order be drawn on the Treasury for \$217.00 in favor of Moses Shapie for damages due him for opening High Street.

Resolved, That Raphael Beach, Daniel Parker, David L. West, G. W. Coulter and Ernest D. Smith, be & they are hereby appointed a committee to assess the sum of \$240.00 for paving the square near the Eagle Tavern among all the owners occupants & others interested in all the houses and lots belonging to said place in proportion to such benefit.

Mr. Moore from the Committee for that purpose reported that \$239.44 be allowed to Samuel Curtis for timber & work done near Mason street.

Resolved, That the same be accepted.

Resolved, That orders be drawn on the Treasury for \$30. in favor of Samuel Curtis for work & timber furnished near Mason street.

The certificate of the Secretary of Fire Company No. 3 certifying that Walter Whipple & Charles Coleman were elected members of Fire Company was read.

Motioned, That certificates issue to them accordingly.

Resolved, That an order be drawn on the Treasury in favor of Ebenezer Biggs for \$3.18 for monies paid for paving square near Eagle Tavern.

Motioned, That Misses Wilder & Phelps be allowed \$58.00 for services as Surveyors up to the present time.

Motioned, That order be drawn on the Treasury for balance of account of Wilder & Phelps in their favor amounting to \$232.00.

The Board then adjourned on motion.

At a meeting of the Board of Trustees held at the office of the Clerk January 27<sup>th</sup> 1829  
 Present Eliza Johnson Drul  
 Abner Ely  
 Ezra M. Parsons  
 Orsain Moore Trustees.

The minutes of the last meeting were read & approved.

Mr. Ely was chosen President pro tem.

Resolved, That Daniel W. Gilbert's Grocery license be transferred to James Gould on payment of one dollar.

Resolved, That an order be drawn on the Treasury for \$37.97 in favor of C. Lee for two bills of costs.

Resolved, That the resolution passed the 13<sup>th</sup> Inst. certifying the assessment for constructing a pavement in Exchange Street in front of Aqueduct Street be reconsidered, and that the said assessment be returned to the same assessors for reconsideration.

Resolved, That an order be drawn on the Treasury for \$100.00 in favor of E. Johnson for monies paid by him to B. J. Fair for his job on Water & Main Streets.

Resolved, That E. Johnson be allowed \$26.56 for money paid Wm. Campbell, for paving near Cobb's Shop, and that an order be drawn on the Treasury for that sum.

Resolved, That B. Campbell's account in store be allowed at \$16.90

Resolved, That Raphael Beach receive in his name, money belonging to his wife Maria Weston, owing her by the town to be up to the sum of \$33.13 for which he is to be allowed \$16.90 Be it also resolved that the same be allowed.

all the owners, occupants & others interested in all the houses and lots benefited by the said placement in proportion to the benefits derived thereby;

Resolved, That Raphael Beach, David Tinker, Nathan Whitney, Matthew Head, & Davis C. West be & they are hereby appointed assessors to assess the sum of \$135.00 for repairing a fence in the south side of Buffalo Street from General Kinn to the City Gates, and up Exchange Street to the Canal Avenue, all the owners, occupants & others interested in all the houses and lots benefited by said fence in proportion to such benefit.

Resolved, That Raphael Beach, Gils Doutler, Crassus D. Smith, Daniel Tinker & Davis C. West be & they are hereby appointed assessors to assess the sum of \$119.21 for constructing cross walks in Frankfort as by bill to be attached to said assessment, among all the owners, occupants & others interested in all the houses lots benefited by the said cross walks in proportion to such benefit.

Resolved, That Isaac Brown & Wilson D. Fish be each allowed a Grocery license at \$3.00 each, & G. A. Blackford at \$4.00 on usual terms.

Resolved, That an order be drawn on the Treasury in favor of Raphael Beach for \$20. for repairing night watch.

Whereas at a meeting of the Freholders & inhabitants of the Village of Rochester held pursuant to public notice at the Court House on the 24<sup>th</sup> day of July last, it was resolved that the sum of one hundred dollars be raised by the Freholders of the Village by a tax on the inhabitants & freeholders thereof, & appropriated for the purpose of a night watch & defending the common & express of the said village.

Now, therefore, the aforesaid of the village of Rochester after the said sum of one hundred dollars upon the assessment & village seal & pursueing the same to undergo the usual, in a just & equitable

171

mann, in proportion as nearly as may be, to the advantages pecuniarily which each may be deemed to acquire by said Tax - and that the said Assessors return their assessment as soon as practicable.

Resolved, That an order be drawn on the Treasury in favor of David Beach, for \$50. for work done on Mason Street.

*The Board the adjourned on next*

At a <sup>special</sup> meeting of the Board of Trustees held at the office of the Clerk January 30. 1829.

Present,

Elisha Johnson President

Ozra M. Parsons

Ephraim Moore

Ben Ezra Clapp

Trustees

Resolved, That Giles Boulton be appointed an appraiser on the pavement in Buffalo Street, in front of, and before the end of June, in place of Matthew Mead.

Resolved, That Giles Boulton be appointed an appraiser of the stone on the south side of Buffalo Street in the plan of making street

*The Board the adjourned -*

At a meeting of the Board of Trustees held at the office of  
the Clerk February 3d 1829

Present Elisha Johnson Pres.

Mathew D. Parker

Ben Ezra Clapp

Ephraim Moore

Ozra M. Parsons Trustees

The minutes of the last annual meeting & of the special meeting were read & approved.

The committee on the subject of establishing a new market made a written report against the establishment of a new market.  
 Resolved That the same be accepted.

Resolved That an order be drawn on the Treasury for \$2. in favor of D. G. Garrison for paying on Main Street.

Resolved That an order be drawn on the Treasury for \$10. in favor of D. G. Garrison for paying on Main Street.

Resolved That an order be drawn on the Treasury in favor of D. G. Garrison for \$75.93 for paying on Main Street.

Resolved That the assessment for paying on Main Street in front of Mechanic Street, be referred to Mr. Robt. -

Resolved That the assessment & collection of the Tax voted by the Proprietors Inhabitants at a meeting held on the 24<sup>th</sup> of July last be postponed.

Resolved That an order be drawn on the Treasury in favor of Eliza Johnson, Ruthaniel Robt., Ezra M. Parsons, Ebenezer Ely & Nehemiah Moore for \$500.00 payable 1<sup>st</sup> July next for amount of taxes not received for the benefit of the Congregation friends.

Resolved That Charles Smith, John Whitney, William O'Neill, & George Taborn have a grocery license at \$4.00 each, & William McLaughlin at \$3.00 on usual terms.

Resolved That an order be drawn on the Treasury for \$2.42 in favor of L. M. Smith & Co. for rope.

The assessors of Franklin to keep the sum of \$119.21 for maintaining wagons in Franklin among all the names connected therewith to be paid in all the houses where the same are kept in the said town and to return their receipt.

Resolved That the sum be ratified that is given him to Elder Wallace to be used the sum so collected upon the several persons so ap-

and that in default of payment on such demand that a warrant issue to the Collector to collect the same.

Resolved. That the suit against Mathewson & Dickins be settled without giving an order for the amount on G. & A. Goulding.

The Board then adjourned one week.

At a special meeting of the Board of Trustees held at the office of the Clerk, February 6, 1829

Present,

Eliza Johnson, President

Ora M. Parsons

Ackerman Moore, Trustee

The assessors appointed to apportion the sum of \$248.02 for paving the square at the intersection of Buffalo, Card & Exchange Streets near the Capo Tavern, among all the owner occupant soldiers interested in all the houses and lots benefitted by the said pavement having returned their affidavit.

Resolved. That the sum be not ratified, and that Mathewson, Whitney, Henry Kennedy, William Brewster, Preston Smith, Walter White be appointed assessors to apportion the said sum among all the owner occupant soldiers interested in all the houses & lots benefitted by the said pavement in the place of the aforesaid soldiers so far as appointed.

The assessors appointed to apportion the sum of \$108.57 for paving on the corner of Main & Canal Streets in the village of Rochester among all the owner occupant soldiers interested in all the houses & lots benefitted by the said pavement, having returned their affidavits.

Resolved. That the sum be not ratified, and that Mathewson, Whitney, Henry Kennedy, William Brewster, Preston Smith, Walter White be appointed assessors to apportion the said sum among all the owner occupant soldiers interested in all the houses & lots benefitted by said paving in the place of the aforesaid soldiers so far as appointed.

The assessors appointed to apportion the sum of \$133.33 for constructing a pavilion on Exchange Street at west of Railroad Street, in the village of

Exchange Street, among all the owners occupants & others interested in all the Houses & Lots benefitted by the said pavement having returned their deposit.

*Resolved*, That the same be not satisfied & that Nathaniel Whiting, Henry Kennedy, William Brewster, Preston Smith, & Walter White be appointed assessors to apportion the said sum among all the owners, occupants & others interested in all the houses & lots benefitted by the said pavement in proportion to such benefit, in the plan of the assessors hereinafter appointed.

The Board then adjourned.

F. Whittlesey Clark,

At a meeting of the Board of Trustees held at the office of the Clerk February 10<sup>th</sup> 1829.

President,

Nathaniel Ropiter Pres. pro Temp.	
Oyra M. Parsons	
Ephraim Moore,	
Ebenezer Cley	Trustees

The minutes of the last meeting & of the special meeting were read & approved.

*Resolved*, That an order be drawn on the Treasury in favor of James A. Livingston for \$5.00 for services as a peper.

*Resolved*, That an order be drawn on the Treasury for \$15.63 in favor of Giles Boulton for services as a peper.

*Resolved*, That an order be drawn on the Treasury in favor of Raphael Beach for \$4.00 for night watch.

*Resolved*, That an order be drawn on the Treasury for \$1.13 in favor of J. & R. Gray for a bill of costs.

*Resolved*, That Peter Brown have a grocery license on payment of \$2.00

131

On reading Linus Mendl's certificate,  
Resolved, That the side walk laid by Amasa Cook on the East Side  
of Clinton Street be accepted.

Resolved, That an order be drawn on the Treasury in favor of D. C.  
West for \$10.00 for services as assessor.

Resolved, That an order be drawn on the Treasury in favor of Daniel  
Dinkin for \$15.50 for services as assessor.

Resolved, That an order be drawn on the Treasury for \$11.25 in favor of  
R. Beach for services as assessor.

The assessors appointed to assess the sum of \$245.03 for pa-  
vying the Square at the intersection of Buffalo, Carroll & Ex-  
change Streets near the Cage Tavern among all the owners occup-  
ants & others interested in all the houses & lots benefitted by  
the said pavement in proportion to such benefit having  
returned their assessment.

Resolved, That the same be ratified & that a power issue to Daniel  
D Hatch to demand & receive of the several persons so ad-  
dressed the amount of their respective assessments & in case  
of default of payment on such demand that a warrant  
issue to the Collector to collect the same.

The assessors appointed to assess the sum of \$155.35 for constructing a  
pavement in Exchange Street in front of a conduit Street to the corner of  
Exchange Street among all the owners occupants & others interested in all  
the houses & lots benefitted by said pavement in proportion to such bene-  
fit having returned their assessment,

Resolved, That the same be ratified & that a power issue to Daniel D Hatch to de-  
mand & receive of the several persons so addressed the amount of their  
respective assessments, and in case of default of payment on  
such demand, that a warrant issue to the collector to collect the  
same.

The assessors appointed to assess the sum of \$583.13 for constructing a pavement in Buffalo Street in front of, & before the old red flowering Mill to the center of Main Street, among all the owners occupants, & others interested in all the houses lots benefited by the said pavement in proportion to such benefit, having returned their assessment.

*Resolved.* That the same be ratified & that a power issue to Daniel D. Hatch to demand & receive of the several persons so assessed the amount of their respective assessments, and in default of payment on such demand, that a warrant issue to the collector to collect the same.

The assessors appointed to assess the sum of \$101.87 for paving on the corner of Main & Canal Streets in the Village of Roxbury among all the owners occupants & others interested in all the house lots benefited by the said pavement, in proportion to such benefit, having returned their assessment.

*Resolved.* That the same be ratified, and that a power issue to Daniel D. Hatch to demand & receive of the several persons so assessed the amount of their respective assessments, & in case of default of payment on such demand, that a warrant issue to the collector to collect the same.

The assessors appointed to assess the sum of \$138.30 for repairing a sewer on the South Side of Buffalo Street from the General Store to the Hay Scales, among all the owners occupants & others interested in all the houses lots benefited by the said sewer, in proportion to such benefit, having returned their assessment.

*Resolved.* That the same be ratified & that a power issue to Daniel D. Hatch to demand & receive of the several persons so assessed the amount of their respective assessments, and in default of payment on such demand that a warrant issue to the collector to collect the same.

The Board then adjourned one week,  
F. Whitherry  
Chair

At a meeting of the Board of Trustees of the Village of Rochester held at the office of the Clerk February 1<sup>st</sup>. 1829  
President

Charles Johnson Pres.  
Nathaniel Register  
Ora M. Parsons  
Ebenezer Ely  
Elizur C. Moore Secy of Trustees

The Minutes of the last meeting were read and approved.

Moved That an order be drawn on the Treasury in favor of Walter Hurl for \$3.00 for services as above.

Moved That Phelps be allowed a grocery license at \$4.00

The Secretary of Fire Company No. 3 having certified that A. M. Hubbard & M. Parsons had been duly elected members of said company in place of L. Ball & William B. Fair,

Moved That certificates issue to them accordingly

Moved That an order be drawn on the Treasury for \$1.25 in favor of John Haywood for services as above.

Moved That Edward Mooney's Grocery license be transferred to Samuel Wad on payment of one dollar on annual terms.

Moved That an order be drawn on the Treasury for \$45.30 for services just mentioned. That the same be paid to Mr. Asa G. Moore.

### Globe Building & Main Street

Mr. J. Clark presented a petition for the appointment of Commissioner by the Board of Trustees to settle the commissionership of the building lot to name the day of, month & year of the sale bidding to have it done by the 1<sup>st</sup> of March next. Said the petition was referred to the Board of Trustees.

Resolved, That an order be drawn on the Treasury in favor of Silas O. Smith for \$40.52 for highway work sparing Square near Eagle Tavern.

The Board then adjourned.

F. Whittney, Clerk.

At a special meeting of the Board of Trustees held at the office of the Clerk, February 16, 1829.

Present, as yesterday.

Resolved, That Dr. Starr be ordered to appear at the next meeting of the Board of Trustees.

Mr. Stephen Kepha & Moon from the Committee on the Petition of Fred. Starr reported that they had consulted Counsel in relation thereto, & that the opinion of such Counsel was, that the Board of Trustees could not be made a party to the proceedings before the Commissioner, & had no authority to employ Counsel as prayed for by the petitioner & addess the expenses thereof, together with the other expenses of obtaining Main Street when the individuals benefited thereby.

Resolved, That said report be accepted.

The Board then adjourned.

F. Whittney, Clerk.

At a special meeting of the Board of Trustees held at the office of the Clerk February 23<sup>rd</sup> 1829

Present,

Clarissa Johnson President  
of Atheneum Society

Era A. Parsons

Atheneum Society

Eliza F. Ely Mrs. Brewster

Claim of W. C. Brewster to stand in Main St.

Resolved, That the Village attorney be directed to attend on the first of the Trustees to the appeal of William C. Brewster before the Commissioner appointed by the Supreme Court to determine the right of the said William C. Brewster to the land claimed by him in Main Street in front of the State Building, & to employ assistant Counsel if necessary.

Adjourned.

At a meeting of the Board of Trustees held at the office  
of the Clerk February 24. 1829.  
Present,

Elisha Johnson	President.
Nathaniel Ropida	
Oyra M. Parsons	
Ephraim Moore	
Obeney Aly	Trustee

The minutes of the last regular meeting & two special meetings were  
read & approved.

Resolved, That a grocery license be granted to James H. Rice at \$2.00  
from city charter.

Resolved, That Elisha Johnson be requested to give such attention to a town  
or city charter, while as Albany as may be necessary to represent  
the views of the Trustees & citizens on that subject & endeavor to have  
granted a suitable charter for the interests of the place.

The Board then adjourned - on work  
J. Whittlesey, Clerk

At a meeting of the Board of Trustees held at the office  
of the Clerk March 3<sup>rd</sup> 1829  
Present,

Nathaniel Ropida	Pres. pro tem.
Obeney Aly	
Ephraim Moore	Trustee

The minutes of the last meeting were read & approved.

Resolved, That an order be drawn on the Treasury in favor of John Yeager  
for \$10.00 for ringing the Bell.

Resolved, That an order be drawn on the Treasury in favor of David Water-  
man for \$25.00 for constructing Elm Street fence to be paid  
when collected -

*Resolved*, That an order be drawn on the Treasury in favor of David Waterman for \$22.46 for constructing crop walks near Main & Clinton Streets, to be paid when collected.

A complaint was made against Samuel Moulton for selling bad meat in the market.

*Resolved*, That the same be referred to Messrs. Peperin & Moon.

*Charter Amendment.*

*Resolved*, That the Clerk give notice of a Village Meeting to be held at the Court-House on Friday evening next, at 7 o'clock to take into consideration the propriety of making application to the Legislature for amending the Village Charter.

The Board then adjourned sine ante-

*F. Whittlesey Clerk*

At a meeting of the Board of Trustee held at the office of the Clerk March 16<sup>th</sup> 1829

*Present.*

Nathaniel Poplitt Post, pro Temp	{
Chairman Moore	
Eliza C. Sly	
Ezra M. Parsons	

Trustees

The minutes of the last meeting were read & approved.

Mr. Charles Perkins presented an account of \$18.00 for work done on Canal & John Streets.

*Resolved*, That the same be allowed.

*Resolved*, That an order be drawn on the Treasury in favor of Clark and Bowes for \$40.00 to pay night-watch.

*Resolved*, That an order be drawn on the Treasury for \$10.00 in favor of Benjamin Hall to be paid by the Village Doctor out of money for the sale of grave yard lot, on the east side of the River.

Motioned, That an order be drawn on the Treasury for \$124.94 in favor of  
Samuel Buriff, for timber & constructing dock in Mason Street.

Motioned, That William W. Smith be allowed a groves license at \$1.50- &  
Joseph Foster at two dollars - on the usual Terms.

The Board then adjourned on work.  
J. Whittelsey Clerk.

At a Meeting of the Board of Trustees held at the office  
of the Clerk March 17. 1829 -

Present, Nathaniel Poplter Pres pres  
Ezra Ely Past pres  
Ezra M. Parsons,  
Ophraim Moore. { Trustees.

The minutes of the last meeting were read & approved -

Mr. Ely was appointed President pro tem.

Motioned, That an order be drawn on the Treasury in favor of Eliza Johnson,  
Nathaniel Poplter, Ezra M. Parsons, Ezra Ely & Ophraim Moore  
for \$500. payable on the first<sup>ay</sup> of July next, for the amount of their note  
executed for the benefit of the Corporation funds.

Motioned, That Messrs. Poplter & Parsons be a committee to report a plan for rea-  
sing the market for the year ensuing -

Motioned, That the tax of Ophraim Gilbert of \$12.90 for constructing the South  
Trust Liver be remitted.

Motioned, That stone for filling up Mason Street dock be taken from School Alley  
& that said Alley be leveled so as to <sup>make</sup> ~~make~~ a <sup>even</sup> ~~uneven~~ road.

Motioned, That an order be drawn on the Treasury for \$100. in favor of J. Whiting  
for services as Clerk.

The Board then adjourned on work.

At a meeting of the Board of Trustees held at the  
office of the Clerk, March 24. 1829

Present,

Abenqua Ely Pres. pro temp.  
Byra M. Parsons }  
Oscarin Moore } Trustees.

The minutes of the last meeting were read & approved.

Resolved, That Abenqua Ely be appointed president pro tempore.

Resolved, That an order be drawn on the Treasury for \$225. in favor of O.M. Bush for the amount of constructing Clinton Street over to be paid when collected -

New street, from North to Stiles

Resolved, That a Street be opened two rods in width, of which the following Survey describes the centre line. "Beginning at the east end of North Street in the Village of Rochester on the dividing line of Village Lots Nos. 1 & 2. as sold by Jacob Glin to John Root & Leonard Hopper, thence running at right angles from North Street South  $24^{\circ} 30'$  west, five chains & nine one links to intersect Stiles Street as laid down in James Bibell's map of Washington Precinct."

Resolved, That Mr. Robister be a committee to treat with the owners of land taken for the above street -

The Clerk reported an ordinance in addition to the ordinances for regulating the Market of the Village of Rochester.

Resolved, That the same be passed; signed by the President & Clerk recorded in the Book of ordinances & published -

The returns to the Court of Common Pleas to the appeals for the assessment for paving the square near the Eagle Tavern, & paving in front of the red mill being submitted to the Board.

Resolved, That the same be adopted & signed by the Clerk in behalf of the Board -

The Board then adjourned.

At a special meeting of the Board of Trustees held  
at the office of the Clerk March 27. 1829.

Present,

Elisha Johnson, President.

Nathaniel Robida

Ephraim Moon

Ezra M. Parsons

Obenzer Ely - } Trustees

Messrs. Robida & Parsons from the committee appointed to devise and report a plan for renting the stalls in the public market, made a written report on that subject.

Resolved, That said report be accepted, & that the stalls be rented by contract in the manner mentioned in the said report, & at the prices set opposite their respective numbers on the map or plan annexed to the said Report.

Resolved, That each half of the Franklin market be rented at the yearly sum of \$65.00

Resolved, That a Clerk of the market be appointed who shall inform the dealers & traders the hours mentioned in the said report this day accepted.

The board then adjourned.

G Whittlesey Clerk.

At a meeting of the Board of Trustees held at the office of the Clerk March 31. 1829.

Present

Elisha Johnson President

Nathaniel Robida

Ezra M. Parsons }

Ephraim Moon }

Obenzer Ely - } Trustees

The minutes of the last regular meeting & of the special meeting were read & approved.

Otis Williams & others presented a petition that High Street be opened & improved.

*Resolved.* That the same be referred to Mr. Moore & the Street Commission of the 3<sup>d</sup> Ward.

J. A. Sprague &c. presented an account of \$19.53 for painting & lettering Street Signs.

*Resolved.* That the same be allowed & that an order be drawn on the Treasury in their favor, for that amount, to be signed by the President.

*Resolved.* That the several stalls in the old market be rented to the following persons for the year ensuing:

No. 1. 2. & 3 of No. 3. to	John & Friend
2 of No 3. & no. 4 to	D. W. Gurnee
No. 5. to	Richard Hartwick
" 6. to	J. A. Frost
" 7. to	Keyes & Ambrose
" 8. & ally commadethem to	George Sinclair
No. 9. 10 & 1 of 11. to	Sam'l Morrison
" 12. & 2 of 11. to	E. & J. Battin
No. 13. to	Scarit & Loring
" 14. to	Dunnell & Thompson
" 15. to	Hamilton & Ball.

*Resolved.* That Messrs. Moon & Co be a committee to report at the next meeting on the subject of renting stall No. 16.

*Resolved.* That the south side of the new Market be rented to Casel & Bonestiel & the north side to Anson Packard for the year ensuing -

*Resolved.* That the market leases be so drawn as to prohibit the transfer thereof by the lessees without the consent of the board of Trustees & to subject the lessees to a forfeiture of their lease in case of breach of village ordinances in relation to the Market -

Resolved, That Asa W. Sedgwick be appointed Clerk of the Market during the pleasure of the Board; - to be paid for his services at the rate of one hundred & fifty dollars per annum; payable quarterly -

Resolved, That the Clerk of the Market be directed to procure the inside of the old market to be painted, & the walls whitewashed at the expense of the Corporation & to direct the occupants of the several stalls to clean their respective stalls & the floor in front of the same -

Resolved, That Lots nos: 1 & 2. in Section 4th. in Johnson & Seymour's Tract be released from a judgment perfected in the Court of Common Pleas of Monroe County against Asahel W. Riley in favor of the Trustees of the Village of Rochester.

Resolved, That Samuel A. Stan be allowed a grocery license at \$1.50  
Abel Lewis at \$1.00 on the usual terms -

Resolved, That a cart license be granted to Samuel M. Quinton at fifty cents -

Resolved, That an order be drawn on the Treasury in favor of Saphra Beach for \$40. to pay the night watch -

The Board then adjourned on 1st.

A. W. Witting Clerk.

Moses Moore & Cly from the Committee on the subject of renting Stall No. 16 in the old market made their report;

Resolved, That the same be accepted & that said stall be rented to John Joyce -

The Board then adjourned -

At a meeting of the Board of Trustees held at the office  
of the Clerk April 7. 1829

Present,

Nathaniel Repeta Pres<sup>t</sup>. his son.

Ezra M. Parsons

Ophraim Moore

Benjamin C. & Trustees

The minutes of the last meeting were read & approved.

Mr. Moore from the committee for that purpose made  
a report in relation to High Street.

Resolved, That the same be accepted.

Resolved, That the Clerk be directed to draft an ordinance to  
prohibit the tearing down & defacing street signs.

The Board then adjourned.

F. Whittlesey Clerk.

At a meeting of the Board of Trustees held at the office  
of the Clerk April 14. 1829.

Present,

Elisha Johnson Pres<sup>t</sup>.

Nathaniel Repeta

Ezra M. Parsons

Benjamin C. &

Ophraim Moore & Trustees

The minutes of the last meeting were read & approved.

Resolved, That the Trustees will meet at 3 o'clock to-morrow afternoon to  
hear the account or copy of a speech from the State Sunday Am.  
Division - Street

Resolved, That an order be drawn on the Treasury in favor of H.B.W. Morris  
Administrator of Thomas Morgan for \$76.00 last damaged  
securities, Morgan for opening Division Street.  
The like for \$67.67

Resolved, That an order be drawn on the Treasury in favor of S. P. Gould  
for \$2.50 for services as a writer.

Resolved, That an order be drawn on the Treasury in favor of Chen. Elly  
for \$14.50 for money advanced for getting up Mason State.

Resolved, That P. B. G. Bernard be allowed a license to perform in the  
picnic at \$3.00 for four nights in the week or \$4.00 for all  
the nights in the week, except Sunday night.

Resolved, That an order be drawn on the Treasury in favor of Fred  
Frink for \$49.30 for deduction to which they were entitled  
from the rents of the new market.

Resolved, That an order be drawn on the Treasury in favor of Ezra  
Duryea for \$300 for work done on Squam near Eagle Tavern.

Resolved, That Mr. Moon be a committee to give notice to the owners  
of premises on Buffalo Street to commence their pavements  
on Monday next, on that part of said street ordered to be  
paved that night, paved.

Resolved, That the Oneida Village election be held at the following places  
First ward at the Mansion House

Second "	"	Starins Tavern.
Third "	"	Rochester House
Fourth "	"	L. A. Madison Tavern
Fifth "	"	Franklin House.

And that the following persons be appointed Inspectors of Election  
at the Oneida Election -

- 1<sup>st</sup> Ward Timothy Childs, George Reynolds
- 2<sup>nd</sup> " Richard Beach, William Kunkler
- 3<sup>rd</sup> " Michael J. Roberts, Mrs. Remond
- 4<sup>th</sup> " E. W. Linker, Rufus Beach
- 5<sup>th</sup> " Jas' Davis, William G. May

John Cufford & others presented a petition for extending Cowbridge  
Town, so as to claim the quarry.

Resolved, That the same be postponed until the second Tuesday of May next.

Resolved, That an order be drawn on the Treasury in favor of Thomas  
Noyes for \$2.00 for damage in writing.

Resolved, That Joseph Johnson have a quarry license at \$1.00 per acre  
per year.

Resolved, That an order be drawn on the Treasury in favor of Matthew  
Mead for \$47.05 for services & expenditures as Agent Comptroller.

Resolved, That Raphael Beach's account for services for the last year  
be settled at \$250. for the year.

Resolved, That an order be drawn on the Treasury in favor of  
David Matman for \$0.00 for Miller ashay the Market.

Resolved, That an order be drawn on the Treasury in favor of William  
Adams for \$21.80 for brick furnished for pavement on Main  
& Water Streets.

Resolved, That an order be drawn on the Treasury in favor of Raphael  
Beach for \$150. Balance due him for last year services as  
superintendent.

Resolved, That an order be drawn on the Treasury in favor of Fisher  
Bullard for \$13.08 to pay the instalment due him on his certifi-  
cate for new market stock.

The like in favor of E. A. Parsons      \$52.88

The like in favor of Raphael Beach for    26.16

The like in favor of R. M. Haight for    26.16

The like in favor of Silas Ball for    26.16

The Board then adjourned to meet to-mor-  
row afternoon at 3 o'clock.

F. Whittier, Clerk,

At a meeting of the Board of Trustees held at the office of  
the Clerk April 13. 1829

Present.

Elisha Johnson President

Ezra M. Farnsworth

Obenizar Eliot

Obenizar Eliot & Trustee

Nathaniel Robt. Jr.

Resolved, That an order be drawn on the Treasury in favor of A. B. Williams, administrator of Thomas Adams, for \$236.52 for damages done Thomas Mayes for opening Division Street.

Resolved, That an order be drawn on the Treasury in favor of Jacob Stetson for \$100.00 the amount of his damage for opening Division Street.

Resolved, That an order be drawn on the Treasury in favor of J. Williams & S. G. Andrews for \$100.00 their damage for opening Division Street.

Resolved, That an order be drawn on the Treasury in favor of P. Whittlesey towards his services as Clerk for \$11.00

Resolved, That an order be drawn on the Treasury in favor of David Beach for \$112.00 for work done on Mason Street.

Resolved, That an order be drawn on the Treasury in favor of C. Johnson for \$2.43 for money paid by him for Postages.

Resolved, That an order be drawn on the Treasury in favor of C. A. Van Slyck for \$20.00 for work done on pavement in front of the Court House.

The sum is then ad interim.

F. Whittlesey Clerk,

At a meeting of the Board of Trustees held at  
the office of the block April 21. 1829.

Present

Nathaniel Ropiter Pres. pro Temp.  
Ebenezer Cl<sup>r</sup>, }  
Ogus M. Parsons }  
Ephraim Moore. } Trustees.

The minutes of the last meeting were read & approved.

Resolved. That an order be drawn on the Treasury in favor of W. Whitney  
for \$490.00 for Constructing Factory Street Annex & Commifun  
for collecting.

Resolved. That an order be drawn on the Treasury in favor of W. Whitney  
for \$5.50 for Superintending & collecting on Brown & King Street  
Leaves.

Resolved. That an order be drawn on the Treasury in favor of W. Whitney  
for \$12.00 for services as agent & building Chimney in our market

Resolved. That an order be drawn on the Treasury in favor of W. Whitney  
for \$26.16 for the first instalment due on his certificate for  
New Market Loan.

The like for \$26.16 in favor of W. J. McGraken

The like for \$26.16 in favor of Sidney T. Allcott.

The like for \$13.08 in favor of Isa Wood.

The like for \$7.84 in favor of Clark C. Lunt

The like for \$5.23 in favor of Francis Peacock

The like for \$13.08 in favor of Gideon Money

The like for \$13.08 in favor of John Brighthwaite

The like for \$13.08 in favor of Charles Mayne.

Resolved. That an order be drawn on the Treasury in favor of Silas  
Gates for \$1.75 for fitting & laying logs in Exchange Street.

Resolved. That an order be drawn on the Treasury in favor of David Bent  
for \$2.25 for dist- drawn from before the Court House.

Resolved, That Mr. Chy be a committee to audit the amount of the  
Treasury -

167

Resolved, That Mr. Popiter be a committee to arrange for the Market  
Stall occupied by J. & D. B. Atter -

The Board then adjourned to Thursday after  
noon next, at 3 o'clock

J. Whittington, Clerk

At a meeting of the Board of Busters held at the  
office of the Clerk April 23, 1829 -

Present,

Nathaniel Popiter pres. pro tem.

Osgo M. Parsons {

Orpheus Moore {

Orange Chy { Busters.

Resolved, That an order be drawn on the Treasury in favor of P. Stumpf late for  
\$18.45 balance of payng before Paul House due by C. A. Van Slyck

Resolved, That an order be drawn on the Treasury in favor of Albet Van Slyck  
for \$5.00 for payng in different places -

Resolved, That Lots Nos. 4 & 5. in Section 11. of Johnson & Seymour map be  
released from the operation of a judgment in favor of the Busters  
against Asbel W. Wiley

Resolved, That a dead leg on law of C. C. Lant be buried -

Resolved, That an order be drawn on the Treasury in favor of R. Whit-  
tling for \$319.00 balance due him for service as Clerk & attorney  
of the Board to May 1, 1829 -

Resolved, That an order be drawn on the Treasury in favor of Mathew  
& Haight for \$15.00 for counsel fee in attending appeal on  
Globe building -

Resolved, That an order be drawn on the Treasury in favor of Moses Chapman  
for \$15.16 for services as Justice of the Peace.

Resolved, That an order be drawn on the Treasury in favor of C. M. Parsons,  
for \$1.00 for money paid for buying a dead horse.

The board then adjourned to Tuesday  
coming next.

J. Whetstone, Clerk.

At a special meeting of the Board of Trustees held at  
the office of the Clerk April 25. 1829.

Present:

Nathaniel Sophia Pres. pro tem.

Ezra M. Parsons,

Ephraim Moore } Trustees

A petition was presented to change the place of holding the  
annual Charter election in the fourth ward of the Village of Brookline.

Resolved, That the resolution heretofore passed by this board, designating  
the place of holding the Charter election in the fourth ward be  
reconsidered, & that such election be held at the Linden  
House in said ward.

Adjourned.

J. Whetstone, Clerk

At a meeting of the Board of Trustees held at the  
office of the Clerk April 28<sup>th</sup> 1829

Present

Nathaniel Sophia Pres. pro tem.

Ezra M. Parsons,

Charles C. C. }

Ephraim Moore } Trustees

The minutes of the last meetings were read & approved.

Resolved, That an order be drawn on the Treasury in favor of William H. Ward  
for \$40.16. for the damages done him for opening High Street.

Resolved, That an order be drawn on the Treasury in favor of Rufus Beach for \$31.46 - for bill of costs in suit against Peter Danow.

Resolved, That an order be drawn on the Treasury in favor of Matthew Brown Jr. for \$15.00 for one year rent of Sound Lot 16 May 1. 1829 -

The account of Walter Waller Sound Master was adjusted - and a balance of \$67.43 was found in his hand -

Resolved, That an order be drawn on the Treasury in favor of Preston Smith for \$3.75 for services as a peper.

Resolved, That an order be drawn on the Treasury in favor of A.W. Gedwick for \$3.75 for money paid by him for clearing dirt from Pavement & mounting Bridge -

Resolved, That an order be drawn on the Treasury in favor of Mr. Brewster for \$3.75 for services as a peper.

Resolved, That an order be drawn on the Treasury for \$22.00 in favor of C. Moore for money paid by him to Grand Beach for his job on Mason Street -

Resolved, That an order be drawn on the Treasury in favor of J.A. Chapman for \$25.92 for painting market -

Resolved, That the market Hall leased to playing & Amherst upon their giving it up, be leased to John M. Van Gorder from the first of July next -

The Board then adjourned : met on Friday evening last -

G. Whidley

Clerk

At a meeting of the Board of Trustees held at the  
office of the Clerk May 1. 1829.

Present

Nathaniel Hopkins Pres. pro tem.

Cyrus M. Parsons

Obenyon Day

Orpha Anna Moore

The minutes of the last meeting were read & approved.

Mr. Foster the sexton presented his account for burial lots & grave marks - by which it appears that the balance for burial lots has been paid into the Treasury -

*Resolved*, That the said account be paid.

*Resolved*, That an order be drawn on the Treasury in favor of Matthew Mead, for \$5.75 balance due him for mowing crop walks

*Resolved*, That an order be drawn on the Treasury in favor of John Macrae for \$5.00 for mowing crop walks.

The Street Commissioner of the first ward having made his account of highway labor, accepted & expended by him during the last year, by which it appears that the sum of \$4.99 remains in his hands - but that he has retained no compensation for his services.

*Resolved*, That the said account be paid, & that the Street Commissioner be authorized to retain in his hands out of money that he may hereafter collect out of the account for highway labor for last year, the sum of \$56.00 in addition to what now is in his hands - for his services.

The account of the collection & expenditure of the highway tax having been made by the Street Commissioner of the second Ward,

*Resolved*, That the said account be not accepted & that the said Street

Commission proceed to collect what remains uncollected of the highway tax, of last year - so far as the same can be collected, & that he be authorized to retain out of such money the sum of \$1.00 per day for the time expended by him on the highways, over & above the number of days at which he was engaged -

The account of the collection & expenditure of the High way Tax in the third Ward having been presented by the Street Commissioner of the said ward,

Resolved, That the said account be accepted & that he be authorized to retain the balance of money in his hands for his services as such Street Commissioner -

The account of the collection & expenditure of the High way Tax in the fourth ward having been presented by the Street Commissioner of the said ward,

Resolved, That the said account be not accepted & that the said Street Commissioner proceed to collect what is collectable of the said high way tax; & be authorized to retain out of the money he may collect the sum of \$1.00 per day for the time expended by him on the highways, over & above the number of days at which he is engaged -

The Street Commissioner of the fifth ward having reported his account of the collection & expenditure of the High way tax for the said ward -

Resolved, That the said account be not accepted & that the said Street Commissioner proceed to collect what is collectable of the said Highway tax; & be authorized to retain out of the money he may collect the sum of \$1.00 per day for the time expended by him on the highways over & above the number of days at which he was engaged -

Resolved, That an order be drawn on the Treasury in favor of David Beach for \$4.00 on account of job on Mason St. -

Due like for \$6.00 on same account -

Resolved, That an order be drawn on the Treasury in favor of M. Mead  
for £9.75 for whaling gear in Exchange Street.  
The like for £7.25 on same account.

Resolved, That an order be drawn on the Treasury in favor of C. Peck  
Esq. for £5.75 for books & Stationary.

Resolved, That an order be drawn on the Treasury in favor of Norden Stow,  
for £21.66 balance sent of Cuyin house lot on the East side of the  
River to May 1. 1829.

Resolved, That an order be drawn on the Treasury in favor of John T.  
Calhoun for £3.37 $\frac{1}{2}$  for Justices fees.

Resolved, That Matthew Head be authorized to clear out the sewer  
near the reservoir so as to let the water off.

Adjourned to Monday afternoon next  
at four o'clock

At a meeting of the Board of Trustees held at the Office  
of Greenwich Wharves Esq May 5<sup>th</sup> 1829

Present

2 <sup>o</sup> man Sidney J. Alcock	{	Treasurer
3 <sup>o</sup> do Robert A. McCollum		
4 <sup>o</sup> do Elisha Johnson		
5 <sup>o</sup> do William Howard		

Afterwards the Board then proceeded to the choice of a President &  
President Rector when it appearing that Elisha Johnson had  
had the greatest number of votes.

Resolved That Elisha Johnson be and he is hereby declared  
President of this Board for the ensuing year

Resolved That Hester S. Stevens, Esq; and her husband be appointed Clerk & Stevens Clerk and Attorney for this Board for the ensuing year.

Resolved

That Abraham Mr. S. be appointed Clerk of the Market during the pleasure of this Board: to be paid for his services at the rate One Hundred & Fifty Dollars per annum agreeably to the arrangement of the former Board and the Resolution they passed March 31<sup>st</sup> 1829.

Resolved

That this meeting <sup>adjourned</sup> until Wednesday 6<sup>th</sup> May at 2 O'clock P.M. at the Office of the Clerk in the Arcade Building Buffalo Street.

H. S. Stevens Clerk

At a meeting of the Board of Trustees held  
at the Office of the Clerk May 6<sup>th</sup> 1829.

President

Clyde Copson

President

W. L. McCollum

Wm. Wm. & J. Trustees

S. C. Alcott J

The minutes of the last meeting were read & approved

Resolved That the Treasurer give security by Bond in the sum of Ten Thousand Dollars with two Sureties conditioned for the faithful Performance of his duties

Resolved That the Collector give security by Bond in the sum of Ten Thousand Dollars conditioned for the faithful Performance of his duties with good sufficient Sureties.

Petition That the several Village Constables give security by Bond in the penal sum of Two Thousand and Dollars with Satisfactory Conditions for the faithful discharge of their duties.

On reading the petition of Sunday after inhabitants in the west Part of the village for a market to be located near Buffalo Bridge.

Petition That the same be referred to Town Ward rd. & Select for Consideration.

Petition That the Clerk give notice to the late Street Commissioners to render their accounts of monies received and expended by them during the last year at their Commission to this Board at their next regular meeting.

Petition That the new Street Commissioners be required to give security in the penal sum of \$1000.00 with good sufficient Sureties for the faithful discharge of their duties.

Petition That the Board proceed to the election of Street Commissioners for the several Wards:

The Board then proceeded to ballot for the first Ward and it appearing that Robert King had secured a majority of the votes.

Petition That Robert King be and he hereby is appointed Street Commissioner for the First Ward during the pleasure of this Board.

On balloting for the second Ward it appearing the Samuel Patten had secured a majority of the votes

Petition That Samuel Patten be and he is hereby appointed Street Commissioner for the second Ward during the pleasure of this Board.

On balloting for the Third Ward it appearing that Mr. Sibley had received a majority of the votes:  
 Resolved That Levi Mr. Sibley be and he hereby is appointed Street Commissioner for the Third Ward during the pleasure of this Board.

On balloting for the Fourth Ward it appearing that Ralph Parker had received a majority of the votes:  
 Resolved That Ralph Parker be and he is hereby appointed Street Commissioner for the Fourth Ward during the pleasure of this Board.

On balloting for the Fifth Ward it appears that John W. Strong had a majority of the votes.

Resolved That John W. Strong be and he is hereby appointed Street Commissioner for the Fifth Ward during the pleasure of this Board.

Resolved That this Board when it adjourns shall adjourn until Friday next at 3 O'clock P.M. for the purpose of giving the citizens generally an opportunity for expressing their wishes by written memorials or petitions in regard to Licensing Groceries.

Dick Sackett Treasurer of the village of Worcester presented a Bond in the sum of Ten thousand dollars & executed by himself as principal and Mr. Gilbert and John W. Elwood as sureties and that the said Dick Sackett should well & faithfully perform the duties of Treasurer as provided.

Moved that the same be accepted.

Resolved That one of the Constables of the village of Rochester presented at Bond in the sum of Two thousand Dollars executed by himself as Principals & Daniel S. Bidder Mitchell Foster & C Smith Esq. Sureties, conditioned that he should well & faithfully discharge the duties of said Office of Constable.

Resolved That the same be accepted:-

Aaron Sturton one of the Constables of the village of Rochester presented at Bond in the sum of Two thousand Dollars executed by himself and James Waller John Calhoun and Davis C. Reed as Sureties, conditioned that the said Aaron Sturton Should well & faithfully perform the duties of constable as aforesaid:-

Resolved That the same be accepted:-

Resolved That the sum of Forty Dollars be appropriated for the purpose of procuring a suitable person to ring the Bell for the ensuing Year:-

Resolved That the Clerk draw an Order on the Treasurer for Ten Dollars in favour of John Vieze being the Balance of his account for ringing the Bell up to first May 18<sup>th</sup>

Resolved That Walter Deller be appointed Fund Master for the ensuing Year

Resolved That the petition of Samuel Hamilton for Grace, Licence be Postponed

Resolved That the petition for a Sewer in Jackson Street be referred to Elisha Johnson and William H. Ward as a Committee for further consideration:-

Resolved That Sidney S. Alcott be a committee for ascertaining  
the probable expense of the necessary repairs about the north  
market Square: -

Resolved That Robert King that commisionee for the Fall Brook  
be directed to repair the Diver near the watering  
place under the direction of Mr. H. Ward.

The Board then adjourned until  
Friday next at 3 o'clock P.M.

H. S. Stevens clk.

A meeting of the Board of Trustees  
held at the office of the Clerk. 8<sup>th</sup>  
May 1829.

Present

Elisha Johnson President  
Wm. Ward  
R. L. McCollum { Trustees.  
D. S. Scott

The minutes of the last meeting were read & approved.

Resolved That the subject of Groceries be postponed  
until Tuesday next.

Resolved That a Committee be appointed to examine the  
Books and accounts of the <sup>trust</sup> Treasurer and see that  
the same are settled & balanced up to the end  
of the year ending May 4. 1829.

Resolved That Stephen Ward & Mr. McCollum constitute said  
Committee, and that it shall also be their duty to  
call on the late Attorney to this Board to report to

then the number of suits now pending for and against the Corporation, and the state and nature of all the unprinted bills with now remaining in the hands of said Attorney.

*Resolved* That the bill on storage against the erection of a New Market be referred to the Committee (Ward & Alcott) to whom was referred the Petition for Same Market.

*Resolved* That the Petitions for ringing the Bell be deferred until Tuesday next.

*Resolved* That the Petitions for the Office of Collector be deferred until Tuesday next.

*Resolved* That the Petition of Honsey Inhabitants from the Second Ward requesting the appointment of an other Street Commissioner be deferred until Tuesday next.

*Resolved* That S. S. Alcott be a Committee to settle the amounts of the late Account Master and also to procure a sum for the present Year.

Isaac W. Hanley Secretary for Fire Company No. 3 reported that Gilbert Titus & Mr. Parsons Marvin Cadwell & Russell Cadwell had been re-elected Members of Fire Company No. 3 in place of former Members Parsons Wm J. Favours and Leonard Pendleton.

*Resolved* That the said Gilbert Titus & Mr. Parsons Marvin Cadwell & Russell Cadwell be declared duly elected & that certificates issued to them respectively.

It appearing by the certificate of the Inspector of the Annual Charter Election that one addessor was

Four Wardens were elected in the Fifth Ward in the village of Rochester  
and consequently that a vacancy in the Office of One Alderman and  
One Fire Warden has occurred in that ward. Therefore

Resolved That an election be held in town for the Fifth Ward in the  
village of Rochester at the Franklin House in said Ward on  
the 18<sup>th</sup> day of May instant for the election of One Alderman &  
One Fire Warden for said Ward pursuant to the act for supplying  
vacancies in such cases made of Provincial Public Act 10<sup>th</sup> April 1826 & further

Resolved That Nathaniel Roster and Frederick Clark be and they are hereby  
appointed Inspectors of such Election.

Resolved That the Clerk of this Board enquire into and ascertain the  
state of all unfinished business relating to the affairs of the Corporation  
and also enquire into the state of the Treasury's accounts so far as  
the same may be practicable and report the same to this Board.

The Board then adjourned until Tuesday next  
at 2 o'clock P.M. }  
H. S. Stevens Clerk }

At a meeting of the Board of Trustees  
at the Office of the Clerk 13<sup>th</sup> May 1829

Present

Elisha Johnson  
John Haywood  
Robert A. McCollum  
Sidney D. Alcott  
Wm H. Ward

President

Trustees

The minutes of the last meeting were then read and  
Approved.

The Committee for Examining the Treasurer's Book report that they have done so, and balanced the same up to the 1<sup>st</sup> May 1829  
 Resolved That Report be accepted.

Motion Johnson & Ward Committee on the Petition for a Sewer in Jackson Street reported in favour of the same  
 Resolved That their Report be accepted, and that a sewer be constructed under the superintendance of the Trustees.

Resolved That the sum to be paid for Grocery Licences for the ensuing year shall in no case be less than \$12.00 nor more than \$25.00 to be paid into the hands of the Treasurer on his Receipt for the same to be delivered to the Clerk of the Board before any Licence shall be granted.

Resolved That Mr Haywood be substituted in the place of Ward to superintend the paving of the Sum near the watering place in Buffalo Street.

Resolved That Joseph Russell be employed at the price of \$40. per annum to ring the Bell for the ensuing year.

Resolved That Morris D. A. Foster be and he hereby is appointed Collector for the ensuing Year.

Resolved That the Execution in favour of the Trustees for \$5.00 be stayed against Henry Walker Ward until the first of September upon his giving good sufficient Security.

Robert Stevens the Collector of the village of Rochester having presented a Bond in the sum of \$8000.00 conditioned for the faithful discharge of his duties as such Collector signed by me as principal and Samuel C. Stevens & Russell C. Whitney, Magistrate much and Russell Ensworth.

Resolved That the same be accepted.

Resolved That the Prayer of the Petition respecting the appointment of an other Street Commissioner in the Second Ward be refused.

Resolved That the Petition for visiting St. Paul that he appear & do so Friday next.

Resolved That Phillip Allen upon his producing a certificate from the Treasurer that he has paid him the sum of \$95.00, and that John Stalter upon his producing a like certificate that he has paid him the sum of \$22.00

and That P. Nathan Robert King Thomas S. Bailey Aaron Hitchcock Hiram Allen O. A. Miller & Co and Col Parsons upon their producing a like certificate that they have paid him the sum of \$20.00

and That Drink and Griswold, Leonard Chipman John D. Walsh Justin Bishop and John West upon their producing a like a certificate that they have paid him the sum of \$18.00

and That George Smith upon his producing a like certificate that he has paid him the sum of \$16.00

and That Leonard Stockwell Asa D. Smith Samuel Hammett Daniel O. Thurlow and Scott & Libby upon their producing the like certificate that they have paid him the sum of \$15.00

and That Hiram F. Blanchard upon his producing a like certificate that he has paid him the sum of \$14.00.

and That Joseph Odgill and P. Mealy upon their producing a like certificate that they have paid him the sum of \$12.00

and On their severally entering into recognizances with two good and sufficient Sureties that they respectively receive a License to be made out by the Clerk to keep a Grocery, for a term to begin on the first Monday of May next.

Resolved That all that wishing to obtain a license, desirous for the same insuring to be granted to hand in their petitions before the next meeting of this Board to be held on Friday next.

This Board are adjourned until Friday next at 3 O'clk  
Wm. W.

At a meeting of the Trustees held at the  
Office of the Club 15<sup>th</sup> May 1839 -

Present

Johnson  
Mara  
Haywood  
McCullum

President

Trustees

The Minutes of last meeting were read & approved

Resolved That the Petition for extending Cornhill Sewer be referred to W. McCullum and the Street Commissioners of the 3<sup>d</sup> Ward

Resolved That a Sewer be constructed in Jackson Street extending from St Paul Street to South Street to be constructed on the north side of Jackson Street under the sidewalk - To be excavated four feet deep and three feet and six inches wide. The walls to be fifteen inches in thickness faced on the inside and at least one foot of the same to be laid in good lime mortar - To be eighteen inches high and one foot apart - to be covered with stone three inches thick - the bottom to be of stone or plank - The same when laid to be covered with shavings, the excavation to be filled up with dirt even with the surface of the ground and the sidewalk replaced. To be done under the direction and Superintendance of the Street Commissioners, and that the same shall be paid for when completed and accepted by this Board:

And further that public notice be given that Proposals for constructing the same will be received until next Tuesday afternoon.

Resolved That the subject of Acknowledgment of Recognition be referred to the Clerk of this Board and that he be authorized to take & receive the same.

163

Resolved That the amount of Samuel Hamilton be referred to the Clerk.

Resolved That Clark draw an Order on the Treasurer in favour of Henry C. Ricketts for \$19<sup>62</sup>/<sub>100</sub>. in payment of his costs, for opposing motion to consolidate the Experiment Lands upon the market. Bill of costs read 15 May by his Honour Mr. Chasiner.

Resolved That Mr. Haywood be a committee to examine the state of the Court House Bell and Machinery and the same repaired if necessary.

Resolved That Aaron Hitchcock's license for selling Spirits, Liquors, be reduced \$2.00 making it \$18.00.

Resolved That the amount of Joel Wheeler be referred to the Clerk to examine and report at some future day.

Resolved That the assessment of Highway Tax shall be at the rate of two days labour for each and every person liable to be taxed and at the rate of one day for every three hundred dollars.

Resolved That Clark draw an order on the Treasurer for sixteen dollars in favour of David Yeath for work on Mason Street; and also an other Order for twenty five dollars in favour of David Yeath for work done on Mason Street.

Resolved. That Clark draw an order on the Treasury in favour of Robert King for Thirty Dollars for repairing 1/3 Buffalo Street near the watering place.

Resolved That John Weeks upon his producing to the Clerk of this Board The Treasurer's certificate of the Payment to him of the sum of Two hundred dollars;

Resolved That Penonie Reach a sum of Phelps Thomas Gillett

John O'Donoughue William McDanahlin Ransom Green  
and Edwin Henderson upon their producing each an  
copy of thone a like certificate of the Treasurer of the  
payment to him of of the sum of \$16.00.  
And That Merrick <sup>Sokwood</sup>, Coonrod W. Mott & Thomas Dutton  
upon their producing like certificates of the payment  
of the sum of \$13.00 for each day of them:-  
And That Walter T. Butler upon his producing the like certi-  
ficate for the payment of \$14.00.  
And That Hubel & Harrington, & H. H. Van Reszelar upon  
their severally producing like certificates for the payment  
of \$20.00.  
And That McKnight & Palmer upon their producing  
a like certificate for the payment of \$25.00  
And That Hillop & Putney upon their producing a like  
certificate for the payment of \$22.00  
And That J. A. Wrightson upon his producing the like  
certificates for the payment of the two several sums of  
\$17. and \$15.00  
And That John Whitney & N. Bingham together upon their pro-  
ducing a like certificate for the two several sums of \$25.  
and \$12.00: And upon their severally entering into  
Recognizances with two good & sufficient Sureties that they  
respectively receive a licence to be made out by the Club  
for keeping a Grocery for the Term of one year to expire  
on the first Monday of May 1830.

Resolved That Nathan Lyman upon his producing to the Club  
of this Board a certificate from the Treasurer of the payment  
of the sum of Five Dollars to him shall receive a license  
to keep and use a Cart or Truck for the Carriage of  
Goods Merchandise &c.

On reading Petition for widening St. Paul Street  
and on examining the premises:—

Widening St. Paul st.

165

Resolved That St Paul street in section H. Johnson & Symons shall  
be altered as follows; commencing on the north line of  
Cly Street and extending to Court Street the distance of ten  
chains fifty six links, and between these points the east  
line of said street to be moved east so as to form the  
segment of a circle, the center of which shall be fifteen  
feet from the present east line of said street.

Resolved. That a jury be empannelled to assess the damage  
and expense which the several owners of land so appro-  
priated for the altering of said street may suffer or  
incur by the alteration of the same.

Resolved That the Clerk together with the Street Commission  
of each Ward make up and fix the assessment Roll  
of Highway Labor for the several Wards as soon as  
may be practicable according to the rate as fixed by the Board and  
submit the same to the inspection of this Board of Commissioners  
The meeting then adjourned until  
Tuesday next at 3 o'clock P.M.

Signed EW

At a meeting of the Board of Trustees  
at the Office of the Clerk 17<sup>th</sup> May 1829

Present

Eliza Johnson

President

Ward

McCollum

Haywood }  
McColl

Trustee

Minutes of last meeting were read & approved

Resolved That the complaint in regard to obstructions in  
St Paul Street be referred to the Street Commissioners  
of the Fourth Ward

Resolved That the complaint in regard to the obstructions in Water & Mechanic Streets be referred to the Street Commissioner of the 5<sup>th</sup> Ward

Resolved That Henry Sparks on producing to the Clerk of the Board a certificate of the payment of the sum of \$25.00 and That Wm O'Neil, Isaac Haldy, Cornelius Collins, Wm L. Russell, Patrick McCowley and Benjamin Crippen and Joseph Foster upon them severally presenting like certificates for \$16.00 each:— and That Edward Barwell upon producing a like certificate for \$20.

and That George Very upon and Joshua Morse upon their severally producing like certificates for \$15.

and That Jones & Rice upon producing a certificate for \$14.00

and That O. & S. Williams upon their producing a like certificate for \$12.00: And upon their entering into recognizances with his good sufficient Surety in the penal sum of \$100— That they respectively give Sicks as forstailing Spirits, Signers until the first Monday of May next

On hearing complaint from Isaac Weston of inundations occasioned by stagnant water upon Lots in Sophia Street

Resolved That Clerk notify the owners or occupants of said Lots that the same be removed or filled up that they will be prosecuted immediately

Resolved That the Attorney of this Board be directed to prosecute indiscriminately all persons who shall neglect to sweep the sidewalks and to remove the dirt from the curbs in front of their Lots or dwellings a great deal to an Order passed December 10<sup>th</sup> 1828.

Resolved That proposals will be received at the next meeting of this Board for removing the Dirt from the middle of the Streets every Saturday afternoon, after the same shall have been collected in heaps by the owners or Occupants of Lots or Buildings fronting upon the Streets or pavements.

Resolved That Carriers upon taking Licences for keeping Carts or Trucks be required to take into recognizance in the sum of \$100. with good & sufficient Sureties.

Resolved That an Order be drawn on the Treasurer in favor of Pelegmon Hall for \$15. for services in repairing the East Buying Ground;

Resolved That that part of the Seafar's Report relating to the West Buying Ground, be referred to Messrs McCollum and the Seafar.

Resolved That the Resignation of Robert King Street Commissioner of the First Ward be accepted and that Orson Sage be appointed Street Commissioner of the First Ward in the place of Robert King accepted.

Resolved That an Order be drawn on the Treasurer in favor of Elisha Johnson for Six Dollars money advanced by him to pay the jury compensation to collect the damages occasioned by missing St Paul Street.

Mr McCollum one of the committee to whom was referred the subject of the Trap Shut never reported against the continuation of the same:

Resolved That the report be accepted.

Resolved That the contracts for Jackson Street never be signed until the next meeting of this Board.

Resolved That An Order be drawn on the Treasurer in favor of Robert Martin for \$2.75. being the amount of his bill as allowed for printing.

Resolved That An Order be drawn on the Treasurer in favor of Nathaniel Rocketer for \$4.00. Amount of Expenses for the Extra Election held in the Fourth Ward 15<sup>th</sup> May 1829.

Resolved That An Order be drawn on the Treasurer for \$5.00 the amount of Election Expenses in the Second Ward on the 4<sup>th</sup> of May 1829.

Resolved That the Club make out the additional papers & warrants if any warrant shall be necessary for the arrest of the sum of \$999.57 the amount of damages we incurred from a deer by being duly suspended for that purpose to the several owners of land appropriated, for the purpose of driving off said deer and also for the expenses of said deer of conforming to such regulations.

Resolved That Ezra Durbin's account for flavoring Mason's Cart at its introduction with Buffalo Street be allowed at \$53.25 subject however to the reconsideration of the President of this Board.

11<sup>th</sup> March 1830 at a meeting  
held at the Club Room.

Resolved That Elmer Watt, Simon T. Allcott ~~and~~ John H. Langworthy upon their producing to the Club of this Board a certificate from the Treasurer of the payment of the sum of Ten Dollars for Cart Licenses and upon their entering into Bonds in the penal sum of \$100 each with good & sufficient Sureties receive two Licenses for keeping carts which carts shall be designate as number 18 on 22.

The meeting then adjourned until Tuesday next at 3 O'Clock P.M.

Attest Wm. H.

President

Ithielson

Brand

Mr. Collom

Hayward

Alcott

President

Drummond

The minutes the last meeting were read & approved,

On hearing complaint from Messrs. Strong and Dan. Griffith in regard to staining well or corner of Court and Exchange Streets

Resolved That the same be referred to Street Commissioners of the Third Ward.

Resolved That Silas Hailey & Samuel Stone be permitted to construct a Sawn across their own lands as a continuation of Factory Street Sawn running one hundred and sixty feet west from the west line of State Street to be as large or larger than the Sawn already constructed, with a good & sufficient wall a proper foundation the wall shall be two feet in thickness and to be completed on or before the first day of August next,

The Committee to whom was referred the Petition for a new market near Buffalo Bridge reported against the same  
Resolved That report be accepted.

Resolved That Robert King's Account for \$192.00 the amount of his Bill for repairs on Buffalo St. Sawn be allowed and that Club draw an Order for \$30. on the Treasurer in his favor

Resolved That the pavements in the several Streets be repaired whenever this Board shall deem it necessary: and

Resolved That Oren Sage be directed to do the same. And further  
on account of the expenses to the Board and that the same  
be divided upon the several lots opposite the persons occupying respectively.

A. Samlson having made a motion in the Matter of  
Wm T. Gayler in reference to land in front of the Globe  
Building. That an assessment of the sum found by the  
Commissioners appointed by the Sup. Court. And the  
same being opposed by J. Poughton

Resolved That the same be deferred until Friday next at 3 o'clock  
PM for hearing by the Board.

Resolved That Clark make out assessment papers and that  
Thomas Lester Bradbury Raphael Beach Abner Hallard  
Claus J. Munsen and Davis C. West be and they are hereby  
appointed assessors to make an assessment of the sum  
of \$211.90 amongst the owners occupants and others who  
and benefit by the repairing of the sewer in Buffalo Street  
in proportion to the benefit and advantage that each may  
acquire thereby

A complaint having been made in regard to the Bridge  
across the Canal from Buffalo Street to High Street

Resolved That the same be referred to the Street Commissioners of the  
Town.

Resolved That the vacant space on the south side of the River may  
be appropriated to the use of a vegetable market. And that  
the Clerk of the market be directed to fit up the same for that  
purpose.

\*

Resolved That Mr. Haywood be a committee to repair the River  
in Canal Street.

Resolved That an Order be drawn on the Treasurer in favor of the  
Treasurer for \$9. for paving in front of Madison Street May all  
the money collected for that purpose shall be collected.

171

Resolved That an Order be drawn on the Treasurer for £30. in favour of  
Miss Dargin for paying in front of Mason that payable  
when the money added a for the same shall be collected.

Resolved That the Assessments for Highway labour in the several road  
districts a made out by this Board be delivered to the  
Trust Commissioners of the several wards And that warrants  
be made out for the collection of the same.

Resolved That Matthew Whipple Deacon & 12 Stones and  
John Jones upon their producing to the Club of this Board  
a receipt from the Treasurer for the payment to him of the  
sum of £15. And that Henry Cattimore upon his  
producing a like certificate for the payment of £18. And  
that Clapham & H. Clark and upon producing a like  
certificate for £16. And that Ellen Dagger upon her produc-  
ing a like certificate for £14. and that Ebenezer Spencer  
upon his producing a like certificate for £14. And upon  
their severally entering into recognizances in the sumal  
sum of £100. each with good sufficient security that  
severally Sincere for retaining Spirits and Liquors.

Resolved That Luther Snadden and John Haddock upon  
their severally producing Certificates to the Club of  
this Board of the payment of £5. each and upon  
their entering into Bonds with good sufficient security  
in the sum of £100. That severally receive a Licence  
for keeping a Cart or Bush. And that the one kept by  
the said Luther be denominated No 2. and that the  
Cart kept by said John be denominated No 30.

Resolved That proposal of Benjamin Minor for constituting Jackson  
Bent over at £1.16 per rod but they honest proposal made be  
accepted and that William J. Russell be requested to inspect  
the same.

The meeting then adjourned until  
Friday next at 2 O'clk P.M.  
Moses C.R.

At a meeting of the Board of Directors  
held at the Office of the Clerk 29 May 18

President

Johnson

President

Haywood  
W. Coddum }  
Alcock }

Trustee

The minutes of the last meeting read & approved

On motion of S. Parfitt Esqr  
Resolved That the hearing in the matter of Wm T. Cuyler and  
the Report of Commissioners appointed by Supreme Court  
be deferred until Wednesday 15<sup>th</sup> day of June next.

Resolved That Patrick J. McNamara upon producing to the  
Court of this County the receipt of the Treasurer for \$16.  
And that Alcock Pickett upon upon his producing his  
Certificate for \$15.00 And upon their severally entering into  
a recognizance in the Penal Sum of \$100 with two good  
sureties that they severally receive a licence for retailing  
Spiritous Liquors.

Resolved That the Bonds presented by Samuel Potter the  
Commissioner of the 2<sup>d</sup> Ward signed by himself as  
principal and Warham Whitney as Surety, And also  
that the Bonds presented by Geo St. Lubby that com-  
missioner for the 3<sup>d</sup> Ward signed by himself as principal  
and A. Gardner as Surety each of which said  
7 Bonds are in the sum of \$1000. each &  
and they are hereby accepted & approved

J. L. Brown, Clk

The meeting then adjourned  
until Friday next  
3 O'clock PM

At a meeting of the Trustees held at the Office  
of their Clerk on June 1829.

Present

Johnson  
Haywood  
McCollum  
Mott &  
Ward

President

Trustee

The proceedings of the last meeting were read & approved

Petition from Boundary Inhabitants of Third Ward praying  
a reduction of Highway Tax in that ward was then read &  
agreed and next meeting laid on the Table

Mrs. McColllum & Foster the Committee to whom Ward  
submitted the subject of improvements in the west & Oving Ground  
reported in favour of improvements to Washington

Resolved That Mr. Foster be authorized to construct a fence on  
the west side of the same, to remove the stumps in the south  
part and stake out and define the sections of the same  
under the superintendance of the Trustee of the Third Ward

Widening St. Paul-st.

The additional assessment made by the jury for the damage  
and recompence due the several owners of lands appropriated  
to widening St. Paul Street having been examined

Ordered That Clerk make out assessment papers for assessing  
the sum of £126 - together with the expense of the assessment  
and that the village subscribers assess the same.

The District having made complaint in regard to a  
water course, in Anti-slavery

Ordered That the same be referred to the Trustees of 1<sup>st</sup> & 3<sup>d</sup> Wards  
for examination.

Resolution for a Survey for draining the low grounds on  
the east side of the village on Clr or C. p. 010 in 3<sup>d</sup> division  
Townships 7<sup>th</sup> Range having been read

Resolved That the same be referred to Messrs Johnson & Ward

Resolved That Messrs Johnson & Ward be a Committee to examine the  
work done by David Peacock on a Mason that took and also  
accounts of said David with the Corporation and report  
same to this Board

Resolved That the amount of legal means for burying a dead  
animal be allowed at \$1. and that an order be drawn  
in this favor for that amount.

Resolved That the Club draft and submit to this Board at  
next meeting an ordinance for the construction of a sidewalk  
on both sides of Buffalo Street from the west line of Pittsburgh  
Street to Buffalo Bridge - Dowe 17 feet in width and constructed  
of Dockport Stone or good sound burnt brick and to be completed  
by first day of September next

Resolved That Messrs Haywood & M. Collier be a Committee on  
the subject of the Hayscale and for making arrangements in regard  
to the same.

Resolved That the Street Commissioners of the several Wards be directed  
to report to this Board at its next meeting or as soon thereafter  
as may be practicable all such sidewalks in the several  
wards as have not been constructed in accordance with  
ordinance hitherto passed for that purpose and also the  
names of the several delinquents

Resolved That the account of John S. Williams be referred to  
Messrs Ward & Haywood

170

Resolved That the account of Abraham W. Pidgeon for the vegetable  
Market be allowed at £5, 12s. and that an order be drawn  
on the Treasurer in his favour for that amount (£5, 4s.)

Resolved That an ordinance be prepared and submitted to this  
Board at its next meeting for the construction of a side  
walk on the east side of St. Paul Street from Andrews  
Street to Franklin Street and on the west side of St. Paul  
Street from Franklin Street to the north line of the corporation  
to be constructed ten feet in width and six feet of the same  
to be laid with good burnt bricks until the same reaches  
Washington Street and from thence to its termination to be  
constructed of stone.

Resolved That Robert King's account for work in Buffalo and  
Exchange Streets be allowed at £91. 3s. and that an order  
for that amount be drawn on the Treasurer in his favour

Resolved That an adjustment of the sum of £166. 0s. together with  
amount of expenses of assessment be made for defraying  
the cost of Jackson's last dinner and that the village  
assessor add £1. 0s. to the same

Resolved That the account of the Inspector of election for the 4<sup>th</sup>  
Ward be allowed at £5. 12s. And that an order for that  
amount be drawn on the Treasurer in favour of Rufus  
Peach.

Resolved That Waller White upon his producing to the Club of this  
Board a receipt from the Treasurer for £18. And that  
A. Barnard upon his producing a like Receipt for £16. And that  
Elast Dail upon producing a like Receipt for £20. And  
upon their severally entering into recognizances with two good  
and sufficient Sureties in the penal sum of £100. each that  
they severally receive a reward for retaining & printing vigorous

176  
Resolved That George Ashing upon producing a certificate forth  
payment of £5. to the Treasurer and that Melanton  
upon his producing a like certificate for £5. and upon the  
Treasurer giving the security required by this Board that they  
privately receive a Licence for keeping & using a cart or Team.

Resolved That Joel Whalin account be allowed of £0.47 and  
that an order be drawn on the Treasurer for that amount  
in his favour.

The meeting then adjourned until  
Tuesday next

Stevens Clerk

Present

Eliza Johnson  
McCollum  
Haywood  
Alcott  
Wara

Post

Drake

At an Extra meeting of the Trustees held  
at the Office of the Clerk 10<sup>th</sup> June 1821

Resolved. That Hiram Wright upon paying £5.00 to the  
Treasurer and upon giving the requisite security  
receive a Licence for keeping a cart or Team.

The parties in the matter of Wm J. Gaynor & others  
referring to widening of Main Street &c for whom this meeting  
had been called not appearing!

Resolved That this meeting be adjourned

H. Stevens Clerk

177

At a meeting of the Board of Trustees held at the  
Office of the Clerk 16 June 1829.

Present

Chas Johnson  
McCollum  
Haywood }  
Alcott }  
Murd }

Present

Trustees

Minutes of last meeting read & approved

Mr. Ford counsel for H Montgomery having served

Copy of Rule of Sup. Court in the matter of an Appeal  
from An Assessment in Exchange Street

Resolved That the same together with the subject of a  
new Assessment be referred to the President & Clerk  
of this Board.

Resolved That the assessment of Buffalo Street sever be returned  
to the assessors to proportion the assessment upon Rochester  
House and that when so assessed and proportioned the  
same be ratified and a Warrant issued to the Collector

The Committee appointed to examine A. Williams  
account having reported the sum of \$31.99 as the amount  
due him

Resolved That the same be accepted and that an order be  
drawn in his favour for that amount

Resolved That the petition of Sunday Inhabitants living on or near  
Pittsford Street praying that a certain Part of Main and  
Pittsford Streets might be repaired, be referred to Meader, Ward  
and Johnson.

Resolved That John Haywood's ac't for repairing the Reservoir  
in Canal Street be allowed and that an order be drawn in his  
favour for \$3.63.

Resolved That Campbells account be referred to mess  
Haywood & Ward.

Resolved That Samuel Murick be allowed a Licence for  
retailing Spiritous Liquors upon paying £14. Dollars  
on giving the requisite security

"Buffalo Pump"

Resolved That the Street Commissioner of First Ward be directed to  
Examine the Pump in Buffalo Street, And ascertain whether  
any further arrangements in regard to the same are necessary  
And if so to have them made.

Resolved That the Street Commissioner of the Fourth Ward be directed  
Examine the sewer on the south side of Johnson Street between  
Stone and Clinton Streets and have the same repaired if necessary.

Resolved That the sum of one dollar be referred to the Club

The Secretary of Fire Company No 1. having reported the  
resignation of Simmerville and having recommended  
Doris S. Peet as a suitable person to supply the vacancy  
Resolved That Doris S. Peet be and hereby is appointed aman  
of Fire Company No 1.

The parties in the matter of the main street Assessment  
opposite the Globe Building having appeared by Counsel  
were heard upon the application of Mr. Cuyler that it  
should proceed to collect the amount assessed for the sum  
of Laid Cuyler.

The meeting then adjourned until Friday  
17 Inst 2 O'Clock P.M.  
H. H. Stevens Clerk

179

At a meeting of the Town of Dumfries held at the  
Office of the Clerk on the 19 June 1829.

Present

Walter Johnson  
McCollum  
Haywood &  
Donald 3

Pres.

Dumfries

The minutes of the last meeting were read & approved

Resolved That the Club draft and submit to this Board at its next meeting An Ordinance for the further regulation of the market by prohibiting the sale of bad or tainted meat &c

Resolved That A. Johnson & H. Stevens be a committee to examine the papers in the Appeal of Haywood coming from the alderman of Exchange Street, And also to report in what manner the money remaining due on said street shall be assessed

Resolved That the several street Commissioners of the wards adjoining the Bridge in Buffalo Street be directed to repair the same

Resolved That Ordinances reported by the Club for flagging of Buffalo and St Paul Streets be passed and published

Resolved That Wm & Sprague's Act. for publishing the Treasurer's Report April 1829 be allowed at \$22.00 and that an Order be drawn for that amount

Resolved That Two Orders one of \$60. and one of \$80. be drawn on the Treasurer in favour of David Beach for work done on Mason Street & Dock payable when the money for said work shall be collected.

Resolved That an assessment of the sum of \$188.90 the amount of repairing on Main Street together with the expenses of assessment be made and that the village assessors make the same.

Resolved That the assessment of Jackson Street be ratified and a warrant issued to the collector.

Resolved That the assessors appointed to assess the sum of \$21.90 for repairing Buffalo Street Sewer be directed to assess the sum on property lying north of the Canal on Exchange and Buffalo Streets.

The meeting then adjourned until Tuesday  
next at 9 O'Clock P.M.  
A. L. Stevens P.L.

At a meeting of the Trustees Clerk off  
June 25<sup>th</sup> 1829.

Present

Wm H Ward		
John Haywood	3	Orndus
Dinny S. Alcock		

Resolved That Mr Ward act as President pro tem  
of this meeting:-

The minutes of the last meeting were then read and approved.

Resolved That the order for \$10. and also the one for \$14.57 in favor of Simon Ormond for work in No. 1 of the Court house dated 20<sup>th</sup> June 1829 be ratified.

181

Resolved That the Ordinance relating to the Market as reported by the Clerk be passed and published.

Resolved That the Street Commissioners of 3<sup>rd</sup> Ward be directed to do repair Spring Street from Fitzburgh Street to Sophia Street by filling up and excavating as may be necessary so as to drain the water on the surface of the ground from Fitzburgh to Sophia Street.

Resolved That the application of Mr. Ewinghim for leave to erect a Piazza in front of the house occupied by Mr. Talbott in Canal Street be referred to Messrs. Haywood & Ward.

Resolved That Otto Sayg be engaged to remove the dirt from the street way Saturday morning at the rate of \$4.00 per work and that the said contract be deemed to have commenced on the last Saturday evening last past.

Resolved That the Trustee on a St. Commissioner of 1<sup>st</sup> Ward be a committee to procure a level for the side walks to be constructed in Buffalo Street.

Resolved That the Committee of 4 D.S. Ward be a committee upon the subject of levelling and graduating main street from Clinton Street westwardly to the Bridge over the river.

Resolved That proposals be received at next meeting of the Board for levelling and constructing Troup Street lower from the south line of Irish Street northwardly to the present termination of the same - The walls to be reconstructed in as good or better manner than the present day - overlaid with plank 3 inches in thickness and filled with dirt to a level with the surface of the ground.

The meeting then adjourned until  
Tuesday next 3 O'clock P.M.

Stevens Attk.

(Meeting of the Board of Trustees  
at the Office of the Clerk June 30. 1829)

Present.

Elisha Johnson	P. st.
Wm H Ward	
R.S. McCollum	3
John Haywood Jr	3
S. S. Alcott	

Donors

The minutes of the last meeting were read & approved.

The Committee to whom was referred the Petition for leave to construct a Pierce in front of the house in Carroll Street occupied by Mr Whittaker reported against the Petition.

Resolved That Messrs Haywood & Alcott be a Committee on the subject of constructing reservoirs from the Group Street River for the benefit of the Fire Department.

Resolved That 14 days part of the Road Tax now assessed upon occupant of the Mansion House in the 1<sup>st</sup> Ward be transferred to Joseph Christopher and worked out in the 4<sup>th</sup> Ward.

Resolved That an order be drawn on the Treasury in favour of Benjamin Minor for £106.08 in full for constructing Jackson Street River payable when the assessment for the same shall be voted Order to be given to Mont Russell.

Resolved That an Assessment for the money due the owners of land appropriated to widening Exchange Street be made, and that the village assessors assess the same.

Resolved That Messrs Haywood & Alcott be continued a committee on the subject of the water course in Ann Street and other matters relating to the same.

183

Resolved That an Order in favour of Ezra Dargin for £4.25 be drawn on the Treasurer and handed to Mr. White. Also an other Order for £29.45 for work in front of the Red Mill, which Amounts are in full of Dargin's Account.

Matters on Colham & Haywood the Committee on the subject of the Hay Scales having reported that they could be purchased for \$100. where they now stand and for \$110. removed to the vacant ground in front of the Red Mill.

Resolved That report be accepted and that they be continued a committee with power to purchase and make such final arrangements in regard to the same as they may deem proper.

Resolved That a public meeting of the citizens of the village be called for the purpose of raising money for defraying the necessary village expenses to be held at the court house on the 8<sup>th</sup> July next at 3 O'Clock P.M.

Resolved That the Master of the 2<sup>d</sup> Ward have leave to construct the necessary Cross Walks in said Ward agreeably to a resolution of this Board passed 2<sup>d</sup> December 1828.

Resolved That Jackson & Co. have leave to exhibit their caravan of wild Animals in this village for one week upon their paying \$4.00 and at that rate per week for any time which they may exhibit over one week.

Resolved That Samuel Merrick have a Licence to retail Spiritous liquors on the corner of Main & North Streets for \$12.00 upon his giving the usual security.

Resolved That Tillotson & Richardson act for repairing the Hook and Ladder Carriage be accepted at \$5. and that an Order be drawn in their favour for that Amount.

Resolved That the owners & occupants of lots situated on Andover Street between St Paul St and Franklin Square who have not constructed sidewalks according to the Ordinance passed April 8<sup>th</sup> 1828 be directed to complete the same immediately.

Resolved That an Order for £34.74 one for £36.75 and one for £60.66 be drawn on the Treasurer in favour of Robert King, which Orders are for work done on Buffalo Street Seven and when paid will be in full of R King's帐 to this date.

Resolved That Mason Street assessment be ratified & warrant issued to the Collector.

Resolved That an Order be drawn on the Treasurer in favour of A. T. Rochester for £3.88 the amount of election expenses in the 3<sup>rd</sup> Ward May 1829.

Resolved That the suit commenced against Charles Mulford & Tайл be discontinued upon his paying the Treasurer £25. & £1.67 interest and the costs of the suit against Josiah Sheldon in 1828 and that the corporation will pay the expense of the suit.

Resolved That the assessment for repairing the sewer in Buffalo Street be ratified and a warrant issued to the collector to collect the same.

Resolved That an assessment be made of the expense of paving the half of Buffalo Street from the meeting house down to the Bridge. And that the village assessors assess the same.

Resolved That an assessment of the expense of the sewer on the north side of Buffalo Street near the market be made and the village assessor assess the same. And also that an assessment of the expense of paving Buffalo Street in front of Mr. Clark be made & that the village assessor assess the same.

Resolved That the St. Paul street assessment be ratified and a warrant issued to the collector to collect the same.

185

The meeting adjourned until Tuesday  
next.

St. Paul Club

At a meeting of the Trustees held at the office of  
the club 7 July 1829

Present

Elisha Johnson  
Wm H Ward  
R S McCollum 3  
John Haywood

Pres.

Treasurer

The minutes of the last meeting were read & approved.

The Committee on the subject of the Hay Scales reported that the present proprietors would sell & remove the building & scales to the vacant ground in front of the Red mill, place the same upon a good stone undepending foundation and construct a new platform for weighing for \$115.00

Resolved That their report be accepted and the building and scales purchased and that when the same are removed and located to the satisfaction and acceptance of the present Committee, an order be drawn on the Treasurer in favour of A Green & Mr. Wilson the present proprietors for \$115.00.

Resolved That those citizens who have not the requisite number of Fire Buckets required by an Ordinance for regulating the Fire department passed May 26<sup>th</sup> 1826 be relieved from providing and furnishing the same until the further order of this Board.

Resolved That an Order for £50. be drawn in favour of H. L. Stevens for services as Clerk upon the Treasurer.

Resolved That Mr Ward be a Committee for causing certain repairs to be made upon the Market for preventing the same from settling and that he be authorized to employ Alk Riley to make the same.

Resolved That the Petition of Sandy Inhabitants praying that a sewer be constructed to drain the low ground in the east part of the village near the Canal be granted.

Resolved That said sewer be an open one, and excavated three feet in depth, four feet in width at the top and two feet at the bottom - to commence at or near the Curve of the Canal on the land of John Gilbert and near the Lime Kiln and running thence northerly crossing the slate road in the low ground to a point 20 rods north of the north line of Lot #10 q. owned by James Wadsworth. That the specific location of the same be made & directed by Major Johnson & Ward. The whole expense and cost of said sewer to be apportioned upon the property of those to be benefitted by the same. And further that sealed Proposals will be received until Tuesday next for excavating the same per yard.

Resolved That Court Street Assessment be referred to the Clerk for examination.

Resolved That Benjamin Minors Order in favour of Thomas Kelly be referred to the Clerk.

Resolved That the Petition for side walk on State street from Jay St to Jay St be referred to Mr J. S. Alcott.

The meeting then adjourned until  
Tuesday next

Stevens Clb

187

A meeting of the Board of Trustees held at the  
Office of the Clerk 14 July 1829

Present

Elisha Johnson <sup>1st</sup>  
William H. Ward <sup>2d</sup>  
Robert D. McCollum <sup>3d</sup>  
John Haywood <sup>4th</sup> Trustee.  
Sidney B. Allcock <sup>5th</sup>

The minutes of the last meeting were read and approved  
A complaint was made by James K Livingston that Drup Street  
sewer had become in place a public nuisance.

Resolved That Elisha Ely's account of \$1.50 for draining land  
in 4 Ward be allowed and that an order for that amount  
be drawn on the Treasurer in his favour.

Resolved That an Order for \$6.00 be compensation allowed the  
assessor for assessing the damage occasioned by widening  
Division Street be drawn on the Treasurer in favour of Elisha  
Ely foreman of said jury.

Sam W. Sibby having sent in his resignation of the  
Office of Street Commissioner of the Third Ward.

Resolved That his resignation be accepted.

The Board then proceeded to the appointment  
of an overseer or Commissioner to supply the vacancy occa-  
sioned by the resignation of Mr Sibby and it appearing  
that Mr Evan Griffith was unanimously selected

Resolved That Evan Griffith be and he hereby is appointed  
Street Commissioner of the Third Ward.

Resolved That Dr. N. Sibley be required to report at the next meeting of this Board an account of his office as Street Commissioner of the Third Ward.

The Clerk was directed to take notice of certain nuisances in River Alley in rear of the Mansion House.

Resolved That the account for repairing pavements in Buffalo Street presented by Owen Sage be referred to Messrs. Harrington and Allcott.

A complaint having been made against Francis McCoo for a nuisance upon the public square in the north part of the village

Resolved That the same be referred to Mr. Allcott.

Messrs. Harrington & Hubbell having proposed to give the sum of \$160.00 per annum for the Haysealot and the same being the highest proposal received

Resolved That the Haysealot be leased to Messrs. Harrington & Hubbell for \$160.00 for the ensuing year payable quarterly in advance.

Isaac Fitch having proposed to excavate the open stone about to be constructed in the east part of the village for nine cents per yard which being the lowest proposal received

Resolved That his proposal be accepted and that said stone be excavated by the 1<sup>st</sup> day of September next to the acceptance and satisfaction of Messrs. Johnson & Ward.

Resolved That James P. Fitch have a license for selling spirituous liquors in the building next R. King's grocery for \$15.00 and on giving the usual security.

189

Resolved That Proprietary. Mr Knights Salvers Licence be reduced to £22.00.

Resolved That an Order be drawn in favour of Ephraim Gilbert for £12.00 in full of the contract for constructing a sewer from Broad Street sewer below his dwelling house to Browning Mill race when the said sewer shall be accepted by Mr Allcott.

Resolved That Mr McCollum be a committee to obtain permission from the resident Superintendent of the Erie Canal in Rochester if the same may be granted, that the Trustees may construct a Conduit of at least one foot square for the purpose of conducting water from the Canal to the Broad Street Sewer, to communicate with the Canal at some place which may be deemed most practicable.

Resolved That the Street Commissioners of the 1<sup>st</sup>, 2<sup>d</sup>, 3<sup>d</sup> wards be directed to cover in a good substantial manner so much of Broad St Sewer as lies within the several roads and Streets within their respective districts, under the superintendance of the Trustees of the said Roads respectively.

Resolved That Mr Allcott be a committee upon the petition presented by Mr Gilbert for laying Broad St sewer from Fish Street to that part of said sewer recently constructed.

Resolved That the Report and account of Warborn Whitney, 1<sup>st</sup> Street Commissioner of 2<sup>d</sup> ward for 1828 be referred to Messrs Allcott & Haywood.

Resolved That the Attorney of this Board be directed to prosecute all such persons as have been, now are or may hereafter be using Carts and Trucks without licences within the corporation.

190

Resolved That the Petition for side walks on State Street between  
Jay and Lyon Streets be laid on the Table

The Secretary of Fire Company No 1 having reported  
the resignation of Robert Martin one of the members of that company  
and the election of Luther Tucker to supply such vacancy

Resolved That the Report be accepted and that Luther Tucker be  
and he hereby is appointed a member of Fire Company No 1

The Hins of Mr P. Sherman doth give information  
that they were ready to construct sidewalks upon Andrew  
Street agreeably to the Ordinance for that purpose made  
and provided and requested that the proper time and  
place might be made for that purpose. And also proper  
complaints against obstructions in Maiden Lane. and  
also against several persons for not constructing sidewalks  
on Clinton Street in accordance with an Ordinance for  
that purpose

Resolved That Mepus Johnson Ward be a committee on  
the same.

Resolved That an assessment be made of the cost & expenses  
of Crosswalks in Frankfort as soon as the same  
shall be ascertained,

Resolved That an assessment be made of the benefits and  
advantages arising from widening Main Street near  
the Globe Buildings upon the property of those persons  
benefited. and That William Brewster Marham  
Whitney Gibbs Poulton Charles Perkins & Elijah F. Smith  
be and they are hereby appointed assessors to make  
such assessment.

The meeting then adjourned until the  
next meeting

Strong Clark

Present

19<sup>th</sup>

At an extra meeting of the Trustees  
held 17 July 1821

Cisha Johnson	Pr.
Wm Ward	
S.S. Alcott	Treas.
J. Haywood	{

Resolved That the three Commissioners of the 4<sup>th</sup> and 5<sup>th</sup>  
Wards be authorized and directed to construct a new  
Bridge over the Mill Race at the east end of the Old  
Bridge over the river and that expense of the same be  
applied upon the owners and occupants of <sup>land lying</sup> Water  
and Main Streets.

Adjourned, etc.  
Stevens Chk

Present

At a meeting of the Trustees held at  
the Office of the Club 21 July 1821

Cisha Johnson	First
Wm Ward	
John Haywood	{
S.S. Alcott	Treas.

The minutes of the last meeting were read & approved.

The Board then proceeded to hear and act upon  
the following Reports

Mr Haywood one of the Committee to whom was referred  
the subject of taping in the pavement in Buffalo Street reports  
That the expense of the same ought to be assessed upon the  
property lying opposite and adjoining the pavement so repaired  
and that as much of the Road Tax assessed upon such  
property should be deducted from the amount of the Road

192

Part assessed to the owner or owners respectively as would amount to such cost and expense of repairs or in that proportion.

Resolved That Report be accepted. And that an additional sum be made of the expense of the repairs on the Pavement in Buffalo Street and that the Village Assessors assess the same.

The Committee on the Petition for a Ditch for Draining the Stone Quarries on Cornhill Reported that such a Ditch was necessary and that one ought to be constructed from the South line of Mr Clough's Land to Adams St.

Resolved That report be accepted. And that the Street Commissioner of the Third Ward be authorized and directed to construct such Ditch in accordance with said Report and to have it assessed to the Petitioners.

Resolved That the petition for repairing Water Street be referred to Mr Ward.

Resolved That the petition for continuing Factory Street sewer from the western termination of the same as now constructing by Mr Blom and others to Frank Street be referred to Mr Alcott.

Resolved That the License formerly granted to J. S. Bailey be transferred to Mr S. C. Muirly and that he be allowed to retail Spirituous Liquors in the Building lately occupied by Clark & Kinney.

Resolved That the License formerly granted to Samuel Hand be transferred to C. H. Church upon his paying \$1 to the Board and giving the usual Security.

Resolved That the Complaint against High Street Bridge be referred to the M<sup>c</sup>Collum.

Resolved That the Petition for a sidewalk on Washington Street  
be granted. And That the Clerk be directed to draft an ordinance  
requiring a sidewalk to be built on the west side of Washington  
Street from Buffalo street to Ann Street, to be three feet in  
width, four feet of which may be covered with a wooden or other  
platform or filled up even and level with the rest of the walk, and  
the remaining six feet to be of good burnt Brick or Stone of a  
quality equal to Lockport Stone, and to be supported on the  
outer edge with stone at least three inches in thickness.

Resolved That the Attorney of this Board be directed to give notice  
to such persons as have not completed such sidewalks or side-  
walks in any Street or Streets in the village as have been  
required to be built by any Ordinance or Ordinances  
passed for such purpose previous to first Monday of May  
last that unless the requirements of all such ordinances  
be complied with by the 15<sup>th</sup> of August next those per-  
sons so neglecting will be prosecuted for each and every delin-  
gency.

Resolved That a License be granted Patrick J. McNamara for  
selling Spirits and Liquors by retail in the building which he now  
occupies upon his paying \$15. and giving the usual security.

Resolved That an order be drawn in favor of P. J. McNamara  
for \$20. it being the Balance due him for land appropriated  
for the continuation of Exchange Street.

Resolved That the amounts of Luther Mcker and Mead &  
Prayor be referred to the Clerk.

Mr. Coniff having declined acting as Clerk  
Commissioner of the 3<sup>rd</sup> Ward the Board then proceeded to  
supply such vacancy whereupon Matthew Mead was  
unanimously selected therefor.

Resolved That Matthew Mead be and he hereby is appointed  
Clerk Commissioner of the 3<sup>rd</sup> Ward.

194

Proceedings of a meeting of the Trustees held  
at the Office of the Clerk 28 July 1839

Present Elisha Johnson	First
Wm H Ward	
John Haywood	3
S D Elliott	3
Robert S. McCollum	3

The minutes of the last meeting were read and approved.

Reports.

Mr Ward to whom was referred the petition for repairing Water Street reported that the same had been rendered impassable by the quarrying and removing of stone, and that the same were removed by Messrs Tinker & Condit for the construction of St Paul's Church.

Resolved That report be accepted. And that Messrs Tinker & Condit be advised that they must fill up and repair so much of Water Street as has been rendered impassable by such quarrying and removing of stone and that they will not be permitted to quarry or remove any more stone from said street unless good and sufficient security be given the Trustees that they will fill up and repair said street where stone have been already quarried or removed, and also where they may hereafter quarry or remove.

Mr Haywood one of the Committee for purchasing the Hay said reported that the same have been removed and located unpaired according to contract thereto:

Resolved That the same be accepted and that two orders be drawn in favour of Messrs Wilson & Son. One for £100 payable when the general village Tax shall be collected and one for £15 which said orders are in full of all amounts and demands with £1 million to draw.

195

Mr Haywood reported in favour of Campbell & Co's amount  
Resolved That same be allowed and that an order be drawn on the  
Treasury in their favour for £21. 15.

Licensed  
Resolved That Andrew Delaney be allowed a Grocer's licence for  
the Building which he now occupies on the corner of State &  
Fish Streets at £15. and upon the usual securities. and  
that Anthony Cady be allowed a like licence for £2. 10.

Resolved That the Assistant papers for an assessment of the expenses  
of the Aquan in front of the Eagle Tavern be returned to the  
Assessors with directions to assess on Carroll street half  
way to Thompson and Ann Streets.

Resolved That the assessment for paving in front of the Red Mill be  
ratified. and be left with the Treasurer for Ten days. and  
that if any part thereof remains unpaid after that time. a warrant  
shall be issued to the Collector to collect the same.

The Clerk having proposed and presented Ordinances for flagging  
the west side of Washington Street to Ann Street from 12 up to that  
both sides of Spring Street from Exchange Street to Washington Street  
and 64 Paul Street on the east side from Andrew Street to Court  
Street and on the west side from Ballou's Street to the Pointing of  
the Erie Canal.

Resolved That they be ratified and published.

Resolved That R King's account for assessing Road Tax in Pierward  
be allowed at £3. and that an order for that amount be  
drawn on the Treasury in his favour for the benefit of Osage.

Resolved That the sum of £9. 90 part of the expens. of paving in front of  
Mason Street be assessed upon the market.

Resolved That 'Works and Grants' account be allowed the sum of  
£9. 90 to be deducted from the amount of the assessment.

for paving Buffalo Street in front of Mason Street in consideration  
of repairs made by them on Mason Street.

<sup>Resolved</sup> That that part of St Paul Street commencing at the same  
line of Andrews Street and running thence to Court Street be  
paved; and that such pavement be made of smooth rectangular  
stones of quality equal to the Corn Hill stone, placed or set  
edgewise and laid in a firm and solid manner suitable for  
pavement each of which stones shall not be less than two inches  
in thickness nor less than eight inches in depth and similarly  
imbedded in good firm earth. And that the same shall be con-  
structed under the superintendence of Miss Johnson & Ward  
Mutts of the 4<sup>th</sup> and 5<sup>th</sup> wards, and that the expenses of the  
pavement shall be assessed upon the owners or occupiers  
of lots fronting on said street within the limits above described.

A complaint was received from the street Commissioner of the  
2<sup>d</sup> ward against Misses Whipple Stevens & Jones for  
obstructing the street and public ground near Whitney's Mill  
in Frankfort.

<sup>Resolved</sup> That the complaint be referred to the attorney of this Board.

The meeting then adjourned until  
Tuesday next at 3 o'clock pm

*Steering Club,*

Proceedings of a meeting of the Board of  
Trustees held at the Office of the Club 4<sup>th</sup> of  
August 1839.

Friends

Elisha Johnson  
John Haywood

Wm H Ward

James Collier

D. D. Heath

197

The minutes of the last meeting were read & approved  
Mill-st continued

Report.

The Clerk to whom was referred the complaint of the Street Commissioner of the 2<sup>d</sup> Ward in regard to obstructions in the Highway near the north end of Mill Street reported That the open space or ground north of Mill Street and west of the mill race is not public property And also that the public good and convenience require that Mill Street be continued from Factory Street to the high ground north of Whitney's Mill Island That report be accepted.

The Clerk also reported That land & prague account for advertising on Clark's property is not chargeable to the Corporation and That Mr Whittlesey has assumed the payment of the same.  
Resolved That Report be accepted.

Resolved That Mr. Collier & Mr. Whittlesey return to a committee to confer generally with Mr. Carroll on the subject of the market lot, and That they report to this Board as soon as may be practicable

Resolved That the assessment of expense of paving the square in front of the Eagle Tavern be ratified and left with the Treasurer for ten days before the warrant for collection issue.

Resolved That the assessment for paving in Carroll Street opposite Thomas Hart's corner and at Chelworth's Eagle Tavern be referred to Musters Whittlesey & Strong for consideration and on examination they draw an assessment practicable, that an assessment be made and that the village assessors shall collect the same.

Mr. Diden having complained that Sackville Street is nearly impassable  
Resolved That the same be referred to the Street Commissioners of the 3<sup>d</sup> Ward.

Resolved That Messrs Haywood & McColloch be a Committee for constructing two small Reservoirs at the corner of Buffalo and Exchange Streets, for the benefit of the Fire Department.

Resolved That Samuel Reed be allowed a Grocery License at the rate of £12. per Year.

Resolved That the Petition for a sidewalk on North Street be refused to Mr Ward.

The meeting then adjourned until  
Tuesday next.

H. S. Stevens Chk.

Proceedings of a meeting of the Board of  
Trustees held 11 August 1829

Present

Wm. Ellinson

Pres.

Wm. Ward

Wm. Ward

S. S. McCollar

John Haywood



The minutes of the last meeting were read & approved.  
Reports.

Mr Ward to whom was referred the petition for completing the sidewalk on the east side of North street reported that a Building belonging to Mr Ellinson projects into said street and upon the side of the contemplated sidewalk 20 feet, so that the further construction of such sidewalk impracticable altho' Resolved That Report be accepted, and that the subject of such sidewalk be deferred.

Petition

Resolved That the petition for laying the flagging in Spring Street be postponed.

Resolved That the remonstrance against paving St. Paul Street be referred to Myler Johnson Ward.

Main st near Globe Building.

The Assessors appointed to apportion "Baptist Tabernacle place" of widening Main Street near the Globe Building having reported that they could not agree upon an assessment; resolved That new Assessors be appointed to make such assessment; and that Elias O. Smith, Lewis Brooks, Thomas Campbell, Evan Griffith and Edward Pack be such assessors.

Resolved That Levi Brown has been in arrears for his road Tax and no more for the Year 1837 and that the Clerk of the Board be directed to inform the State Commissioner of the 5<sup>th</sup> Ward of this Resolution.

R H Stevens village Collector having presented a new bond in the sum of \$6000. signed by himself as principal and C. Brewster, W. French, A. Dissell, Frank and Whitney & Charles Maguire Sureties.

Resolved That the same be accepted.

Resolved That Rich Jackson and H. L. Stevens be a Committee to settle with Mr D Hatch the late Collector and that a new warrant be issued to the present Collector and that warrants for collecting such arrears as have been and may be returned by Mr Hatch uncollected.

Resolved That Mr Johnson be a committee to settle with OnDash Lake Street Commissioners of the 4<sup>th</sup> Ward.

Resolved That Mr Johnson be a committee to correspond with the manufacturers of the newly invented Fire Engines at Auburn for the purpose of ascertaining the quality & price of the different kinds.

208.

Resolved That 20 days of Highway Labour be added to the At V Plan  
Assessment for Road Tax for 1829 making this road Tax & 8 instead  
of 38 days in the whole as it was first assessed

The meeting then adjourned until  
Tuesday next

H. L. Stevens Clerk.

Proceedings of Meeting of the Omesters  
held the 14<sup>th</sup> August 1829.

Present W H Ward  
R L McCollum { Omesters  
S J S Allcott {  
Thos Haywood }

Mr Johnson being absent Mr Ward Elected President Pro

The Board after being informed of the absence and resignation  
of Lewis Brooks one of the Assessors elect for Assessing "the Damages & compensation for widening Main Street" proceeded to the election  
of a suitable Person for Supplying such Vacancy and Thomas  
H Rochester being unanimously selected it was

Resolved That Thomas H Rochester brand hickory is appointed  
One of the Assessors for Assessing "the Damages & compensation  
for widening Main Street" in the place of Lewis Brooks

The meeting then adjourned  
H L Stevens Clerk.

Proceedings of a meeting of Trustees held  
16<sup>th</sup> August 1829.

3

Present:

Richard Mason	Grant
John Maycock	
R. L. McCollum & Son	Trustees
Wm Howard	

The proceedings of the last meeting were read & approved  
Petitions

Col W<sup>m</sup> Fitzhugh petitioned that the amount advanced to him  
on Mill St. for paving on Buffalo Street in front of his  
Mill might be transferred to Pavers Works Deemed the  
present owners of said St.

Resolved That said Petition be referred to the Attorney of this  
Board for examination.

Col Fitzhugh's allegation is to be relieved from constructing  
a side walk opposite his house on the west side of Washington  
Street until the first of July 1830 alleging as a reason that the  
ground is marshy & soft and will if paved up flagge the  
road little during the fall & spring so much as to render  
it necessary that such sidewalk should be taken up & laid  
next summer.

Resolved That the prayer of such petition be granted upon condition  
that Mr Fitzhugh shall fill up the site of the contemplated  
sidewalk suitable for laying the same and level over  
the surface with gravel this fall.

Resolved That the following orders drawn in favour of R Parker  
viz: one for £6. dated 24<sup>th</sup> July one for £3. due 1<sup>st</sup> August 1829 and  
one for £25.00 dated 13<sup>th</sup> August be ratified

Resolved That Ralph Parker's amount for repairing Bridge over the mill race in Main Street be allowed at £123.3*½* and that £2.00 of the same be passed to the credit of Amasa Cook & an Order be drawn in favour of R Parker on the Treasurer for £86. 8*½*. in full of his acct.

Resolved That new papers for assessing the expences of paving the front corners of Main & Canal Streets be made out and the expences of repairing the Bridge over the mill Race in main Street be added to the same and that the village assessors assess the same.

Resolved That Assessment Papers for the assessment of the expence of Paving Mechanic Alley Pavement be made out, and that the village assessors assess the same.

Resolved That the complaint in regard to side walks in Andrew Street be referred to the Ward.

The meeting then adjourned until Tuesday next.

Hector Stevens Clerk

Proceedings of a meeting of the Trustees held at  
the Office of the Clerk 25 August 1829.

Present

Bisha & Johnson

M'Naird

Engay Haywood

S. S. Deane

Prest

Trustee

The minutes of the last meeting were read & approved.

Mr. Steward to whom was referred the Petition of Mr. Dilworth, to be relieved from the payment of the Tax asked in Mill Lot 111 for paving in Buffalo Street from

Agreed that to the Bridge over the river reported against  
the prayer of the petition. Whereupon it was  
Resolved That his report be accepted.

The Board to whom was referred the Complaint that  
sidewalks have not been constructed on Andover Street  
according to the ordinance for that purpose passed Aug  
26<sup>th</sup> 1826 reported That the same <sup>have been</sup> constructed on  
so much of the same that as has been laid out and  
recognized by the proper authorities as a public street.  
Resolved That no part be accepted.

Resolved That an order be drawn in favor of Joseph Middell  
for Ten Dollars for singing the Psalms.

Resolved That the village Assessors be directed to make an assessment  
of all the property both personal and real liable to be  
taxed together with a list of the names of all the owners &  
recipients of such property and return the same to the  
Board as soon thereafter as may be practicable —

Resolved That the Cart license granted Edward Clark, or Six  
months may be transferred to upon his  
paying to the Board the sum of fifty dollars.

Resolved That Amiah P. Tinker his Road Tax in the village of  
Richiebury for the Year 1829 be and claimed hereby is allowed  
and rated at Forty Two dollars and no more —

<sup>15</sup> The Assessment of \$27,64.38 the amount to comprehend  
all the owned of land appropriated for extending Court  
Street hitherto not having been completed  
Resolved That Nathan Drexel and Samuel S. Anthony stone  
Masons Estima<sup>t</sup> Master and Son and Tinker be the  
Assessors for assessing the same.

Resolved That the Clerk of the market be directed to report to the attorney of this Board the names of all persons opposing against any of the Officers now holding forth regulation of the Market and that all such opponents be presented according to law.

Resolved That the Clerk of the Old Market be also to the Clerk of the new Market with powers and duties similar to that in the old market. And that he be particularly instructed to report to this Board the names or names of any persons or persons or butchers or bakers who may himself sell or offer or expose to sale any beef meat or mutton within said Markets.

Resolved That an order be drawn on the Treasurer in favor of Harry Montgomery for full payment of the sum of \$153.14. or stand to be remitted to said Harry by a Rule of the Supreme Court.

Resolved That two orders be drawn on the Treasurer in favor of Isaac Pitts for \$17.00 each in full for the Constitution of an open square on land owned by Ethan Gilbert and Daniel Bradworth in the east part of the village.

The meeting thus adjourned

H. S. Brown's Clerk

Proceeding of a meeting of the Trustees  
held on the 1<sup>st</sup> September 1839

Present	Elisha Johnson	Trust.
	John Haywood	
	R. S. McCollum	
	D. S. Elliott	Trustee
	W. H. Ward	

The proceeding of the last meeting were read & approved.

205

Resolved That Monsieur Villalobos have permission to perform & act his  
theatre in the Theatre for six nights successively commencing on Wednesday  
evening 2<sup>d</sup> September next Saturday & Sundays excepted for £15. and  
at that rate for any lesser number of nights.

Resolved That the attorney of this Board be directed to prosecute all persons  
who have neglected to construct sidewalks on the several streets  
in this village whenever the same have been ordered or directed  
by any Ordinance or Ordinance passed for that purpose.

Resolved That the complaint of obstruction in Matlaloo shall be referred  
to Mr. Allcott.

Resolved That the judgment obtained against Timothy Huxington and  
James Don Carty be remitted upon their paying £1.00 the amou-  
g costs and attorney fees.

The meeting then adjourned until 8<sup>th</sup>  
September at 3 o'clock P.M.  
C. L. Stevens Clark.

Proceedings of a meeting of the Trustees  
held 8 September 1829.

Present W. Ward  
John Haywood } Trustees  
D. S. Allcott }

Mr Johnson being absent Ward was chosen President P.P.  
The minutes of the last meeting were read & approved.

A Petition from sundry inhabitants in that part of the village called  
Dutlin praying that a well pump & cistern might be constructed  
in that part of the village having been presented & read  
Resolved That the same be referred to the Ward.

Resolved That the following Assessment viz: "Assessment for continued Court Street" "Pavement in front of Mechanic Street" and also "Paving on the corner of Main & Canal Streets" be disposed one way in order that all persons interested may have an opportunity for examining them before they are ratified.

Resolved That Mr. Allcott report to this board at its next meeting an estimate of the expense of the Side Walks constructing in Frankfort And that the village Assessors be directed to make an assessment of such amount when reported upon the persons a property benefited thereby.

Resolved That an Order for £6.6.3 be drawn on the Treasury in favour of D. Hatch for the balance due him as collector.

Resolved That the petition for a sidewalk in front of the market in Frankfort be referred to Mr. Allcott.

Resolved That the suit commenced against Aaron Hitchcock for selling Liquor on the Sabbath be discontinued upon his paying to the sum of £5. and costs of suit and Attorneys fees.

Resolved That warrants be issued to the collector for the collection of several amounts remaining unpaid upon the following Assessments: "Continuation of Exchange Street" "Cross walks in Main & Clinton Streets" "Pavement in Exchange Street in front of Academy Street" "Elm Street" "Hart Street Lanes" "Elm Street over east side of the river" "Elm Street west side of the river" "Continuation of High Street" "Franklin Street River" "River or Buffalo Street on the south side from the iron Bridge to where the Hay scales formerly stood"

The meeting then adjourned until  
the 15 inst a. 3 o'clock P.M.  
Stevens Clerk.

Proceedings of a meeting the Trustees held  
on the 15 September 1829.

Present

Elisha Johnson

Pres.

W. N. Ward

S. S. Alcott

Trustee

Mo Haywood

The minutes of the last meeting were read & approved

Resolved That Mr Ward a Committee on the petition for a well in Dublin and Mr Alcott Committee for making an estimate of the expense of Cosewalks in Frankfort and also on the petition for a sidewalk in front of Frankfort Market have further time for reporting.

Resolved That the Assessment for "Paving in front of Mechanic Street" the assessment for "Paving on the Corners of Canal and Main Street repairing Bridge over the Ragoon in Main Street" And the assessment for "Attending Court Street" be ratified

Resolved That the petition for a well in Frankfort between Brown Street and the Lyell Road be referred to Mr Alcott

Resolved That the inhabitants on St Paul's Street be and they are hereby authorized to close up the same from Court Street to Andrew Street until the same is paved.

Resolved That the Attorney of this Board be directed to commence suits against delinquent under the several ordinances for constructing sidewalks in Buffalo and Harbor Street.

Resolved That Samuel Hall have a license for keeping a Grocery upon his paying to the Trustees the sum of \$12. and giving the usual security.

Resolved That Two Orders of £25. 00, <sup>each</sup> in favor of H. L. Stevens be drawn on the Treasurer for his services as Clerk.

Resolved That the Complaint of Mr Sedgwick in Reference to the Market be referred to Mr Haywood and to Mr Edgerton & Stevens.

Leonard Stockwell having paid £2. for a Permit to retail Spiritous Liquor for one day only near the ground in Frankfort occupied as a military Parade on the 11<sup>th</sup> Sept.

Resolved That the said Permit be and the same is hereby declared a good and valid License for that day (the 11<sup>th</sup> Sept) according to the provisions of the 12<sup>th</sup> Sect. of "An Act for Incorporating the village of Rochester"

The meeting then adjourned  
until Tuesday next at 3 o'clock P.M.  
Historical Society Club

Proceedings of a meeting held on the 22<sup>nd</sup>  
of September 1829.

Present: Eliza Johnson	1st
William H. Ward	2d
John Haywood	3d

The minutes of the last meeting having been read & approved  
Mr Haywood from the Committee to whom was referred the complaint  
from the Market reported that he had directed Mr Sedgwick to  
sand one of the doors and the blinds to be repaired and also  
have the brick walk in front of the market repaired.

Resolved That report be accepted.

Resolved That an Ordinance be passed & published for flagging the  
west side of both Streets between Main & Franklin Streets and also  
or a railing in front of each flagging. The walk to be of good  
hard burned brick, 12 ft in width and supported by漱水石

inches in thickness. To be completed by the first day of November next to the appearance of the Towne of the 5<sup>th</sup> Ward. under a penalty for not complying of £5. for each and every day the same shall remain unfinished.

Resolved That Crosswalks be constructed across the following Streets viz: One across North Street from the west side to the east side of Franklin Street, One across Elm Street on the south side of Main Street And one Across North Street on the north side of Main Street. And that the cost on a expense of the same be estimated and assessed upon all the owners & occupants others interested in all the houses and lots benefited by the said crosswalks in proportion to such benefit.

Resolved That the Attorney of this board be directed to notify John G. Patterson to construct a sidewalk on the east side of Elm Street opposite his Lot, or that a small prosecution would be commenced for the penalty in such cases made provided.

Resolved That Jonathan Lawrence have a Licence for a Grocer to kept in the northwest corner now under the Old Market for £15.

Resolved That the Street Commissioners of the several Wards be directed to report to this board at its next meeting the names of all persons in the several Wards who have not yet paid or satisfied the road Tax assessed upon them during the present year And also the amount due from each person.

Resolved That the Clerk be directed to call on J. W. Gibby for a report of his proceedings at that Extra session of the 3<sup>rd</sup> Ward during the time he held that office.

Resolved That the assessment of the sum of £110.94 for a sidewalk in Frankfort be ratified and left with the Treasurer for 2nd day.

The Towne was adjourned until  
27 Sept. at 3 O'clock P.M.  
Signed etc.

Proceedings of Meeting held the 29  
September 1829.

*Present*

Elisha Thompson Jr.  
Wm H Ward  
D. S. Abbott & Jas.  
John Haywood

The minutes of last meeting were read & approved  
Mr Ward to whom was referred the Petition for a well in Dublin  
Reported That the citizens in Dublin proposed to excavate & construct  
at their own expense a well of sufficient depth and eight feet in  
diameter clear of the Wall if the Corporation would  
procure a Pump & construct a platform for the same, and further  
that under such circumstances he should report in favor of the  
Petition, whereupon it was

*Resolved* That such report be Accepted

*Resolved* That Mr Ward be a committee for superintending the  
construction of such well and for procuring a Pump &c.

*Resolved* That Mr Newell's Bill of rent for Half House be refused  
Mr Foster the sexton.

*Resolved* That Jacob Trotter's amount for removing Flood Water  
from the river be allowed at £7.50 and an order drawn in  
his favor for that amount

*Resolved* That the report of John W. Strong that Commission of  
5<sup>th</sup> Ward be accepted his amount be allowed & settled and  
his Bond as Commissioner canceled.

*Resolved* That Returns to the appeal from the assessment of expenses  
for paving in front of the Old Red Mill in Duffalo & that  
repaving Mason st be made and required by the Clerk  
in half of the st to be done and filed in the Office of the Clerk of this Board

The Assessors appointed to assess the sum of \$900 the  
recompence and damages due the owner of land appropriated  
for Widening Main Street near the State Building having  
returned an assessment, and the same having been made  
and examined it was

Resolved That the same be ratified.

Resolved That Edward Park Thomas Campbell J.H. Rochester  
Evan Griffith and Silas O. Smith be allowed \$5.00 each  
as fee for assessing the Expences of Widening Main  
Street, and that Orders on the Treasurer for that amount  
be drawn in their favour.

Resolved That the Task of Highway Labour in the 5 Ward  
be referred to the Ward as their Commission etc.

Resolved That Mr. Haywood be a committee for ~~Arranging~~<sup>Estimating</sup> the  
Expenses due from Russell Chsworth & the Estate of Roswell  
Hart for Paving in Canal street opposite Hart & Chsworth's  
Corner; and for Arranging the Assessing and Collection  
of the same.

Resolved That Papers be made out for assessing the Expenses  
of the River on the North side of Buffalo Street near the junction  
of Mason Street, and for the Expence of Paving 1 Buffalo Street  
in front of Mason Street near the river Bridge.

Resolved That the stated time of Meeting of this Board be fixed  
regularly at 6 o'clock PM until again altered by Resolution

The Board then adjourned

until the 6<sup>th</sup> Oct next  
H. F. Stevens Cllr

Proceedings of the Trustees of the  
Village of Rochester 6<sup>th</sup> October 1829

Present

Cisha Johnson Post  
John Haywood  
D. S. Alcott Trustee  
Matt Ward

The minutes of the last meeting were read & approved.

Resolved That the Stout Commissioners of the 2<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> " be as hereunder named for reporting.

Resolved Mr. Hovey be present at the Trade Board at £5. for the Year ending September 1829 and that an order pass in his favour for that amount.

Resolved That Mr. Alcott be a Committee for constructing a walk in front of the new Market at the expense of the Corporation such walk not to cost more than £25.00

Resolved That Mr. Alcott & Mr. C. W. S. sign be a Committee for inspecting and regulating the Frankfort Market.

Resolved That Adahel Pease have a licence for keeping a Yarn on the corner of Buffalo & Ford street for £12.00

Resolved That the attorney of this Board be directed to execute the returning of the Tax on a torch <sup>otg</sup> Tewer in such manner as is provided in and by the 22<sup>nd</sup> Section of the Village Chancery.

Resolved That an Order pass in favour of Cuthbert for £10. for repairing Franklin Pump.

Resolved That the complaint in regard to Farmer be referred in writing this Board.

Resolved That Orders be drawn in favour of Peter Pendleton Raphael Beach Abner Hubbard Eliza J. Weston & Davis Everett for \$11.25 each for Assessors' fees.

The Secretary of Fire Company No. 3 having reported the resignation of Samuel Grimes & Frank Knight former Members of that Company and the Election of Charles Coleman and Levi Stanton to fill such vacancies:-

Resolved That Charles Coleman & Levi Stanton be and they are hereby declared Members of Fire Company No. 3.

The meeting then adjourned  
until Friday next at  
6 o'clock P.M.

W. L. Stevens, clk.

### Proceedings of Trustee 13<sup>rd</sup> Oct. 1879

Present Eliza Johnson Pres  
Haywood D. S.  
Allcott

The minutes of the last meeting were read & approved.

Mr. Sedgwick from the Committee on Frankfort Market reported that they had examined the same, and found that the company were dealing parts of it to the purpose of Storing & Barreling articles not contemplated in and by their Deed; and further that they found that business in that market was in the practice in that market of moving their wares.

Resolved That report be accepted.

Resolved That Mr. Allcott be a committee for superintending the Frankfort Market, and also that he report at the next meeting of this Board upon the expediency of renting the edifice under the same.

Resolved That the Assessment for a Lava and Pavement run  
the market in Buffalo Street amounting to £53,78 be ratif.

Resolved That the Fire Wardens in the several wards be directed  
to report on or before the 1<sup>st</sup> day of November next to this  
Board the situations of their several Wards in relation  
to the Safety of Stoves Chimneys & Fire places, and also  
Resolved That the Chief Engineer report at the next meeting  
the state of the Fire Companies & and Engines

Resolved That an Account Amount for repairing the  
Flagging at the West end of the Old Market be allowed  
at £4.38 and that he be allowed an Order for that  
Amount.

Resolved That an Account be allowed an order for £37.50  
towards his Factory as Club of the Market

Resolved That the old Bridge over the Minne River be repaired  
so as to render it safe and passable and that Mr  
Haywood be a Committee for carrying the same to  
done.

Resolved That the Club be directed to call on Mr Ballou  
and request him to repair the Canal Bridge in Pin  
Street, and also to report his proceeding as road  
Commissioner at the next meeting of this Board

The meeting then adjourned  
on till 20<sup>th</sup> Octo inst  
H. S. Stevens C. M.

Proceedings of the Board of Cato.  
1829 at the Office of the Clerk.

Present

Elisha Johnson	President
John Haywood	Vice President
S.S. Allcott	

The proceedings of the last meeting were read & approved

Report.

Resolved That S.S. Allcott Committee on the Frankfort Market have further time for reporting.

Sunday inhabitants having presented a petition for the appointment of a measurer of Ward

Resolved That the same be referred to Misses Haywood and Stewart.

The Petition for a well in Frankfort having been again discussed

Resolved That the same be again referred to Mr. Allcott

Resolved That Mr. Branch's account for Stone for paving in St Paul Street be allowed at £21.6s and that an Order be drawn in his favour for that amount.

Resolved That Mr. Haywood's account for repairing Painted in Carroll Street and the Old Bridge over the river Cattaraugus at £17.0s and that an Order be drawn in his favour for that amount.

Resolved That Mr. Mead's account for constructing the Reservoir at the corner of Buffalo & Exchange Streets be allowed at £16.19 and that an Order be drawn for that amount.

Resolved That the village Assessment Roll when completed by the assessors be left at the Office of the Clerk for one week for examination.

Resolved That the village collector be directed to receive from Mr. W. Mansfield towards his taxes & assessments an Order drawn in favour of Sam'l. Moulton dated 13<sup>th</sup> Jan 1829 for £35.00.

Resolved That Orders be drawn in favour of Peter Pandull, James Mills, Abu Brakely, Samuel C. Andrew and Daniel Parker for £2.00 each for assessing Court Street

Resolved That the amount presented by Mr. Allcott for making repairs upon Fire Engine No. 3 be allowed at £8.57 and an Order be drawn for that Amount in favour of S. Allcott

Resolved That the Petition in relation to High Street be referred to the attorney of this Board for examination and that a report to this Board at its next meeting on the subject High Street generally.

A Petition having been presented for a Crosswalk from the northeast to the southeast corner of Fitzhugh and Elm Streets

Resolved That Petition be referred to Mr. Haywood.

Resolved That Owen Sage be requested to repair the stent along the east end of the new Bridge now building by the Commissioners over the Canal in Buffalo Street by filling up and closing down the stent, the same having been rendered impassable by the constituting of the Bridge and that a sum of £25. be appropriated for that purpose in this Order when such repairs shall be completed.

The meeting then adjourned  
until Tuesday 27 Octo  
Geo. Stevens 1st

217

Proceedings of the Trustees at a meeting  
held the 27 Oct 1829.

Present

Chissa Johnson Pet  
John Haywood  
J.S. Abbott

The proceedings of the last meeting were read & approved.

Mr Abbott for repairing & painting the Cellars under  
the Frankfort Market asked leave of sufficient time for working

Resolved That Petition be granted.

Mrs Haywood & Stevens the Committee on the petition for the  
appointment of a measure of Wood reported against the same  
Resolved That Report be accepted.

Mr Haywood the Committee on the petition for a cross walk  
in Spring Street reported by That we had been informed by persons  
to be trifled by such walk that the expected thing would be  
voluntarily disposed without an assessment & that in  
such case he should report in favour of the petition.  
Resolved That report be accepted.

Resolved That a Reduction of 25 per cent be made from the  
Market rents for the Quarter commencing 1<sup>st</sup> Octo. 1829

Resolved That Misses Johnson & Haywood be a Committee  
for repairing the Old Market.

Resolved That the petition for opening High Street be agreed.

Resolved That Siram Stark be have a licence for keeping a  
Grocery on St Paul Street one door South of Dr Radcliffe. for  
£1.2.00

Resolved That the amount of H. J. Williams & David Brateman  
for paving in the south east corner of the Square at the intersection  
of St Paul Street & Main Street be allowed at £56.50. And that  
two orders be drawn in their favour one for £30, and one for £26.  
Mill-st Continued.

Resolved That Mill Street be continued from the north line of  
Factory Street along the mill race and thence northward to intersect  
Matthews Street. And that Mr Account procure a Surveyor to  
and report the same to this Board at its next meeting.

The Board then adjourned  
until the 3<sup>d</sup> of November.

M. G. Stevens Chas

Proceedings of a Meeting of the Board  
of Trustees 5 Nov 1829.

Present

Eliza Johnson	Prest
Athen Haywood &	
Sixty S. Elliott	Donator

The minutes of the last meeting having been read and  
approved.

Mr Johnson from the Committee on  
repairs of the Old Market reported that he had called  
on Mr. Riley the Joiner whose duty it is to repair  
the Market and keep it in safe condition, and that  
manner of making the necessary repairs is now under  
consideration.

Resolved That report be accepted.

Resolved That I do call upon you this time for reporting  
a Surveyor for the continuation of Mill Street.

Resolved That George Cannon have a licence for keeping a Snow  
shed in the Johnson Building at £9.00

Resolved That John McHugh have a license for a business  
in the store formerly occupied by Mr. Griswold at \$15.00

Resolved That O'Brien Sager account for removing Dirt from  
the streets be referred to Mr. Haywood.

Resolved That Robert Mc Cleary and Silas Fox Mc Kennedy  
be and they hereby are declared Members of Fire Company  
No. 3. And that Certificate of Membership be granted  
them.

Resolved That the Chief Engineer of the Fire Department be  
directed to sell and dispose of the Wagon and carriage  
now kept for the transportation of Ladders belonging to the  
Fire Department of the village and to pay the amounts  
thereof into the Treasury when sold.

Resolved That Mr. Smith be a committee for effecting a  
settlement of the accounts of Samuel Butter Street  
Commissioner of Roads No. 2.

Resolved That the proposing of J. G. Williams for fitting up  
the Cellar under the Frankfort Market according to the  
plan furnished by Mr. Allcott be accepted, and that he  
have the first rate of the same for one year commencing  
at this date upon condition that he finish the same to the  
satisfaction of Mr. Allcott and at the end of the year  
leaving it in good repair, Order and Condition.

I'm writing them as I found them

H. P. Barnes Clg

Proceedings of a Meeting of the  
Trustees held 10 Nov. 1829

*Present*

John Hudson	Chair
John Haywood	
Robert S. McCollum	
Wm H. Ward	Secretary
D. D. Allcott	

The minutes of the last meeting were read & approved.

*Resolved* That Mr. Allcott have further time for reporting a Survey of Miss Flint.

Mr. Haywood Committee on Ossage account for removing debt from the Straits reported in favor of allowing the amount at £60.

*Resolved* That no debt be accepted but that one or two be drawn in favor of Ossage for £60.

Mr. Allcott from the committee on the amount of the First Commission of the D<sup>c</sup> Ward for the Year 1828 reported that the amount due remained as follows:—  
*Resolved* That Warkam Whiting's account as First Comm<sup>r</sup> of the D<sup>c</sup> Ward for the year 1828 be balanced and settled.

*Resolved* That Messrs. Mr. Collier & Brown be a Committee on the petition for a road on Committee.

*Resolved* That the account of Warkam Whiting for sending a train to the new Mart be defered one week.

*Resolved* That the grocery license granted to Mr. Kelly the 3 now be reduced to £12.50.

David Clements having constructed a place upon  
in the publick well at Abingdon

Resolved That Miss Haywood pay to a Committee for removing the same one hundred pounds.

Resolved That if they shall not do it first on the same shall be 14 feet in length That an Order be drawn in favour of David Clements for £10,00

Resolved That an Order be drawn in favour of Fisher Palmer for £20 towards expenses of a side walk in front of Bankgate Market.

Resolved That Ralph Parker's amount for work on St. Barnet be defered one week

Resolved That it be the duty of such stony stones or stones unapt or incapable of any lot or lots situate on either side of any paved street in the village of Rockstrode to collect together all dirtish rubbish manure and other materials lying in the street in front of any lot or lots situate as aforesaid and to remove into heaps in the centre of such street or streets. And further that said collecting together and removal of dirtish rubbish as aforesaid shall be done and completed on and during Monday the 16<sup>th</sup> day of November next. And further further Resolved that Green Sage be required to remove the same from the 1<sup>st</sup> & 3<sup>rd</sup> houses and that Ralph Parker do the same in the 4<sup>th</sup> & 5<sup>th</sup> houses such removal to be done at Kent's expense.

The meeting then adjourned  
for one week

M. S. Head Clerk

Proceedings of a Meeting of the  
Trustees held 17 November 1829

*Present*

Gillha Dawson Rot.

John Haywood

D. O. McCall { Rotter

Rev. McCollum,

Wm Atwell

The minutes of the last meeting were read & approved

Resolved That the McCall have further time for reporting a  
Survey of mill that.

Resolved That the Petition for a Well on Cornhill be referred

Resolved That the Chief Engineer of the Fire Department be directed  
to call on <sup>the Wardens in the</sup> several wards and direct them to examine their  
respective wards or districts in relation to the keeping of gun  
powder, carrying lights into Stony Stables and to examine  
the construction and situation of fire places beneath garrets  
Chimney Stoves & flue pipes ovens or other apparatus relating  
to fires and places for deposit of ashes and if found  
dangerous or unsafe to direct the same to be removed &  
allied so as to render the same safe & secure And if such  
repairs or alterations are not immediately made to  
report the same to the attorney of this Board before its  
next meeting.

Resolved That Prackham Whiting's account for a sum  
to the Town for part Market be rejected.

Resolved That a warrant issue to Robert H. Stevens Collector  
Collector for collecting the village Tax of \$3000. do make  
out and reported by the 1st of May

Resolved That an order pass in favor of C. Gibbet of \$12.50 for  
attaching and repairing Group Street Laces.

Resolved That the Petition for reform on Group Street Laces in  
Main Street be referred to the Attorney.

Resolved That A Hubbard's fee be referred to Mr. Attorney.

Resolved That Henry Sherman have a license for setting  
signs in the building he now occupies in Exchange  
Street at \$12.50.

Resolved That the Club be entitled to receive F. Littlefield's note  
for his services as a Cartman for the present year.

Resolved That an amount in favor of Marcus Moore for repairing  
a side walk in Main Street be allowed at \$200 and that  
an order pass for that amount.

The secretary of Fire Company No. 1 having reported  
Nathaniel Hibbard as a suitable member of such Company  
in the place of Asa Weston absent.

Resolved That Nathaniel Hibbard be and he hereby is elected a  
Member of the Company No. 1 and that he have a  
place Member.

Resolved That R. Parker's account for pitching, heating & repairing  
a part of it Barn for Spring be allowed at \$131.64 and that the  
Ordnal one for \$5.00 be for \$40. and the for \$36.64 being the  
amount of such account to draw in his favor.

Resolved That \$31.64 of R. Parker's account, part of such expense as aforesaid  
be appropriated from the village Treasury, and that the remaining  
\$100 shall be assessed upon & collected by officers the property of Parker &  
he filled by such pitching, heating & certain as aforesaid not  
however to be assessed and collected until the year 1830.

Resolved That the requisite public notice be given to give that an application will be made to the Legislature at its next session for an Act to incorporate the Trinity known as the village of Rochester as a City; or for an act of incorporation of the village of the village of Rochester; And that the expense of such publication be defrayed from the village Treasury.

The meeting then adjourned  
for one week.

H. S. Strong Clk.

Proceedings of the Trustees at a meeting  
held the 2d/ C November 1829.

Present Wm H Ward,  
John Haywood,  
D. D. Elliott,  
R. J. McCollum,

Mr. Ward President Pro Temp

The proceedings of the last meeting were read & approved

Resolved That T & J. Stone have a licence for retailing spirituous liquors in the building they now occupy in Main St at £12. 10s

Resolved That Edward Rooney and James Prinswick have Licences for retailing Spirituous Liquors in the building which they now occupy at £12, each

Resolved That A. Hubbard's amount for advertising and for making out the assessment and they be allowed at £36.25 and that he have an order for that amount

Resolved That the Tin Plate men have one week to make up the reporting the scale of their respective districts

Resolved That H. S. Strong have an order for £25, " Morris as Clerk

Resolved That Phineas Sage be allowed a Circus License at \$3.00 per night for six consecutive nights, Payable in advance Saturday and Sunday nights excepted.

Resolved That Jacob Grinnell's expense to the Haywood

Resolved That Luther Tuckis account be referred to Mr Stevens

Resolved That the Collector be directed not to receive any Village Order towards the general Fund until otherwise directed by this Board.

The meeting then adjourned

*N. S. Stevens*  
Clerk

Proceedings of a meeting of the Trustees  
December 1829.

Present

Elisha Johnson	Pres.
John Haywood	
Mrs N. D. Ward	3
S. S. Abbott	3
R. N. McCollum	3

The proceedings of the last meeting were read & approved.

Resolved That Luther Tuckis expense for printing be allowed at \$39.00 and that an Order pass for that amount.

Resolved That Luther Tuckis account be allowed a \$14.375

Resolved That Raphael Beach's expense be allowed a \$13.125

Resolved That Lewis Rice's account be referred to C. Johnson

Resolved That Benjamin Dodge have a Licence for retailing spirits  
Signed in the cellar under Milam buts store a p.g.

Resolved That Charles Tracy have a Cart Licence a p. 3.50

Resolved That R. Parker's account for work done on Water Street  
be allowed at \$15.00 And that an order pass in this favor  
for that amount

The Secretary of Fire Company No. 3 having  
reported the following Resolution of the Company viz:

"Resolved That Walter Whipple & Wadly Favon  
be reported to the Trustees for removal, for habitually violating  
the By-laws of said Company whereupon it was

Resolved That Walter Whipple & Wadly Favon be removed  
and that they be no longer considered Members of Fire Com-  
pany No. 3.

The Secretary of Fire Company No. 3 having reported  
the election of Daniel Ball and John Jones as  
Members of Fire Company No. 3 in place of Wadly Favon  
and Walter Whipple

Resolved That Daniel Ball and John Jones be and they  
humbly are appointed Members of Fire Company No. 3  
And that Certificates of such Membership be made out

Resolved That Messrs Johnson & Stevens be a Committee  
to confer with Mr Pick on the subject of the sale and  
Lease of the lot on the corner of Main & Water Streets.

Resolved That an Order be drawn in favor of Wofford  
for the expenses of the village election in the 5 "Maid"  
1 May 1829

Resolved That P. Gay have a license for us, amount at \$3.00  
per night.

In making the arrangements  
for our trip  
W.L. Stevens Clerk

Proceedings of the Trustees 8 December  
1829

Present

Eliza Johnson Pet  
Wm Howard  
John Haywood & T. Foster  
S.S. Abbott

The minutes of the last meeting were read & approved

Resolved That Mrs Johnson have further time for examining  
the amount of her bill.

Mrs Johnson from the committee on the subject of the sale  
of the lot on the corner of Main & State. She truly reported that  
she has conferred with Mr Pack and that the same was in  
train for adjustment; and then asked leave for further time.  
Resolved That report be accepted.

Resolved That Mr W H Main Esq. W. M. M. & C Pack be a  
committee for making the necessary arrangements for reorgan-  
izing the Stock & Saddler Company and for taking such  
measures in relation thereto as may be necessary for rendering  
the same efficient and useful.

Resolved That a credit of account for Oiling Engine House  
be allowed at \$5.00 and that an Order pass for that amount.

Resolved That the Buildings in the following streets be numbered viz Buffalo Street commencing at Mason Street and extending to Fitzhugh Street on the west, Carroll Street commencing at Buffalo Street and extending to Ann Street on the north Exchange Street commencing at Buffalo Street and extending to Spring Street on the south and Main Street commencing at Mason Street and extending to Clinton Street on the east the expenses being to be borne by the several owners occupants of the Buildings & to be marked or numbered. And that the same shall be done under the superintendance of Misses Ward & Maywood a committee for that purpose app-

Resolved That Mr. Crouchy's account be defunct.

Resolved That the sum of \$8.00 the estimated expense of paving a part of Group Street down in Mice Street be appropriated from the village Treasury and that such work be done under the superintendance of Mr. Allcock.

Resolved That the welfare of the village requires the establishment of a competent Night Watch.

The Board Chmn'd by  
Hector Stevens Esq.

Proceedings of the Trustees 15  
December 1829. . . . .

Present

Chas Johnson Jr.

H. Ward

Maywood, Esq.

S. S. Allcock

The Minutes of the last meeting were read & approved

Mr Ward from the Committee for reorganizing the Stretcher & Ladder Company asked leave of further time for reporting  
Resolved That Petition be granted.

Resolved That Sam'l Head's account be allowed at \$3 and reported by the Auditor Committee & that an Order be made for that amount.

Resolved That the committee on the subject of the sale of the lot on the corner of Main & Main Streets have further time for reporting.

Resolved That Joseph Hinde be given an Order for \$10 towards the payment of his salary as Fire Winger & also an Order of \$1.00 for expense of repairing the Machinery of the Fire.

Resolved That H. Stevens be a committee on R. Hall's account.)

Resolved That Mr J. Ward be a committee on the expense account of having in front of the church an stone seat.

Resolved That Green stage be appointed Fire Warden in the First Ward in place of Weston Chapman absent.

Resolved That C. Shill Worthy be appointed Fire Warden in the Fourth Ward in place of H. C. Woodward absent.

Resolved That the Clerk of this Board receive \$100

Copies of a Handbill to be printed & distributed, containing  
the 3<sup>rd</sup> section of the Ordinance passed 26 May 1826  
in relation to Hiring and the keeping of Hounds or other, and  
also offering a Reward of £10. for the detection & conviction  
of each & every Person so offending against the provisions of  
such ordinance.

The Board then adjourned.

Hector Stevens Esq

Proceedings of the Board  
December 1829

Present

Johnson Post  
Haywood  
McCullum Umpire  
Allcoll

The minutes of the last meeting were read & approved

Resolved That Simon Hunt's account be referred to Mr. Stevens

Resolved That the Clerk of the Board examine the amount of  
Benjamin Hall and report at the next meeting of us  
that an Order for £10. payable from Paying Ground funds  
be given in favour of Mr. Hall part payment of account  
now under consideration.

Resolved That Mr. McCullum be a Commissioner on Mr.  
Hunt's account, as Road Commissioner.

Resolved That the several戶t commissions be required to meet  
on before the 1<sup>st</sup> of January next to this Board

Resolved That the Deacons have leave to report his sickness monthly during the winter.

Resolved That Mr. Hart have a license for a Grocery under the building occupied by John Towns at \$10.

Resolved That Ervin Sage be directed to repair the Bridge over the river in Buffalo's main street, and to keep the same in repair, and that the expences of the same be defrayed from the village Treasury.

Resolved That David Brinkman have a license for a Grocery to be kept in the Building next west to Tomson's Law Building in Buffalo Street at \$10,00.

Resolved That Mr. Alcott's fee for coming Group that dinner in Mill Street be allowed at \$8.00 and that an Order pass for that amount.

Resolved That C. Pick's claim for a Seade of the Pot on the corner of Main & Water Street be referred to Mr. W. M. Collier Haywood & Ward.

*City Charter Revised by J. C. Spencer*  
Resolved That John C. Spencer be requested to revise the Charter prepared by the Committee in 1828 for incorporating the village of Rochester as a city, And to suggest such alterations and improvements as he may think proper, and that the expences of the same be defrayed from the village funds.

The meeting then adjourned  
W. A. Brown, Clerk

Proceedings of the meeting of Dec.  
1829.

Present

Eliza Johnson Post  
 R.S. McCullum  
 Wm. Ward & J. Ward  
 S.J. Allcott

The minutes of the last meeting were read and approved  
 It was then

Resolved That J. Hunt's act for taking acknowledgment given  
 for East Parrying Ground be allowed at \$1.00 and that  
 an order pass for that amount.

Resolved That Isaac Weston's account as constable be allowed  
 to this date at \$3.00 and that an order pass for that amount.

Resolved That J.C. Hawley's act as constable up to this date  
 be allowed at 6 $\frac{1}{2}$  and that an order pass for that amount.

Resolved That the complaint in regard to side walk on Clinton street  
 be referred to Col. Ward.

Resolved That John Davis have a license for a Grocery in the building  
 lately occupied by McCullum at \$9.00.

Resolved That D.A. Wrightman have leave to remove his Grocery  
 Exchange Street to the stone building in Buffalo Street, paying  
 \$1.00

Resolved That A.D. Morris have leave to remove his Grocery to  
 room adjoining Mr. Paul's about the Henrietta store on paying  
 \$1.00

Resolved That R. Parker, a/c for removing dirt from the streets in the  
 4<sup>th</sup> & 5<sup>th</sup> Ward be allowed at \$14.00 and that an order pass  
 for that amount.

Resolved That Leander Wadding Raphael French Edward Hubbard Marshallson and Lewis C. West be appointed and directed to make a fair and impartial estimate according to the best of their skill & judgment of the expense of paving an area of 376 Yards lying on the west side of Canal Street in front of the Eagle Tavern on Lot No 1, and also an estimate of the expense of paving 231 Yards lying on the east side of Canal Street in front of the stone building belonging to the Misses of Russell Street deceased situated on Lot No 22. And also to add all said amount when so estimated together with the expense of the same among the owners occupants & lessors interested in the houses or lots benefited thereby in proportion as nearly as may be to the benefit or advantage which each shall be deemed to acquire thereby.

The Board then  
agreed on work  
H. Stevens Clark.

Proceedings of the Committee of Safety  
1830

Present

Elisha Standish Post	
W <sup>m</sup> Howard	
John H. Wood	} Postm
Fidney J. Allcott	

The proceedings of the last meeting were read & approved

Daniel Warren presented a Petition for a license  
for selling Spirituous Liquors under C. Colthrops Chop in  
Exchange Street;

Resolved That Petition be granted upon his paying \$7. to the  
Treasurer;

Resolved That a warrant issue to the village Collector for collecting the amount due on Faneuil Hall Street.

Resolved That Abraham W. Sigafoos etc for services as Clerk of the Market for the Quarter ending 1<sup>st</sup> January 1830 be allowed at \$37.50 and that an Order passed for that amount.

Resolved That Edmund Buttles account as Clerk commissioning the Second Ward to repair to Messrs Haywood & Wilson and that they have power to arrange & settle the same.

J. C. Spencer & the City Charter

Mr Johnson presented a letter from J. C. Spencer Esq in answer to the request of the Trustees that he should revise the Draft of a Charter for the city of Rochester stating that he could not comply until the last of January:

Resolved That Mr Johnson be a committee to correspond with Mr Spencer, and to convey to him the wish of the Board of Trustees that he should revise such Charter as soon as he may find it convenient.

Resolved That Mess Haywood & Ward be a committee for constructing a waterduct from the Erie Canal near the Bridge in Washington Street to communicate with Corp Stairs for the benefit of the Fire Department.

The Board then adjourned until Tuesday next.

H. Strong Clerk.

Proceedings of the Trustees at a meeting held the 12<sup>th</sup> January 1831

Present

E. Johnson Yes

A. H. Ward

J. Haywood Yes

A. W. Deacock Yes

The minutes of the last meeting were read & approved

The Committee for constructing a conduit from the Canal to Prospect <sup>Dear</sup> Street for the benefit of the Fire Department asked leave of further time for reporting  
Resolved That Petition be granted.

The Committee on the Paying account asked leave of further time for reporting.  
Resolved That Petition be granted.

The Assessors appointed to estimate and addess the expense of the Parliament in Carroll Street in front of Endroch and Hart's Courts having submitted an estimate & addess amount to the Board; it was upon examination  
Resolved That the same be ratified and ordered for collection.

Ford Star & the Globe Building Agreement

Mr Star having complained that the village collector had distrained the property of several persons for taxes on the Globe Building assessment requested that he might be directed by the Board to defer the same: whereupon motion of Mr Ward it was .  
Resolved That the consideration of Mr Star's motion be deferred one week.

Extending Ford, etc.

Mr Perkins and others presented a Petition for extending Ford that  
Resolved That Petition be denied indefinitely.

Resolved That Mr C. Agassiz's account as Agent commission of the first term be referred to Mr & Hazwood.

Resolved That Ralph Perkins request a right or way of the fourth lane be referred to Mr Ward,

Resolved That Messrs Holland & Co have a license for letting 2 houses in Newgate St at £5.00

936

Resolved That Mr. S. S. Alcock be committee for directing  
such repairs as he may deem necessary on their Engine  
& to S. to an amount not exceeding \$20.)

Resolved That John Dingham's account for repairing the  
Horse & Jades and for the Dublin Mill Platton  
be paid off \$32.60 and that an order be drawn for  
that amount.

Resolved J. C. West's account for repairs to their Engine No. 10 all over  
at \$6.00 and also his amount as a doctor bill come at  
\$10.52<sup>1/2</sup> and that orders pass for that amount.

Resolved That an Order pass in favor of Austin Stewart for  
\$52.90 for paving in front of the church that shall be paid  
when that assessment shall be collected.

Resolved That Orson Daggs account for repairs over the Bridge in  
Buffalo & Main Streets be account at \$3.25 and that an  
order pass for that amount.

The meeting item by  
Austin Stewart

Proceedings of a meeting of the  
Trustees 19 January 1835.

Present

Wm H Ward  
John Haywood  
S. S. Alcock &  
R. L. McCollum

The Ward President Pro Temp

The minutes of the last meeting having been read it was

Resolved That the same be approved as read

The Committee to whom was referred the examination of Edmund Buttell's account as that Commissioner of the Second Ward reported that they had examined the same and found in favour of Mr. Butter at Balance of \$13.76 And also that they had made arrangements with Mr. Butter that he should take the Tax Roll of Highway Labour for that Ward and collect amount due him from the Tax Collector imposed in that Ward. Whereupon it was

Resolved That Report be accepted and that amount remitted by the Committee should be filed with the Clerk of this Board.

The committee at Large's account as that Commissioner of First Ward reported that they had examined the same and found at Balance in favour of him of \$2.47 whereupon it was

Resolved That Report be accepted. that amount reported by the Committee be filed in the Office of the Clerk, and that the Tax Roll be returned to Mr. Days.

Resolved That S.S. McColly's account for repairs on Engine No. 3 be allowed at \$5. and that an Order pass in his favour for that amount.

Henry Kennedy having presented an account for Advertising in 1829 it was

Resolved That the same be referred to A. Stevens for examination.

Resolved That Messrs Whittlesey & Anderson's account, or Part thereof, to be paid by Main St. shall be referred to the President & Clerk of the Board.

Resolved That it be a Committee for paying the nightwatch and that an Order pass in their favour for \$25. for that purpose.

Globe Building Agreement

Resolved That if the parties whose property had been taxed upon for the assessment near Globe Building will stipulate that no suit shall be commenced against any person on account of the same and will also stipulate to indemnify the Trustees against any which may be commenced against them by Mr. T. Taylor, That then and in that case the collector be directed to withdraw all services made and that A. Stevens be a committee for making such arrangement -

The meeting then adjourned  
for one week  
*A. Stevens Chas.*

Proceedings of the Trustees  
26<sup>th</sup> January 1830

President

Clyde Johnson	Pet
R. W. McCollum	
John Maywood	Boston
W. C. Allgood	
Wm. H. Ward	

The minutes of the last meeting were read & approved.

Resolved That James McNamee have a license for a Grocery in Main Street east of St Paul St, on \$6.00 and also the license I wish for have a license for a Grocery in one of the streets a \$6.00

Resolved That Henry Kennedy's fee for advertising in 1829 be allowed at £3.75 and that an "order paid" for that sum

Mr Ward the committee appointed to examine into and report the amount of the expense of paving in St Paul Street opposite the lot occupied by John M. Strong reported the whole amount being at £154.10 of which £21.67 was allowed to Mr. French on the 20 Octo last and an Order passed in his favour for that amount leaving the amount of £132.43 of such expended to be satisfied.

Resolved That such report be accepted.

Resolved That an Order pass in favour of Mr. French for £1.30 for work in St Paul Street opposite the lot occupied by John M. Strong.

Resolved That an Order be passed in favour of Mr. French for £2.00 in full of his account for work in St Paul Street opposite John M. Strong's lot. To be paid when the expense for the Pavement in St Paul shall be collected.

Resolved That an Order pass in favour of C. L. Johnson for £47.50 for work and materials for paving in St Paul Street opposite John M. Strong; lot payable when the expense for such Pavement shall be collected.

Resolved That an Order for £14.30 pass in favour of Mr. Head for work and materials for paving in St Paul Street opposite the lot occupied by John M. Strong; payable when the expense for such Pavement shall be collected.

Resolved That an Order for £19.30 pass in favour of Mr. Baker for work in St Paul Street opposite the lot occupied by John M. Strong; payable when the expense for such payment shall be collected.

2nd. )

Resolved That Capt H. Dickins' account for Articles  
purchased by the Stock & Saddlery company be allowed at  
£12.75 and that an Order pass in his favour for  
that amount.

Resolved That John Thompson's account for a lantern from  
the Stock & Saddlery company be allowed at £6.91 and  
that an Order for that amount pass in his favour.

Resolved That C. H. Stevens village collector have an extension  
of Ten days on his warrant for collecting villages Taxed

The meeting then adjourned

24 Stevens et al.

Proceedings of the Trustees  
2<sup>d</sup> February 1820.

Present

Cisha Johnson President  
W<sup>r</sup> H. Ward  
D. S. Alcott, 3 Trustees  
John Haywood 3

The proceedings of the last meeting were read & approved.  
It was then

Resolved That Cisha Johnson be a committer to write  
Mr Eli Hart on the subject of the parchment opposite  
the lot occupied by John W. Strong.

Resolved That an Order for £40.28. be passed in favour of J. H.  
Stevens being the amount of interest on two notes made to the  
Trustees and discounted by the Bank of Rochester, N.Y.  
by Stevens et al collector.

Resolved That an Order be passed in favor of H. Strong for \$50. for services as Clerk.

Resolved That Mr. Alcott be a committee on the Stockfoot Market Cellar.

The meeting then adjourned  
H. Strong Clerk?

Proceedings of the Trustees of Rochester of February 1820

Present

W. H. Ward	
John Haywood	1
J.S. Accott,	1
R.L. M. Hollum	1

Mr Johnson President of the Town engaged it was  
Resolved That W.H. Ward be and he hereby is, et alia President.

The minutes of the last meeting were read and  
approved.

Resolved That Caleb S. Clark & Co's amount for glazing doors  
on the Old Market be allowed at \$1.31 and that an  
order pass for that amount.

Resolved That Ward and Sprague's amount for publishing  
notice of application for a city be allowed at \$1.75 and  
that an order pass for that amount.

Thomas H. Hart having presented an amount for Boarding  
in Buffalo about sum at the expense of the State of N.Y. it  
decided - it was

Resolved That the same be referred to Mr. Haywood  
and that an order pass in favor of him for \$50. or service with

242

Resolved That the order given to David Beach for £<sup>100</sup>  
dated 19 June 1829 be made payable at sight.

Resolved That the order given to Thomas Bushnell for £<sup>100</sup>  
dated 19 June 1829 be made payable at sight.

Resolved That the amount of £100 paid to H. Stevens  
rendered before the Commission on the State Building  
District must be referred to H. Stevens.

Resolved That £10/- be allowed towards the expense of  
the wall recently constructed on Corn Hill, and that  
an Order for that amount be drawn on the Treasurer  
in favour of Joseph P. Hudham.

Resolved That Mr. Haywood be a committee for removing  
obstructions in Madison Street

The Board have adjm-

H. Stevens Esq.

Proceedings of the Trustees  
16<sup>th</sup> February 1830

Present

W. H. Ward  
R. S. McCollum  
J. Haywood &c  
S. J. Deacon

W. H. Ward President Pro tempon

The minutes of the last meeting having been read and approved  
it was resolved

That H Stevens have further time for reporting on Wroughton's  
account.

Mr Haywood to whom was paid the amount for paving done at the expense of the estate of <sup>Hart</sup> Russell deceased having reported in favour thereof, it was

Resolved That the same be allowed at \$8.67 and that an order be passed in favour of Thomas Hart for that amount

Resolved That Mr Haywood have further time for reporting on the complaints made in relation to obstructions in Main Street.

Resolved That Mr Ward be a committee for settling with James Murdy.

Resolved That Samuel Hamilton's account for clearing off wood be allowed at \$3.25 in full up to this date and that an order pass in his favour for that amount.

Resolved That Markham Whitney's account for constructing a drain to the Frankfort Market be allowed at \$15.40 and that an order pass in his favour for that amount.

Resolved That the Collector's warrant for collecting the annual village tax be made returnable on the 25<sup>th</sup> February instant.

The meeting then adjourned for  
the week  
H. Stevens clk

Proceedings of the Trustees  
23<sup>rd</sup> February 1830

Present

W. H. Ward  
C. M. Collum S.  
J. D. Alcott & J. Trustee  
John Haywood

Mr Ward President Pro Tem  
The minutes of the last meeting having been read & approved.

The Haywood Committee on the complaints in relation to  
stipulations in Marion Street reported that the company  
had been withdrawn, and that he did not deem any  
further proceedings expedient.

Resolved That Report be accepted, and that the subject be adjourned,  
Postponed.

Resolved That Mr Ward have authority for letting without  
Morris.

Resolved That C. Doughton's account as Counsel on the New  
Building Assessment be defered.

Resolved That Snow Chapin's account be referred to  
Wm. H. Haywood & J. Alcott.

Resolved That C. D. Holcomb's account as Constable be referred  
to Wm. H. McCollum & Friends

Resolved That the order in favour of Mr Pittslee dated  
January 1829 for \$110. be made payable on demand

Resolved That Mr McCollum be directed to the Committee  
of Letting with P. Calworth in relation to the "Old"  
in said street.

Resolved That Harry Montgomery account be referred to  
A. Stevens

Resolved That an order be drawn in favor of Stevens for  
\$25. for paying night watch.

Resolved That the Board adjourn until 6 o'clock P.M.  
Tuesday, 2d, 1830,

A. Stevens Clerk

### Proceedings of Tuesday, 9<sup>th</sup> March 1830

Present

Wm H. Ward	
John Haywood	{
C. C. Allard	{
W. S. McCollum	Ward

Mr Ward President Pro tem

Minutes of the last meeting were read & approved

Mr Ward Committee on State Mails account reported  
that he had called on Mr Moulzenda found him  
\$4,77 as payment for collecting March Rent or  
Tax, for which he recommended that an Order  
be passed in favor of Mr Smith for that  
amount

Resolved That report be accepted and that an Order  
for \$4,77 be passed in favor of Mr Smith

Resolved That a sum necessary be passed in favor of  
James Carpenter for \$100

Resolved That C. H. Holckfield amount as Constable be  
allowed at \$7.24 and that an Order pass in  
his favor for that amount

The Committee to whom was referred the amount of  
Money Chapin for the amount due him for land taken  
to widen Soper's High St<sup>t</sup> report that if anything  
remains due Mr Chapin, there are no monies at  
present in the Village Treasury which in the opinion  
of this Committee can be applied to the liquidation  
of such demand, and recommend that the full  
liquidation of such claim be postponed.

Resolved That Report be accepted.

The Secretary of the Company etc. Having  
reported the election of D. W. Atcock as Director of the  
Company it was

Resolved That Report be accepted, and that a Certificate  
be presented to D. W. Atcock confirming such election.

Resolved That an order be passed informing  
Aaron Montgomery in fact Paymaster of the Army  
\$25.914 the amount awarded him by the Committee  
for land taken for erecting Exchange St<sup>t</sup>

Resolved That an Order be passed informing H. A. Brown  
for \$2.75 for destroying the expense of units now pending  
with the Missouri Dept. Please inform the Directors

Resolved That a License be granted to Mass Hill  
Co<sup>t</sup>, or having account upon them paying \$2.00

The Board then adjourned  
O'Fallon's Clerk

Proceedings of the Trustees  
16 March 1820.

Present ✓

Elisha Johnson.	Last
W <sup>m</sup> Ward	
A. & W <sup>m</sup> Collyer	Yester.
John Haywood	

The minutes of the last meeting were read & approved.

Resolved That an Order be passed in favour of Joseph Russell  
for \$10. towards wages as Bell Ringer.

Resolved That David Brakman have leave to remove his Grocery  
Business from the Building which he formerly has occupied to the  
one adjoining the Grocery of Mr Wrightman upon paying  
to the Treasury £1.

Resolved That William Newcomb have a cert. Liana upon laying  
into the Treasury the sum of one Dollar.

Resolved That an Order be passed in favour of H. Stevens for \$25.  
for amount due the night watch.

The meeting adjourned  
H. Stevens (Clerk)

Proceedings of the Trustees,  
23<sup>rd</sup> March 1820.

Present Elisha Johnson {  
John Haywood  
A. & W<sup>m</sup> Collyer }  
W<sup>m</sup> Ward }  
H. Stevens }

The Minutes of the last meeting  
were read & approved.

The Board then proceeded to the consideration of the application of the Dutchess for reduction of their market rent for the Year commencing 1<sup>st</sup> January 1830, and after hearing the statement of the applicant it was

*Resolved* That the Board deem it expedient to make a reduction and that the same be fixed at Revention Four cent

*Resolved* That the Clerk of this Board be requested to draft a Bill for the better regulation of tins in the village of Rochester and cause the same together with the petition of the inhabitants of the village in relation to that subject to be forwarded to Albany and that the expenses attending the same be defrayed from the village Treasury.

*Resolved* That the fine against Robert Brown for riding on sidewalk be remitted upon his paying account of the suit.

#### Globe Building Assessment

*Resolved* That the Collector be directed to refund to A. Keats and Middleby & Clift all monies which they have collected of them on the Globe Building Assessment upon the understanding with them that in so doing they will be in no wise relinquishing or compromise their right in whole to such Assessment which they now have.

*Resolved* That an Order of \$80.30 be drawn in favor of A. Keats towards the amount due him on Lancashire Rent Assessment to be paid when Q. A. & D. & S. S. Co. render their Tax on that assessment shall be calculated and not from any other monies.

*Resolved* That J. Haywood & A. Johnson be a committee for managing and settling the accounts of the night watch for the past winter.

Resolved That R H Stevens the Collector be directed to pay in all money now collected to the Treasurer, and all other money from time to time as fast as the same may be collected.

The Meeting then adjourned  
H. Stevens Clerk.

Proceedings of the Towns 26 March  
1830)

Passed

Elijah Johnson Jr.  
John Haywood  
Wm H Board  
R J McDonald }  
S S Atwell }

The Minutes of the last meeting were read & approved

Resolved That James Moulton have a Grocery License upon paying to the Treasurer the sum of Two Dollars.

Resolved That the whole amount of Market rent for the Old Market for the ensuing year be fixed at \$100, payable quarterly in advance by the occupant commencing on the first day of April 1830. And that one Hundred & One dollars of such rent be reserved and appropriated for Stock & Fungible in relation to the Market as the Trustees may see fit, and further that if such sum is not reserved by the Trustees for the Market that then the sum of \$160 shall be deducted from the amount of the last Years rent.

Resolved That the two front stalls in the Front first Market being the south west and north west stalls be rented at \$50. each for the ensuing year payable quarterly in advance commencing on the first day of April 1830.

350  
Resolved That Mr J. F. Alcock be a committee of Superintendent  
for the Frankfort Market

Resolved That Dowd no longer claim it expedient to employ a Clerk for  
the C Markets.

Resolved That no Person now installed for market rent shall  
receive new lease for any Stall in the market until all sum  
in the old rent are paid up.

Resolved That the following Persons receive Leases for Stalls in the  
Old Market upon paying up all arrears for the last year rent, and  
upon paying one quarter rent in advance for the current year viz:  
John Smith of Stalls no 1. 2 & ½ & 3. Wm Davis of ½ of No 3 and  
all of No 4. Richard Hartnett of No 5. George Steury of No 6.  
John Van Geffen of No 7. George Sinclair of No 8. Samuel  
Moulson of No 9. 10 & half of 11. Spencer Davis of ½ of 11 and ½  
Frost of ½ of 12 & ½ and all of 10. William Bennett 14  
Ashley Hamilton No 15. John Joyce No 16. And further  
that the Clerk make out leases for the same.

Resolved That Messrs Scott Ward & Haywood  
be a committee on Frankfort Market Callers  
The meeting then adjourned

H Stevens Clerk

Proceedings of a meeting of the Trustees  
held 6 April 1830.

Present

Elisha Johnson Jr.  
S. J. Allcock  
John Haywood & J. Innes  
Wm H Ward

The minutes of the last meeting were read & approved.

It having been represented to the Trustees that the village is much infested with a class of idle & Vagabond People and that the Public Safety requires the continuance of a night watch.

Resolved That the sum of £30.00 be appropriated for that purpose and that Misses Ward & Haywood be a committee for establishing and regulating the watch.

Resolved That Henry Hatch have a cart license until the first of May next upon paying the sum of Twenty five cents

The Secretary of Fire Company No. one having reported Theodore Chapin Robert J. Clegg and Charles K. Palmer as suitable persons as members of said company

Resolved That they be and hereby are stated members of Fire Company No. one and that they receive Certificates of Membership.

Resolved That C. A. W. Dryden's account at Clerk of the Market and for the repairs of the same be allowed £1538.50 and that an Order pass in his favor for that amount the meeting then adjourned.

C. H. (S) Sevins Clerk



Proceedings of the Trustees of the Village of  
Rochester 20 April 1820.

Present

Elisha Johnson President  
R.S. McCollum & } Treas.  
S.J. Alcott }

The minutes of the last meeting were read & approved

Road

Resolved That Abner Hubbard be appointed a Committee for  
<sup>superintending the</sup> Making out and reporting to this Board the Highway  
Maintenance for the Five Roads

Finances

Resolved That the Clerk of this Board be directed to draft  
and report to this Board An Ordinance to prevent the  
retailing or selling of Fresh Fish in any Street Lane  
Syndue or alley within the corporation except at the  
place on the Bridge over the river Genesee known  
and used at the vegetable market, under a penalty of  
Five Dollars for each and every violation of such Ordin-  
ance. —

Market

Resolved That Messrs McCollum & Alcott be a Committee  
for inquiring into certain complaints from the market in  
relation to William Price

Elections

Resolved That John D. Cwood & William Haywood be  
and they hereby are appointed Inspectors of the Village Election  
for the first Ward for the Year 1820,

Markam Whiting & Ezra M. Parsons of the 2 <sup>nd</sup> Ward	
Abner Hubbard & John Wingham	3 <sup>rd</sup> Ward
Micah Porter & Nathan Leman	4 <sup>th</sup> Ward
C. Smith & S. C. & P. Knapp	5 <sup>th</sup> do ,

Resolved That the village election for 1830 be held at the following places viz:

- 1 Ward at The Mansion House
- 2<sup>nd</sup> do " Mr Cracken's Tavern
- 3<sup>rd</sup> do " Rochester House
- 4<sup>th</sup> do " S. K. Madison's Tavern
- 5<sup>th</sup> do " Mrs Blossom's Tavern

Resolved That Mrs Johnson & Stevens be a committee for settling with Clark W. Stanton.

Resolved That F. D. A. Foster's amount be allowed at \$36.42 and that an Order pass for that amount in his favour.

Resolved That Mrs. Hale & Baker the former watch be allowed pay at the rate of 26 days per month and that an Order pass in favour of H. Stevens for \$11.00 for paying them the balance still remaining due.

Resolved That this meeting be adjourned until Friday evening next at 6 O'clock P.M.

H. Stevens, Clerk

Proceedings of The Trustees Saturday  
24 April 1830

Present

Elisha Johnson	President
Wm. H. Ward	Treasurer
Rev. McCollum	
D. S. Scott	

The minutes of the last meeting were read & approved

Resolved That the publication of an Ordinance in relation to selling retailing Fresh Fish in the Streets be deferred.

Resolved That the Committee for investigating customer complaints from the market in relation to Wm Price be discharged from further duty.

Mr A V T. Davis having declined acting as Inspector of Election for the Fifth Ward,

Resolved That Abner Wakely be and he hereby is appointed to supply such vacancy.

Resolved That Asa Weston be and he hereby is appointed Overseer of Highways in and for the First Ward -  
That Charles Wagner be appointed overseer of Highways for the Second Ward

That Abner Hubbard be appointed Overseer of Highways for the Third Ward

That Nathan Spuy be appointed Overseer of Highways in the district composed of the South Part of Ward No. Four

That Johnson Spuy be appointed Overseer of Highways in the district composed of the North part of the 4th Ward and the South of Ward 8

That Philip D. Hannan be appointed an Overseer of Highways of the district composed of the north part of the Fifth Ward.

Resolved That Mr Johnson's account be referred to the Auditor.

Resolved That Mr. Ward's account for Expenditure on Dublin will be allowed at \$19.50 and that an Order on the Treasury paid in his favor for that amount.

Resolved That Ada Weston's amount for expense on the Conduit in Exchange Street be allowed at £0.75/- That an Order on the Treasury Pass in his favour for that amount.

Resolved That Ashill Stile be allowed £13.75/- in full of his account for services as night watch up to this Date, and That Linus Etman be allowed £9/- in full of his services as night watch to this date.

Resolved That an Order on the Treasury Pass in favour of H. Strong for £32.75/- for paying that Etman's services as night watch.

The Board then adjourned until  
Tuesday next at 8 O'Clock P.M.  
C. H. Strong Clerk.

### Proceedings of the Meeting 27 April 1811

Present Elisha Johnson Jr  
Ward Ward  
R. M. Collier & J. L. S.  
S. C. Allott

The minutes of the last meeting were read & approved.

John Wakely having declined acting as Inspector of Clinton in the S. Ward, it was

Resolved That David Dash be and he hereby is elected Inspector of Clinton for the S. Ward for the year 1810.

Resolved That the Petition in relation to the removal of the Hay scales be denied.

Resolved That Mr. Wm. Butler the Friend Smethie be directed to go to report to this Board on or before Friday next the amounts in arrears to the Board, And further that Mr. Alcott be a committee for communicating with Mr. Butler.

Benjamin Abbott, contractor to the Franklinport Market Cellar having reported the Bill of Exchange for opening such cellar at \$339.00. It was

Resolved That Benjamin Abbott have a Decade of such Cellar for three years from the 1<sup>st</sup> of April 1830 upon the following Conditions. The first year the debt is to have the lease paid as part payment for such Cellar, and the 2<sup>d</sup>, 3<sup>d</sup> & 4<sup>th</sup> years commencing on the 1<sup>st</sup> of April 1831 and 1832 he is to have the lease upon the same condition except that if any Person should offer for the second or third year more than \$113.22 payment for such cellar Mr. Abbott is to pay the Franklinport Market Cellar the difference between (\$113.22 and the sum which may be so offered by any other Person)

Resolved That Mr. Nickelsworth not be refused to be Alcott attorney.

(The Roma then addressed.)

Proceedings of Tuesday 28<sup>th</sup> April 1838

Present

S. Johnson Jr.

W. Ward Jr. Meeting continued from 17<sup>th</sup> ult.

J. S. M. Collier Jr.

Resolved That Mr. Stevens' cost for building establishment, which have since been deducted to amount of \$100. and that an extra paid in his account, or that amount.

Resolved That S V Thompson amount be allowed at \$164.70  
and that an Order pass in his favor for that amount.

Resolved That Hector Stevens' account as Clerk and attorney of  
this Board for the year ending Monday <sup>no</sup> 1830 be allowed  
at \$4105.89 and that an Order pass in his favor for  
\$167.76 Balance of his amount.)

Resolved That Moses Chapin's amount for Counsel for the  
refusal to pay Mr. Johnson & Stoen,

Resolved That the Clerk of this Board draft on Post to the  
Board an Ordinance to amend an Ordinance <sup>relating to</sup>  
the Shul's land, roads, alleys, in the village of Rockwell" Passed  
May 13<sup>rd</sup> 1830. The meeting then adjourned

H Stevens Clerk.

### Proceedings of the Trustees 30 A.M. 1830

Present

Johnson <sup>St</sup>  
Moses & <sup>St</sup>  
Allcott <sup>St</sup>

The minutes of the last meeting were read and approved

Resolved That the Trustees receive a Bond of Security  
on the allowance of an injunction to stay proceeding  
in the suits of ejectment in favor of C H. Canoe in  
relation to the river Market.

Resolved That Raphael Pease's amount for his  
assessor be allowed \$1.25 and that an Order  
pass in his favor for that amount.

to suit to Ejec C.H. Carroll

207

Resolved That a Bond of Indemnity be executed by the President of the Board of Trustees of the village of Rochester in his Corporate Capacity to Mr. Jonathan S. Allcott and Hester Stevens the Trustees in the Bond executed by the Trustees on their application for an injunction in the instant suits in favour of C.H. Carroll

The Ward Committee on R. Parker's amount as road Commissioner of the 4<sup>th</sup> Ward for 1829 reported that the sum of £20.7/- should be deducted from the amount of his claim as trustee, Thompson was

Resolved That R. Parker's amount be accepted as reported by the Ward, and that the same be canceled.

Resolved That Moses Chapin's amount for counsel fees be allowed at \$5.00, and that an order pass in his favour for that amount

Resolved That R. Dragoon's amount for constable fees be allowed at \$12. And that an order pass in his favour for that amount

The Clerk having drafted an Ordinance to amend an ordinance in relation to Streets lanes and alleys, it was

Resolved That the same be ratified and Published

Resolved That Our ward Junior have leave to occupy 20 feet in width of St Paul st on the east side in front of the lot adjoining St Paul's Church on the north, for the purpose of depositing lumber & other materials for building and upon his keeping one half of the sidewalk in width clear and uninterrupted

260

Resolved That an Order be drawn in favour of Raphael Beach for \$27.80 for the last instalment due on his certificate for market loan, payable from market rents.

The like for \$13.90 in favour of Kullard

The like for \$27.80 in favour of C. M. Parsons

The like for \$27.80 " " Wm Rattan

The like for \$27.80 " " T. L. Ball

The like for \$27.80 " " F. H. Rice

The like for \$13.90 " " Charles Magree

The like for \$13.90 " " J. Braithwaite

The like for \$13.90 " " J. Moray

The like for \$5.56 " " A. Peacock

The like for \$8.34 " " C. C. Hunt

The like for \$13.90 " " Ira Wood

The like for \$27.80 " " G. S. Allcott

The like for \$27.80 " " W. J. McCracken

The like for \$27.80 " " W. Whitney

Resolved That this Board adjourn until Monday afternoon next at 4 O'clock P.M.

"Sic transit gloria municipi"!!

Nestor Sterling Clark

Proceedings of a meeting of the Trustees  
held at the Office of Hester Stevens  
4<sup>th</sup> May 1830.

The following Trustees after having taken and subscribed  
the Oath of Office viz:

Adoniah Green  
Joseph Medbury  
William Pease

The Board then proceeded to the  
choice of President by Ballot when upon counting  
the votes it appearing that Joseph Medbury had the  
highest number, it was

Resolved That Joseph ~~Medbury~~ be and he hereby is  
elected President of this Board for the ensuing year

L. Stevens, Clerk the Board then proceeded to the election of a  
Clerk and Attorney for this Board, when upon Counting  
the Ballots it appearing that Hester Stevens had  
received the highest number it was,  
Resolved That <sup>Stephanus</sup> Hester Stevens be and he hereby is elected Clerk &  
Attorney of this Board for the ensuing year

Resolved That the Treasurer of the Village be required  
to give a Bond for the faithful discharge of his duties  
in the sum of Ten thousand Dollars with  
two or more Sureties; and that the Constable  
be required to give a like Bond in the sum of  
Eight thousand Dollars with two or more  
Sureties; And that the Village Constable be  
required to give like Bond in the sum of  
Two thousand Dollars each with two or more  
Sureties, each.

Resolved That this meeting adjourn until Thursday  
afternoon next at 3<sup>o</sup> clock P.M.

H. Stevens (Clerk)

Proceedings of a meeting of the Trustees  
of the Village Rochester (May 1830.)

Present

Joseph Muddett, Pres.

William Pease

Adonijah Green & Yates

The minutes of the last meeting were read & approved

John Weston the Collector presented a Bond  
for the fulfillment of his duties in the Penal Sum of \$8000  
whereupon it was

Resolved That the same be ratified & accepted

Rich. Snelson the Treasurer presented a Bond  
the faithful Performance of his duties in the Penal Sum  
of \$10000, whereupon it was  
Resolved That the same be ratified

Cornelius Campbell one of the Constables did  
present a Bond of Office in the Penal Sum of  
\$2000 whereupon it was  
Resolved That the same be ratified

Henry W. Hubbard a constable presented a  
Bond in the Penal Sum of \$2000, forthwith for  
discharge of his duties. it was  
Resolved That the same be ratified and accepted.

Wm. C. Winslow petitioned the Board for leave  
to have materials for building in Buffalo, Canada  
that, whereupon it was  
Resolved That such petition be referred to Muddett, Pres.  
and Sturz.

Resolved That J. Diddell Jr's Petition in relation to  
Court shall be delayed until the next meeting;

Resolved That the appointment of Village Sexton &  
Post road Superintendant until the next meeting of this  
Board.

Resolved That the Attorney of this Board be directed  
to give a Cognovit for the amount due Clark W.  
Slaneton for Sandgate Rent assessment.

Resolved That Grocery Licences for the ensuing year, at  
a sum not less than \$12<sup>bills</sup>, nor more than \$20.

Resolved That Cart Licences for the ensuing year be  
fixed at \$5.00.

Resolved That all such Bills in the market on which  
the first Quarterly payment of Rent shall remain unpaid  
until Tuesday next be released.

#### Road Districts

The Trustees, Commissioners etc officia the  
proceed to lay out the Village into Road Districts  
whereupon it was.

Resolved That Ward No 1 Comprise District No 1  
on the west side of the River  
The second Ward No 2.  
The third Ward No 3. And that on the east  
side of River there be three districts, and that the one  
of such districts commence at the river near Jacob  
David Tanning on Maritime St and running on the  
south side of said Street to Clinton Street and on a  
direct line with Maritime St eastward across Clinton  
and Franklin Streets to North St and embracing  
all that part of the Diddell tract lying North of  
Main Street except the inhabitants living on North

thut and continuing as far as Main St to Chestnut then south on Chestnut St to the north west corner of Jacob Strawn's lot and including the Inhabitants so far on said St then running easterly on a direct line to intersect Ely St at the Ely Stut across St Paul St to the river down the river to the place of beginning including all the Inhabitants, Stuts, roads, and village within the above described boundry.

And that District No 2. shall commence at the river near Jacob Graves Tannery and extends eastly on Martine to Clinton Stut across Clinton & Franklin Streets to North including all inhabitants North of the aforesaid Martine Stut to the noice line of the Corporation also including all Inhabitants also including all Inhabitants on North and all other Stuts in said bounds

And that District No 3<sup>d</sup> commence at the River near Symans Brewery down easterly through Ely Stut and on a direct line with said Stut to the North west corner of Jacob Strawn's House thence easterly to the Corporation line including all Stuts and roads with the South Boundary of the fifth Street

Resolved That Asa Weston be and he hereby is appointed Path master for Road District No One on the west side of the River

That Charles Mayne be and he hereby is appointed Path master of Road District No 2.

That John Hubbard be and he hereby is appointed path master of District No 3.

And That Johnon Sperry be and he hereby is appointed path master of District No 1 on the east

side of the River. That Dr. J. H. Marshall be and he hereby is appointed Path Master of District No. 2, on the east side of the river.

And That Nathaniel Lyman be and he hereby is appointed Path Master of District No. 3, on the east side of the River.

Resolved That this Board adjourn until Tuesday next at 3 o'clock P.M.

N Stevens Clerk.

### Proceedings of Trustee, 15 May 1820.

Present

Joseph Medbury Post

William Pease

Adonijah Gove & Trustee

Proceedings of last meeting were read & approved.

Resolved That the election of Samuel Works as Chief Engineer be and the same is hereby confirmed.

Resolved That Honst D. A. Foster be and he hereby is appointed Village Sealer for the ensuing year.

Resolved That Walter Richter be and he hereby is appointed Pound master for the ensuing year upon condition that he pay therefor the sum of \$15. in advance.

Resolved That the petition for leveling Sophia and Gramp Street, be referred to Messrs. Medbury & Pease.

Resolved That the petition for side walks in Pittsburg Street be referred to Messrs. Medbury & Pease.

A Complainant having been made of a nuisance  
on lot belonging to Levi Ward Jr.

Resolved. That the same be referred to A Green

Resolved. That a warrant issue to Aaron Newton  
for collecting \$380.38 balance due on  
Danester Steel Addressments

Resolved. That an Order pass in favor of Joseph  
Russell for ten \$10 in full for ringing the bell  
during the last year -

Resolved. That that the sum of thirty five dollars  
be appropriated for ringing the bant  
hand bell. for the ensuing year. four times  
each day.

Resolved. That Joseph Russell be and he hereby  
is appointed Bell Ringer for the ensuing year.

Resolved. That the following persons receive Licences  
for retailing Spirituous Liquors for the ensuing  
year upon paying to the Treasurer of the Village  
the several sums at which their respective licences  
shall be rated. And upon executing a good and  
sufficient Recognizance to the Trustee of the Village  
of Rochester in the penal sum of \$100: viz-

Pingrinn Abell	\$14.	Joseph Foster	\$15.
Henry Grinn	18.	John West	" 18:
Theophilus Cushing	15.	Thomas Savage	" 18:
Roswell Bush	15.	Hiram Allen	" 16:
Samuel Mureck	12.	Charles Dockwood	" 14:
John White	19	George Hale	" 18.
Herrington Hubbell	20.	* John Slater	" 20."
William Wallace	13.	William Hart	" 23:
Shamus Dalton	13	Reuben Smith Jr.	" 14:
Patrick McNamee	15.	Thomas Waterson	" 15:

Brownell Surface \$20. Marcus Mads. ~~\$14~~  
 Marshall Lawrence \$12. Edward Bardwell 20.

Resolved. That George Jannay's petition be referred to A. Green

A. Greenay having occurred in the Office of Trustee  
 for the third Ward.

Resolved. That an Election be held in said Ward on the 24<sup>th</sup>  
 day of May instant. at the Rochester House for the  
 purpose of electing a Trustee to supply such Vacancy.  
 And that Abel Hubbard and John D. Pingham be  
 and they hereby are appointed Inspectors of such  
 election.

The Secretary of Fire Company No. 3. having  
 reported the election of Thomas Tate Jr. as a  
 member of such Company

Resolved. That such election be confirmed. And that a  
 Certificate of Membership be granted the said  
 Thomas Tate Jr.

Resolved. That Messrs. Pease & Schumehorn be a committee  
 on the petition in relation to the location of Remond's  
 Building about to be erected on the corner of Carroll  
 and Buffaloe Streets.

Resolved. That the attorney of this Board be authorized to  
 pay the costs of the suit in favor of Fisher Bullard  
 against the Landles. upon condition that Mr. Bullard  
 will discontinue said suit. and accept the sum  
 of thirteen dollars & ninety cents in full of all de-  
 mands against the said trustees.

Resolved. That Messrs. A. Green & R. H. Stevens be a com-  
 mittee to negotiate with J. J. Bissell Jr. in relation  
 to Court Street.

The meeting this adjourned until Tuesday  
 next at 4 O'clock P.M.

K. Thorne, Clerk

Proceedings of Trustees 18<sup>th</sup> May 1830.

Present. Joseph Sedbury <sup>3</sup> Pres't.  
William Peake <sup>3</sup>  
Adriah Green <sup>3</sup> Trustee.

Proceedings of the last meeting were read and Approved.

Resolved. That the following persons be licensed to retail ardent Spirits for the ensuing year upon paying to the Treasurer of the Village the several sums at which their respective licences shall be rated. And upon executing good and sufficient Recognisances to the Trustees of Rockweller in the sum of £100: viz.

William Russell £15.	Jonathan Sumner £13.
Walter Butler £15.	
Henry Sparks £23.	
Joseph Halsey £15.	
Gibbs Scott £15.	
William O'Neal 14.	
Isaac Edmund £13.	
Donald Stockwell £15.	

Resolved. That Hill Peet be granted a Coat Licence for the ensuing year upon paying to the Trustees five Dollars.

Resolved. That a warrant issue to A. Weston Collector for the collection of the Money due on the Agreement for making Grass Walk on Clinton St.

Resolved. That a warrant issue to John Henry <sup>3</sup> Ser of Highway, in behalf of M<sup>r</sup>. L. of the Town of Brighton in said village authorizing him to collect the road Tax in said Village.

Resolved That a warrant issue to Rufus & Hannahs  
Overseers of Highways in Dist No 2. in Brightlee in Said  
Village. Authorizing the Collection of the Road Tax  
in Said District.

Resolved That Abner Hubbard be and he hereby is  
Authorized to Co-operate with Medbury & Pease  
on the Committee in relation to building Sophia,  
Frank Steel, and in relation to Side Walks, in  
Fitzhugh Street.

Resolved That Concord Pkts. and Mount Works be and  
they are hereby authorized to purchase a quantity of Hose  
for Engines not less than five nor more than Seven  
hundred feet.

Resolved That Samuel Clark & Concord  
Pkts. be a Committee Engine and other  
expences of Purchasing a New Engine

Resolved That the Petition in relation to the  
Franklin Pump be referred to a Committee  
consisting of Adonijah Green, H. Ward  
and C. A. Barth -

Resolved That A. Pickels Petition be postponed  
until the next meeting.

The Board then adjourned  
until Sunday next at 1  
O'clock P.M.

Steve Clark

Proceedings of the Trustee 25 May 1830 -

Present Joseph Medbury } Pres.

Adoniah Green } Trustee  
William Pease } Trustee

Proceedings of the last meeting were read and approved.

On hearing petition of P. Cleveland and John T. Talman in relation to Exchange Street Sewer.

Resolved That the same be referred to Messrs. Lebeld & B.H. Brown.

Resolved That Messrs. Lebeld & B.H. Brown be a committee to remove the obstructions in the Conduits of the Reservoir near the Theatre.

(On Report of Samuel Clark & B.H. Brown

Resolved That they be authorized to sink a Hogshead at the side of Front Street Sewer as a Reservoir near S.C. Smith's dwelling.

(On hearing petition of Charles M. Lee, Jacob Graves and others.

Resolved That Ruffell & Hannals Overseer of Highways in District number 2, on the east side of the River in the village of Rochester postpone the collection of Highway Tax until after the next meeting of the Trustees of all persons occupying lot, fronting on St. Paul Street between Mortimer & Andrews Streets.

Resolved That the Judgment in favor of the Plaintiff against M. B. Richmond & Aaron Weston be remitted to defendants paying all costs in relation to the same.

Resolved That Joseph Mears account for removing a nuisance be allowed at £1.50. And that an Order pass in his favor for that amount

*On resignation of Charles Magne.*

Resolved That Elam Smith be and he hereby is appointed Overseer of Highways in the 2<sup>o</sup> Ward in the Village of Rochester which composes District No 2.

Resolved That those persons Grocers, who neglect to take license for selling ardent Spirits by small measure on or before the first day of June next be precluded from receiving the same thereafter.

*On motion of William Pease.*

Resolved That the Clerk be directed to prosecute all common Cart men who neglect to take licence until after the first day of June next, for all breaches of the Ordinance relating to Common Cart or Dray men within said village

Resolved That the following person(s) receive a Licence for retail by Small Measure, Spirits, &c upon their complying with the requisitions of the resolution of the 15<sup>th</sup> instant in relation thereto. Viz., Miller Penber. £16.

Charles Smith £15.

Johns Adams £15.

Leviell Kasson £15.

Aaron Hitchcock £15.

G. H. Van Slyck £15.

George Terry £18.

Random Green £15.

George Smith £18.

J. D. Merrill £15.

Willis T. House £15.

London Morse £16.

Joseph Edgell £15.

Nelson Thompson £16.

27<sup>th</sup>

Resolved On application of George Gates  
That his license for vending an old  
spirit, be reduced one dollar and he be required  
to pay therefor \$1.

Resolved That Gile's Boutton's Petition in relation  
to the Sealing of Mortimer Street be defend.

On reading notice of the expiration of the Policy  
of Insurance upon the old Market.

Resolved That W. J. Medbury be authorized to renew  
the same for the ensuing year.

Resolved That Messrs A Green & Johnson be a  
Committee on the petition in relation to flagging  
sidewalks on the South side of Main Street  
between Elm & Chestnut Streets.

The Meeting then adjourned to  
meet again on Tuesday 1<sup>st</sup> inst at 3 p.m.

Stevens Clark

275

Proceedings of the Trustee 1. June 1830

Present Joseph Whitney } Part  
William Pease }  
Jonathan Child } Trustees

The Minutes of the Preceding meeting were read and approved -

Resolved That John T. Talman have leave to construct a sewer from his house on the west side of Exchange Street across the same in front of the new Bridge upon condition that he do not obstruct said street any than may be necessary for the immediate prosecution of the work.

A vacancy having occurred in the office of Trustee and one fire Warden in the 5<sup>th</sup> Ward in the Village of Rockingham

Resolved That an Election be ordered in and for said Ward and that the same be held at the Tavern of Mr. Blasen on the ninth day of June instant.

And that E. Smith Lee & Nathaniel Ridditt be and they are hereby appointed inspectors of such election -

Resolved That the account of H. Whitney & E. M. Parsons for the expenses of election in the 2<sup>nd</sup> Ward be allowed at \$5.00 And that an order be drawn in their favor for that amount -

Resolved That the account of John F. Finghams Abner Nutt Ward for the expenses of an election be allowed at \$8.

And that an order pass in their favor for that amount

27<sup>th</sup>

Resolved That the account of Nathan Igman  
and Micah Porter for the expenses of election  
of the 4<sup>th</sup> Ward be allowed at £5. 00

And that an Order be drawn in  
this favor for that Amount —

Resolved That the account of Edward Peck for assessment  
Blanks & Stationery be allowed at £5.63

And that an Order be drawn  
in his favor for that amount —

Resolved That the account of Joseph Mudbury  
for Insurance on Market & money paid for  
other fire purposes be allowed at £19. 50.  
And that an Order be drawn in his favor for that  
Amount.

Resolved That the President of this board  
be authorized to tender to Fisher Bullard or to his  
Attorney £26.21 for his last instalment on Newmarket Loan  
and costs of Suit.

And that an Order be drawn in  
his favor for that amount

Resolved That the Resolution of April the 30<sup>th</sup> au-  
thorizing the drafting of an Order in favor of  
Fisher Bullard for his last instalment on the market  
Loan and the proceedings consequent thereon  
be annulled.

On reading petition of S. Statton.

Resolved That the Clerk be directed to notify W. H. Woodbury  
J. H. Abbott to take a insurance upon Lot No. 129.  
Abbott, eighty, 2 acts. And in case of right for  
one day the Clerk be directed to prosecute agree-  
able to the provisions of the Ordinance relating  
to the same —

15

On reading petition of Nelson Picket requesting a  
Grocery License. And the Remonstrance against  
the same

Resolved That Nelson Picket, Petition be forever rejected.

The petition of Charles M. Lee Jacob Graves and  
others was again read,

Whereupon it was

Resolved That Ruliff D Hannals overseer of Highways of  
the Second District in the village of Rochester on the east  
side of the River be directed to apay the highway taxes of  
the following persons in repairing the paving & flagging of St.  
Paul Street between Martineau & Academy Streets  
to wit: A.D. Savitt, Libs Paulson  
Scri A Ward, Scri Ward Jr.  
Wm. Sherman, E Smith Lee  
Charles M. Lee, W. G. Henry  
Jacob Graves. & Charles K. Palmer

It appearing satisfactorily to the Trustees that much  
real estate (last year) was assessed to Josiah Bissell  
which he within bounds are possessed.

Resolved Therefore it was  
That the Highway Tax of Josiah Bissell be  
and the same is reduced to fifty days.

Resolved That Horace Bissell Highway Tax be reduced to four  
days.

A mistake having occurred in the assessment  
of Horace Bissells Highway tax.

Resolved That the same be reduced to Four Days.

Resolved That John Pringle receive a Cart License upon pay  
ing into the Treasury five dollars to be denominated  
dile No. 2.

21<sup>st</sup> Jy

Resolved That the following persons receive Recognition  
as upon their paying the usual sum at opposite  
site their names & entering into Recognances  
agreeable to the Resolution of 15 May  
last. b/wt.

Azel Eldridge 10  
J. A. Frost 13.  
Lyman L. Sam 17.  
John Lacy 15.  
Wm McElroy 12

Resolved That this Meeting adjourn until the third  
June Inst. at 7 P.M.

Thomas H. K.

Proceedings of the Trustees June 3. 1830

Present Joseph Alderman Pres.  
A. Child 3  
William Pease 3 Trustees

The proceedings of the last meeting were read  
and approved.

The Secretary of Fire Company No. 2.  
having reported the election of Henry W. Stager  
David Ward,  
T. S. Passage

as members of said company.

Resolved. That their election be confirmed and that  
a certificate of their membership be given to  
them B

22

The Clerk of Works and Saddler Company  
having reported the Election of,  
William S. Bishop, Linus Harris  
Richard B. Thomas and  
Nicholas Soder Charles F. Holbrook  
as members of such Company

Resolved. That this Election be Conformed And that  
a Certificate of their Membership be granted them.

Adonijah Green to whom was referred  
the Petition of George Cannals and Others  
having reported in favor of the same.

Resolved. That the owners or occupants of Lots, fronting on  
St Paul's Street between Main & City Streets be  
required to complete the flagging and paving of said  
Street on or before the first day of August next.

Adonijah Green, to whom was referred the Petition  
relative to flagging the side walk on the south side of Main  
between Chestnut & Elm Streets, having reported in favor thereof  
of. It was,

Resolved. That the Clerk be directed to draft an ordinance  
directing the flagging of the same.

Resolved. That this meeting adjourn to meet  
again on the 9th day of June at 4 o'clock  
P.M.

Signed FCR



Proceedings of The Trustees June 9. 1830.

Present

J. Medbury	}	Trust
William Pease	}	
Adonijah Green	}	Trustee
Harmon Bell	}	

The Minutes of the preceding meeting were read and Approved -

On Com plaint of Peterland & others  
Resolved . That Harmon Bissell <sup>be accompanying</sup> to take into Consideration  
the propriety of Filling up Water Street and Report  
at the next meeting.

On Hearing Complaint of D. Johnson  
and Others in Relation to Exchange Street Sewer.  
Resolved That John T. Palmer be and he hereby is  
Authorized to remove the Obstructions in  
Exchange Street Sewer. On the north side of  
the Erie Canal.

Resolved That the account of E. Smith See  
for the Expenses of the Election in the fifth  
ward in the village of Rochester for the  
Annual Election be allowed at \$5.00 and  
that an Order be drawn in his favor for  
that amount.

Resolved That the account of C. S. Lee and Nathaniel Roper  
for the expenses of Special Election in the 5 Ward  
June 9. be allowed at \$3.50. and that an Order  
be drawn in their favor for that Amount.

Resolved That Edward Black, Charles H. Carpenter, James  
M. Reed, George Ashton receive a Cart license  
producing their receipt from the Treasurer for five  
Collins pds -

Resolved That James Lynde receive a cart license on the condition

Resolved That Edward Blanks licence be recorded. 3.  
 C H Carpenter .. .. .. 4  
 James M Reed .. .. .. 5.  
 George Atkins .. .. .. 6  
 James Lynde .. .. .. 7.

Resolved That F. D. A. Foster be and he hereby authorized to build such a fence on the South Side of the West Bowling Ground. as is now built along the West Side of the same and to receive his pay at £1.50<sup>per rod</sup> out of the avails of Sots he may sell in the same.

Resolved That the petition in relation to flagging the side walk on the east side of Sophia Street between Buffalo and Ann Streets be referred to Mr. Pease.

Resolved That the Ordinance in relation to flagging the side walk on the South side of Main Street between Elm & Leonard Streets be recorded in the Book of Ordinances. And that the same be published in the Rochester Daily Advertiser.

Resolved That Hermon Russell of the 5 Ward be a committee to examine A. N. County Road Taxes.

Resolved That R. H. Strand be a committee to examine Fish Bullards Road Tax.

Resolved That William Cochran receive a licence for selling Ardent Spirits by Small Measure <sup>at Castle Garrison</sup> upon his paying to the Treasury of this Village the sum of £16. and entering into the usual Engagement -

Resolved That the Clerk of this Board be directed to enforce the Ordinances in relation to instruments & devices used for gaging against all offending against the provisions thereof -

~~The meeting adjourned until~~ ~~the 16th Inst at 2 P.M.~~ Stevens Atk

Johnston Perry who was Collector Overseer of Highways for the first District in the Village of Poughkeepsie on the East Side of the Hudson River having professed his resignation it was  
 Resolved That the Same be accepted. And that George Daniels be and he hereby is Appointed to fill his place as Overseer of Highways in said District.  
 Resolved That the Clerk be authorized to alter the Warrant attached to the road tax in said District by inserting the name of George Daniels in Place of Johnston Perry & altering the date thereof.

Resolved That this Meeting adjourn until the 16<sup>th</sup>  
 Day of June Inst. At 2 O'clock P.M.

Stevens Blk

Special meeting of Trustees. 16 June. 1830 -  
 Present J. Woodbury, Pres  
 George N. Bissell, Trustee

This was a special meeting of the Board of  
 Trustees at the office of their Clerk.  
 June 16 1830.

J. C. Campbell and was made by  
 J. D. Henry and Others in relation to  
 Canal Boat "Cincinnati". that the passengers  
 therein were infected with the Small Pox.  
 On hearing the Said Complaint  
 Resolved That Isaac C. Henry be and he hereby  
 is authorized to remove the Said Boat out  
 of the said village.

At 2 P.M. Stevens  
 Clerk

at a meeting of the Board of Trustees held at the Office  
of their Clerk June 16<sup>th</sup> 1830

Present

Joseph Medbury, Pres

William Pease 3

Hermon Bissell 3 Trustee  
Adonijah Green 3

The Minutes of the preceding Meeting were read and approved  
Mr W<sup>m</sup> Pease to whom was referred the Petition in relation  
to Flagging the East Side of Sophia Street between Buffalo  
St. and Ann Street having reported in favor of  
granting the Prayer of the same. it was.

Resolved That the Clerk be directed to draft an Ordinance  
directing the flagging the East Side of Sophia Street from  
Buffalo Street to Ann Street in manner following to wit  
The Sidewalk to be constructed upon a level to be furnished  
by Messrs. Pease & Weston. with a regular slope towards  
the Street of one quarter of an inch per foot. and to be made  
of Rectangular Stone of a quality equal to the Stockport Stone  
or of hard burnt Bricks. the outer edge thereof to be bound  
by Cast Stone at least three inches in thickness. the said  
Sidewalk to be ~~ten~~ feet wide from foot of which from the  
time of the Lots fronting thereon may be reserved as a platform  
and the same to be completed by the first day of September  
next to the Satisfaction and acceptance of  
Messrs. Pease & Weston —

Hermon Bissell to whom was referred the Petition in  
relation to filling up Water Street did not fully report  
whereupon he had leave to return report at the next meeting

E Johnson and Others having presented a Petition  
in Relation to the opening of Stone Street. it was  
Resolved That the same be referred to Adonijah Green. to  
have and report upon the same —

✓ Sherman Dibble to whom was referred the matter of H. Knott's Road Tax. having reported that there was no error in the assessment thereof. it was  
 Resolved That the Report be accepted.

R. H. Stevens who was a committee to examine Fish Bullard's road Tax. having reported that there is no error in the assessment thereof. it was  
 Resolved That the Report be Accepted.

On motion of Please it was  
 Resolved That Messrs. Bissell and Green be a Committee to Review the Road assessment in the villages on the East Side of the River -

On request of S. P. Allcott and others  
 Resolved That Simon P. Allcott. T. B. Sangwinotti.  
 Ebenezer Parker. Elias Baldwin & Symon S.  
 Ballard inhabitants of the Second Ward be  
 Allowed to work their road tax in the first Ward  
 near High Street Bridge -

On motion of A. Gifford it was  
 Resolved <sup>that</sup> The Treasurer be directed to prosecute Jonathan Packard  
 and Oliver Clarkely for the Penalty for neglect to  
 qualify at Trustees of the 3<sup>rd</sup> & 5 Wards.

Resolved That A. Dibble be authorized to lease a lot  
 for a more eligible site for the Legion House N. Y.

Resolved That Col. F. P. H. Brown be authorized to  
 carry Water Street and ascertain the sum against  
 them.

Resolved That Robert King receive a licence to retain under  
 Seal on the corner of Buffalo & Sophia Streets upon paying to the  
 Treasurer \$15. And entering into the usual Recognizance.

Perkins Daman presented a Petition for a Grocery  
License to be kept at her Store on Buffalo Street.

Resolved That Perkins Daman receive a Grocery License to a pay-  
ing to the T. Treasurer \$17. & entering into the General Revenue

Resolved That William P. Clarke receive a Grocery License  
to be kept at the east end of High Street Bridge  
upon his paying to the Treasurer \$16. & entering into an account  
of one hundred Dollars with good security —

On Petition of J. G. Morrissey

Resolved That J. G. Morrissey's Grocery Licence be reduced to \$14.

Resolved That Robert Broadly by paying Costs of Suit for breach  
of Ordinance relating to Cartmen may be exonerated from  
the Penalty & that he may receive a Cart Licence  
by paying the further sum of \$5.

A Petition was Presented by Charles  
Smith in Relation to the appointment of Clerk of  
the Market.

Resolved That the same be deferred till the next  
Meeting —

The meeting then adjourned until the  
21st June Inst at 2. O'clock P.M.

Stevens Clark

At a Special meeting of the Board of  
Trustees of the Village of Rochester held at  
the Office of the Clerk 18. June 1830—

President

Wm Pease Pres. Pro. tem.

Adams of Quincy

H. Russell Trustee

On Petition of William Bright and others  
Relating to Water Street —

Resolved That Ruliff D. Hannahs Overseer  
of Highways of District No. 2 on the east  
side of the River be directed to spend the  
remaining <sup>unappropriated</sup> portion of highway Taxes a said  
district to the filling up of Water Street —

And further that after expending a portion of the  
highway Taxes already directed to be appropriated  
to the repairing St. Paul Street. sufficient  
for making said repair, he be directed to  
apply the residue in repairing Water Street —

Adj<sup>d</sup>. till 21 Inst P.M.

Stevens & Flut

Proceedings of the Trustees June 21. 1830 -

Present	J. Medbury	3	Frost
	William Pease	3	
	Adonijah Green	3	Gowdles
	Herman Bissell	3	

The minutes of the preceding regular meeting were read. Corrected and Approved.

Messrs. Medbury, Pease to whom was referred the Petition in relation to Flagging Fitzhugh Street having reported in favor of granting the prayer of the Petitioners.

Resolved That the Clerk be directed to draft an Ordinance directing the flagging of Fitzhugh Street on both sides from the Erie Canal to Front Street, to be ten feet wide. And to be finished by the first day of September next under the superintendence of Jonathan Child & Abram Hubbard.

J. Green. and H. Bissell who were appointed to review the Highway Taxes on the East side of the River, having reported their Revision.

Resolved That the Highway Tax as revised remain unalterable and that the Overseers be directed to collect the same according to said revision -

The propriety of appointing a Clerk of the Market was then discussed. Whompon it was.

Resolved That Samuel Maulson be and he hereby is appointed Clerk of the Market for and during the term of three months -

Resolved That the Clerk be directed to give notice to John C. Nash to remove the mifan or on the School House Lot on Hart Street Alley. in case of refusal to prosecute the Owner or occupant of said lot

Benjamin H. Brown who was authorized to take the level for the side walk on the south side of Andrews Street between St. Paul Street and Franklin Street, having returned the following report, to wit.

"The side walk on the south side of Andrews Street I have laid out to be on a regular declivity from the south west line of Franklin Street to the flagging on the east side of St. Paul Street, the descent is  $2\frac{5}{100}$  feet."

Whereupon it was

Resolved That the report be accepted, and that the level described therein be and the same is hereby declared to be the level of said side walk.

Resolved That O. Campbell's account for money paid & for fees for subpoenaing witness in the suits of the Trustees against John Pittenger June Term 1830 be allowed at £1.88. And that an order be drawn on the Treasurer be drawn in his favor for that amount.

Resolved That the account of D. M'Albury for money paid for Drapers fees in the same suit be allowed at £3. And that an Order be drawn in his favor for that amount.

Resolved That Enos Steeter's account for the use of his house as a Pest house in the case of the Varioloid be allowed at £5. and that an Order be drawn in his favor for that amount.

Resolved That D. M'Albury's Account for money paid for Cleansing pest house be allowed at £2. And that an order be drawn in his favor for that amount.

Resolved That R. H. Stevens be allowed £5.85 for expenses provided in the case of the Varioloid And that an Order be drawn in his favor for that amount.

A petition by H. M. Pratt and D. Field were presented in relation to the appointment of Common Gaers  
Resolved That said petitions be rejected.

Resolved That this meeting adjourn until Tuesday the 29 Inst. at 7 o'clock P.M.

Stevens Clark

At a meeting of the Board of Trustees of the village of Rochester held at the office of the Clerk June the 29<sup>th</sup> 1830.

Present: Josephus Matherby Pres.

Herman Wissell } Vice Pres.

William Pease } Trustees

Zeloniyah Green }

Jonathan Child }

The proceedings of the preceding meetings were then read and approved.

Resolved that the side walk between Chestnut and Elm Street be fixed at eight feet wide, and that the ordinance be amended to that effect.

Resolved: that the publication of the ordinance in relation to flagging Pittsburgh Street be postponed until the next meeting of the Board.

Resolved: that Messrs Child, Wissell & Mr. H. Brown be a committee to examine, and report at the next regular meeting the proper width of Pittsburgh Street side walk.

Resolved: that Mr. Green & Mr. Wissell be a committee to ascertain the correct boundary of Water Street.

Resolved: that the petition relative to flagging the west side of Pittsburgh Street from Buffalo to Elm Street be referred to Mr. Pease.

Resolved: that the petition relative to widening Buffalo Street across Genesee River be referred to the Clerk.

Resolved: that the bill of C. A. Massa for medical attendance of alien in case of varioloid be audited at four dollars and an order be drawn accordingly.

Resolved: that the petition relative to establishing proper laundry places on the Erie Canal in Exchange Street be referred to Messrs Child & Medbery.

Resolved: that the petition in relation to the south east boundary of North Street be referred to H. H. Bell.

The meeting then adjourned till Wednesday the 30<sup>th</sup> June 1830. at 6 o'clock P.M.

Stevens Clerk -

At a meeting of the Board of Trustees of the village of Rochester pursuant to adjournment June 30. 1830

Present: Joseph Medbery Pres.

William Pease

Adonijah Green

Herman Bigell

Jonathan Childs

Trustees

Resolved that the petition of John Hawkins praying a grocery licence be laid on the table.

The committee on the petition relative to establishing proper laundry places on the Erie Canal in Exchange Street having partially reported  
Resolved that they have leave to report further at the next meeting.

The committee to whom was referred the petition relative to the establishing the South East boundary of North Street reported that the house of William Johnson projects four feet & six inches into the street on the south east side thereof, yet, in the opinion of the committee it is inexpedient to remove the said house at present: whereupon

Resolved: that the said Report be accepted.

Resolved: that the watering place or reservoir opposite the red mill in Buffalo street and the side walk near the same be repaired under the Superintendence of the Street Commissioner, and that the expense thereof be drawn from the Village Treasury.

Resolved: that Henry N. Williams be and he hereby is appointed Street Commissioner of the village of Rochester for the ensuing year.

Resolved: that Daniel L. Selden be and he hereby is appointed Clerk and attorney of this Board for and until the first Monday of May next in the place of Lester Stevens who resigned.

The Board then adjourned to the 6<sup>th</sup> July 1830 at 9 o'clock P. M.

Stevens

Clerk -

At a meeting of the Board of Trustees of the village of Rochester held at the office of the Clerk on the sixth day of July 1830

Present

O. Woodbury	President
H. Nissell	
Wm. Pease	Trustees
A. Green	

The minutes of the foregoing meetings were read and approved.

Resolved: that the petition relating to Main street down

290.

be referred to the Street Commissioner, and that the report to the Clerk previous to the next meeting of the Board.

Resolved - That the account of R. H. Stevens for services as Clerk & Attorney be referred to the Clerk to examine & report with all convenient speed.

Resolved. That the petition respecting obstructions in the public sewer in Fitzhugh street be referred to the Street Commissioner with directions to give notice to the owners and occupants of the lots mentioned in the petition to remove such obstructions without delay.

The Clerk to whom was referred the account of R. H. Stevens for services as Clerk reported in favour of allowing the same at \$136.17 - whereupon it was

Resolved - That the said Report be accepted and that an order be drawn upon the Treasurer in favour of R. H. Stevens for \$136<sup>17</sup>/<sub>100</sub> -

Resolved. That Mr. Hartnett be at liberty to transfer his lease of stall No. 5. in the market to John Lyon. -

Resolved. That the committee heretofore appointed upon the petition in relation to establishing landing places upon the Erie Canal in Exchange street be discharged from the further consideration of the same, and that it be referred to Mr. H. Russell and the Street Commissioner to examine the subject and with the assistance of B. H. Brown to report a plan for constructing such landing places -

Resolved - That a Grocery Licence be granted to John Hawkins upon his paying into the Treasury the sum of \$14 and entering into the usual recognizance with Surety -

Resolved - That the second section of an Ordinance in relation to cleansing the Streets passed 10 December 1828 be published in the daily Advertiser for three days in succession and that the Street Commissioner be instructed to report to the Clerk all violations of the said Ordinance.

Resolved - That a licence be granted to Messrs June, Titus & Co. to exhibit their caravan of living animals in this village on his paying \$3 per day for the time he shall exhibit the same.

Resolved - That an Order be drawn in favour of Isaac Elwood for \$198<sup>00</sup> in satisfaction of a Judgment of Clark W. Stanton against the Trustees -

The Board of Trustees of the village then adjourned to the 13<sup>th</sup> July next at 2 o'clock P.M.

in Caledon Park

July 13. 1830 -

Present - Misses Pease }  
                    Missell } Trustees -

A quorum not appearing, the meeting stood adjourned until Tuesday the twentieth day of July instant at 2 o'clock P.M.

J.W. Gilmore  
A.C.

At a meeting of the Board of Trustees  
of the village of Rochester held at  
the office of the Clerk on the twentieth  
day of July 1830.

Present - Mr. Child  
Mr. Bissell } Trustees  
W. Please }

Mr. Child was appointed President pro. Tem.  
The minutes of the meeting of the sixth day of July  
Inst. were read and approved.

Resolved - That the account of Daniel Dinken be refe-  
red to Mr. Bissell

Resolved - That E. Peck's application for a lease of the  
Smith Lot, and the accounts respecting the pav-  
ing in front of Mr. W. Strong's house be referred to  
the Clerk.

Resolved - That the account of Benj. Abel be referred  
to Mr. Please.

Resolved - That Mr. Child be a committee to negotiate with  
Josiah Bissell Jr respecting his judgments against  
the Corporation.

Resolved - That Mr. T. H. Brown be a committee  
to examine the flagging in Franklin Street, and if  
done according to the ordinance to give them a  
certificate to that effect.

Resolved - That Leavitt Lasson be granted a license  
to keep a grocery on paying into the Treasury and  
entering into the usual recognizance with Surety.

Resolved - That a Cart license be granted to Daniel  
Davis until the first of May 1831 on his paying into  
the Treasury the proportional part of five dollars  
per Year.

Resolved - That the election of John Pringle Reuben Pun-  
nell and Isaac W. Congdon as firemen in com-  
pany No. 1. be confirmed and certificates of mem-  
bership be issued to each of them respectively -

Resolved - That Harvey Thirk be appointed Clerk of the market until the next meeting of the Board -

Resolved - That the petition relative to side walk on Fitzhugh Street from Buffalo to Ann Street be rejected -

Resolved - That the petition relative to widening Water Street be rejected -

Resolved - That the petition or proposal for building a market near Hill Street be rejected -

Resolved - That the petition respecting the vegetable market on the Bridge be rejected -

Resolved - That the ordinance for flagging the part of Fitzhugh Street north of the Erie Canal to Group Street be recorded and published -

Resolved - That the pound keeper's report for the year ending the first of May 1830 be accepted -

The Trustees as commissioners of highways then ordered and resolved that the order heretofore given to Abner Hubbard Overseer of highways in the third ward in relation to carting dirt or earth from the hill near Moses Chapin's house be confirmed & that the said overseer be and he is hereby directed to refrain from digging or carting away any dirt from the said hill -

Resolved - That the Report of B. H. Brown as to the level of the South Side-walk of Andrew Street be accepted and the said Side-walk is hereby directed to be made on a regular declivity of  $2\frac{5}{6}$  feet from Franklin Street to St. Paul Street

Resolved - That the Petition of G. W. Pratt praying that he may employ Thomas Simpson to ring a bell for publick Gates, be rejected -

The Board then adjourned to 28<sup>th</sup> July next at 2 o'clock P.M.

John L. Filson  
Clerk

At a meeting of the Board of Trustee  
of the village of Rochester held at the  
office of the Clerk, July 27. 1830.

Present

Joseph Medbery President

Mr. Child }

Mr. Pease } Trustees

Resolved; that it be referred to the Clerk to ascertain  
the whole amount including all costs, upon the ex-  
ecution in favour of Josiah Russell h. & of the Com-  
mon, to compare the same with the assessments of  
damages & of benefits made for the continuation of  
Court Street; to ascertain whether the amount  
claimed by the said Russell on said Judgment  
is correct and report at the next meeting.

The Board then adjourned to July  
28<sup>th</sup> 1830. at 9 o'clock A. M.

John Goldsw.  
Clerk

At a meeting of the Board of The  
Trustees of the village of Rochester  
held at the office of the Clerk  
July 28<sup>th</sup> 1830

Present

Joseph Medbery President

Mr. Child }

Mr. Pease } Trustees

The Clerk to whom was referred the claims of  
Josiah Russell h. reported that he had ascertained  
the assessments of damages & of benefits made  
for the continuation of Court Street, and found the same  
due the said Russell including the assessment of the  
Ground rent, and also including the amount  
in favour of the Common, the cost of the suit and

Costs

the Sheriff's fees on the executions to be \$1030.80  
and thereupon it was

Resolved; that the same be paid and that an order be  
for \$1030.80 be drawn upon Treasurer in favour  
of A. F. Baldwin Deputy Sheriff.

Resolved; that Isaac Pitt's petition for a grocery license  
be granted on his paying into the Treasury \$12 d.  
entering into the usual recency notice with dueerty.

Resolved; that the account of A. J. Williams for & behalf  
of cleaning steele be audited at \$6.94 and an  
order for that sum drawn upon the Treasurer.

Resolved. That the subject of repairing highways  
in the Second District be referred to the Med-  
ley -

Resolved. That the street commissioners be instructed  
to examine the South street stone and report  
the situation thereof.

Resolved. That the petition relative to day scales  
be referred to the street commissioner.

Resolved. That the petition in relation to the bridge  
over the race in Water street be rejected -

Resolved. that Harvey S. Clark be and he is hereby  
appointed Clerk of the Market during the  
pleasure of the Board.

With pleasure and discharge, at noon to-morrow  
on the consideration of the account of H. A. Belk  
Resolved; that no claim be referred to the Register.

Resolved; That the petition in relation to the pump on the corner of Main and St. Paul Street be rejected.

Resolved; That the Street Commissioners be directed to remove the watering place on the square in front of the red mill and erect a new one in the rear thereof, and fill up and flag over the site of the present reservoir.

The Williams to whom was referred the petition relative to obstructions in Fifty-fourth Street, reported in favour of constructing a sewer from the front line of C. D. Smith's lot to the main sewer in Spring Street, and thereupon it was

Resolved, that in consideration of the said report be postponed until the next meeting.

The Street Commissioners having reported against the petition for sinking the Sewer - Main Street; it was

Resolved; that the said petition be rejected.

Resolved; that the judgments against Reuben Bradley, William Bradley and Daniel Davis be released, their paying costs and \$5. each, and take licence to bart.

John Gilmore  
Clerk

At a meeting of the Board of Trustees of  
the village of Rochester held at the office  
of the Clerk August 3<sup>rd</sup> 1830

Present

Joseph Medbury. President

A. T. Green

H. Bissell } Trustees

W. Pease

The proceedings of the former meetings were  
read and approved

Resolved - That the amount required by a previous reso-  
lution to be paid by Abel Eldridge for a grocery  
license be reduced to twelve Dollars -

Resolved - That the claim of Gideon Henry for \$24.00  
being balance due on certificate A.O.Y. of market  
stock in north market be allowed and that  
an order on the Treasurer be drawn for that  
sum.

Resolved - That the account of Harvey Finch for  
work about the vegetable market be allowed  
at \$5.87 and that an Order on the Treasurer be  
drawn for that sum.

Resolved - That a boat license be granted to Rubin  
Bradley on his paying into the Treasury five  
Dollars for and until May 1831 -

Resolved - That the Clerk draft an Ordinance for  
the construction of a sewer on the East side of  
High Street from the south line of C. L.  
Smith's lot to the main sewer in Spring  
Street. The sewer to be completed by the first day  
of September under a penalty of \$10 upon each  
person & \$1.00 every day thereafter. The Clerk

shall cause the said Ordinance to be published

Mr Joseph Edgell presented an Order upon the Trustees drawn by A. E. Price dated January 6<sup>th</sup> 1829 for £85.7s and requested payment; and whereupon it was

Resolved that payment of the said order be refused

Resolved, that the account of Lester Beadle be referred to the Clerk.

Resolved, that the expenses of the election for the first Ward be audited at £8.75 and that an order be drawn in favour of John D. Elwood for that sum

Resolved that the account of William H. Bishop be referred to the Clerk.

Resolved, that the Clerk draw an Ordinance requiring every individual through whose premises the public sewer called Troup street sewer, passes clear out the same upon their premises respectively by the fifteenth day of August 1831 under a penalty of five Dollars and also a penalty of \$1. for each day after the fifteenth day of August; - and that the Street Commissioners be instructed to clear out said sewer wherever it crosses any public street, lane or alley

Resolved, that the Street Commissioners have further time to report as to removing any sewer at the next meeting.

#### Hudson St. Encroachments.

Resolved, that the Street Commissioners be directed to cause the encroachments on Hudson street removed, and in case any person refuses

to comply with his requisitions and with the ordinance upon that subject shall report the names of such persons to the attorney of the Board -

Resolved - That a Grocery license be granted to Jonathan Lawrence on his paying into the Treasury the sum of \$12 and complying with the usual requirements -

Resolved - That the street <sup>Commissioner</sup> be instructed to contract with Frederick Star be found on the Engine house on the East side of the River and cause the same to be removed.

The board then adjourned to the tenth of Sept. at 3 o'clock P.M.

John Gilmore Clark

At a meeting of the Board of Trustees of the village of Rochester held at the office of the First City N.Y. 1831

Present.

Joseph Mullings Pres.

W. D. Dixell

John Green	{	Trustee.
Wm. Steward		

The proceedings of the former meeting were then read and approved -

Wm. Estidge and William F. Clark with their respective wives appeared and made out the usual marriage license in due time -

Resolved that the Pease have further time to report  
on the account of Lester Beadley &

Resolved that the Clerk have further time to report  
on the account of William S. Bishop -

Resolved that the ordinance relative to FitzHugh  
Street sewer drafted by the Clerk be passed,  
recorded and published.

Resolved that the ordinance relative to clearing  
out Troop Street sewer drafted by the Clerk  
be passed, recorded and published -

Resolved that the account of John T. Calhoun be  
allowed at \$1.82 and an Order drawn for that  
sum.

Resolved that Clark Smith be directed to pay over  
of any money in his hand as trustee of no  
ways of the Second District, Six Dollars to Dr.  
Weston for making out a list of the inhabit-  
ants and for other services in the said dis-  
trict

Resolved that the Clerk draw an ordinance dir-  
ecting the flagging or laying a side walk  
on the South-side of Main Street from St Paul  
to Clinton Street. The walk to be 17. feet wide  
to descend toward the street at one fourth the  
per foot. to be made of rectangular stone  
quality equal to cobblestone or faced  
brick. to be imbedded in the outer edge of  
one three inch thick. The work to be com-  
menced by B. H. Knapp - to be completed by the  
day of September next - to whom the usual pecuniary

It being reported by Mr. Bissell that Frederick Starr would lease a lot on St Paul Street for Engine house No. 2. for 3 years at \$15 per Year to be paid at the End of each Year

Resolved that a lease of the said lot be accepted upon the said Terms; that the Clerk draw a lease accordingly and that the President execute the same on the part of the Trustees.

Resolved; the Street Commissioner procure Engine house No. 2. to be removed to the lot on St Paul Street so rented of Frederick Starr.

Ejectment suit vs. Bevall.

Whereas by an Order of the Court of Chancery in a suit now depending between the Trustees of the village of Rochester Complainants and Charles H. Bevall made on the 13th day of August 1836 it becomes necessary to deposit a certain sum of money in the said Court; and, there not being sufficient funds in the village treasury it was therefore

Resolved that the Trustees raise upon their joint individual note payable at the Bank of Rochester such sum as shall <sup>be</sup> determined to be necessary for the purpose above mentioned

The Board then adjourned to the seventeenth of August instant at 3 o'clock P.M.

John Gilson Clark

At a meeting of the Board of the Trustees  
of the Village of Rochester held at the  
office of the Clerk the seventeenth day  
of August 1830-

Present A. Medbury Pres't.

Melvin Green }  
Dibble } Trustees -

Pearce }

The proceedings of the previous were read and  
approved -

The Clerk having reported the draft  
of an ordinance for making a side walk on  
the south side of Main Street from St Paul to Clif-  
ton Street

Resolved that the same be passed recorded and  
published -

O. N. Bush Doctors having presented  
a petition for a side walk on the north side of  
Main Street from St Paul Street to Clinton Street

Resolved that the ordinance passed for making a  
side walk on the south side of Main Street  
from St Paul to Clinton <sup>Street</sup> be so modified as to  
include both sides of said Main Street within  
the limits above mentioned -

Resolved that the petition praying a removal of  
the hay scales be rejected -

Resolved that the hay scales be rented to Loyd  
Harrington Lillard Hubble for one year from the  
24<sup>th</sup> July last at \$160-\$40 to be paid down \$40 to be  
paid on the 24<sup>th</sup> Oct. \$40 on the 24<sup>th</sup> June & \$40 to be paid  
on the 24<sup>th</sup> Sept., not be assignable without consent with  
a covenant to conform to ordinances regulating the  
same, and with a clause for re-entry on failure  
to let down under that President execute a  
lease upon these terms -

The President having reported that Frederick Starr would rent the south east corner of Lot No. 8 in section K. on St Paul Street from the 16<sup>th</sup> Inst. to 1<sup>st</sup> May, 1834 at the rate of \$18 per Year to be paid semi-annually resolved that a lease of the said premises be accepted upon the said terms for the time aforesaid and that the President be authorized, <sup>to execute lease,</sup> for the sign house etc. &c.

Resolved That the costs of A. E. Rochester on motion to dissolve injunction in suit of the Trustees vs C. A. Carroll as taxed at \$18.89 be paid and that the Clerk draw an order for that sum.

Mr. J. Baylies having presented a petition praying to be allowed certain expenses relative for defending a writ of habeas corpus relative to the Globe building agreement

Resolved that the said Petition be denied and his claim disallowed.

Resolved that the Street Commissioner give notice to the occupant of the lot immediately south of the canal on the west side of St. Paul Street that unless he cause the stagnant water upon the said lot <sup>to be removed</sup> within six days a prosecution will be commenced against him.

Resolved that the Clerk draw an ordinance for making a side walk on the north side of Spring Street from Exchange to St. Paul Street to be 10 feet wide with the usual inclination towards the street, on a level to be established by Mr. H. D. Clegg, to be constructed of sand and brick or smooth rectangular stone and supported by Curb Stone three inches thick to be completed by the 20<sup>th</sup> Sept. next; certificate of street commissioners to be given evidence of the completion with like penalty as in ordinance of main street.

Resolved that the clerk draft an ordinance to prevent the scattering or spreading of dirt or earth upon the paved streets by persons drawing or removing dirt through such streets.

The collector having reported that upon the following lots, hereinafter mentioned, no personal property could be found to satisfy the assessment or tax upon the same for the opening of Lancaster street and the owners thereof herein after named refused to pay the said assessment or tax that is to say:

Cross Stone Lots No. 16. & 17. section P.	\$15.80
H. Adams " 15. " " 9.60	
Eleazer Bush 10 4/11 " " 20.40	
Eleazer Bush Jr. 6 " " 12.40	

Resolved that the clerk advertise the said lots to be sold to satisfy the said several debts so assessed upon the same respectively.

#### Eviction suit vs. Carroll

The President reported that the trustees on the 14<sup>th</sup> day of August last gave their personal note for \$500 payable in 4 months; that \$11.70 was paid for discharging the said note - \$462 was paid into the Court of Chancery in a suit pending with Chas. T. Carroll in relation to the market and the residue \$26.30 was paid into the village treasury.

Resolved that the President of the Board be authorised to take and receive a lease of that part of the market east of the centre of the Pier upon which it sits Charles T. Carroll until the first day of April 1831 at the rate of \$219.00 per annum and to execute a lease upon the part of the trustees of these arms.

The Board then adjourned to Tuesday  
24 Inst. at 8 O'clock A.M.

John & John Clark

At a meeting of the Board of Trustees of the village of Rochester at the office of the Clerk August 24. 1836

Present.

A. Needberry President  
Childs

Brissell Trustee.  
Peace }  
Green }.

The proceedings of the previous meeting were read and approved —

Motioned that Frederick Clark be licensed to keep a grocery in the building now occupied by him on St. Paul Street on paying \$8 into the Treasury and drawing into the usual account till the 1<sup>st</sup> May next.

That Thomas Edwards be licensed in like manner in the building at the corner of Washington & Buffalo Washington Street on paying \$10 —

That Walter Butler be permitted to remove his Grocery to West building No. 72. Carroll Street.

Mr Edwards with C. Gifford came into recognition, and a license was delivered —

Motioned that the order of Joseph Brissell for \$8.75 being in full for first quarter ringing Bell and that an Order in the Treasury be that sum in favour of Ethan Allen & Drawee.

That the order of John S. Peotley for \$15 being in full in connection with the house No. 2. and that an Order in the Treasury in favour of A. Green be drawn on that sum.

That the account of St. Pauline Street come in discharge for cleaning out Tongue street slave and for cleaning the blocks be allowed at \$87.50 and that an Order on the Treasury

so that same be drawn in his favour.  
Resolved - That the account of Chester Headingley hereunto  
referred to the Poor be referred to the Clerk.

Resolved - That the petition respecting the level of the  
Side walk in Spring Street be referred to the  
Trustees of the 1<sup>st</sup>, 2<sup>d</sup> & 3<sup>r</sup>. Towns.

Resolved - That the Draft of the Ordinance for making  
a side walk on the north side of Spring Street be-  
tween Exchange & High Street be passed, re-  
corded and published -

Resolved - That the report of J. H. Brown as to Level of  
the side walk on the north side of Spring Street  
be accepted and that the said Level be estab-  
lished as follows; - "the six inches below the top  
walk as it now is at the post south of the corner  
into Rochester House and a mark made on a post  
at the corner of Spring & High Street about six  
inches above the top of the ground as it now is."

Resolved - that the ordinance reported by the Clerk to  
prevent the scattering of earth or dirt on the pa-  
thets be passed, recorded and published -

Resolved - that the report of J. H. Brown as to the level  
of the side walk on the north side of Main Street be  
suspended until his report comes in for the  
corner on both sides.

Resolved - that the sum of one thousand three hundred  
and six dollars be appropriated from Publick Fund  
paid for the last six months of the year  
ending the 31 March 1831 and that same be  
appropriated

Resolved that the attorney of the board commence a suit against Robert Wilson for keeping a nuisance in the south part of the village. - Finance Stocking Trustees -

# Resolved that the Street Commissioner be instructed to notify the owners or occupants on River Alley to remove all rubbish encumbering the said Alley in one month and cause to clean out the public sewer in said Alley.

Resolved that the reservoir or watering place in front of the red mill remain where it now stands for the residue of the year.

Resolved that the publication of Lots on Lancaster Street assessment be suspended till further order.  
The Board then adjourned

*Wm. Geddes*

At a meeting of the Board of Trustees  
of the village of Rochester held at  
the office of clerk on the 31. Aug. 1830

Present J. Aldberry President

George T. Pease

W. Geddes Trustee

The proceedings of the former Meeting were  
read and approved

Resolved that the attorney be authorized to discontinue  
the suit against Robert Wilson on his paying  
the costs and producing satisfactory evidence  
that the nuisance is removed -

Ordered that the license heretofore granted to William  
Cookson to keep a grocery at Castle Garden  
on Canal Street be transferred to Edward W.  
Smith on his paying us \$16. and entering into the usual

Recognition -

The Trust produced the Treasurer's Receipt  
and with John Caldwell entered into recognition and  
received his license -

Resolved that a license be granted to Astrah Huntow to keep  
a grocery on the corner of State & Wall Streets on paying  
into the Treasury \$10. & entering into the usual recognition.

The Clerk having reported in favor of allowing L. Bear-  
dwell's account for assessing on Euston & State corner  
at \$1.25

Resolved that an order be drawn in his favor for that  
sum.

Resolved that Thomas Parker & Jeffrey Parker be elected  
members of Fire Company No. 1. in place of C. Wally  
& C. H. Palmer resigned and that certificates issue  
accordingly.

Resolved that the reports of Dr. H. Brown respecting the  
level of the side walks on Main Street be accepted  
and that the said level be established on the north side  
as follows - "The outside of the walk on the east line  
of St Paul Street to be eight inches above the present side  
walks at the corner post, this height being marked on the  
corner post, thence on a level to a stake opposite the  
shoe shop of Elihu Brown, thence on a regular ascent  
to the curb stone as it now stands on the west side  
Clinton Street"

And on the south side the level is established as  
follows - The level of the walk as it now stands from St  
Paul Street to the Parker's Shop corner Hudson  
& Co. thence on a regular ascent to the side walk  
as it now stands on the corner of Main & Clinton Street

The Committee to whom a repetition was referred  
a level of side walks on Sophia Street

resolved it inexpedient to fix any limit for such side walk.

Resolved that the said Report be accepted -

Resolved that the Clerk notify the tenants of market stalls who have not paid their rents due that the same must be paid -

Resolved that it be referred to the Clerk to enquire and report the facts respecting the judgment on Thomas Wilson against J. Medbery together with his opinion thereon -

The Wards thus adjourned

John Eldridge Clerk

At a meeting of the Board of Trustees  
of the village of Rochester held at  
the office of the Clerk on the fourth  
day of September 1830

Present,

J. Medbery } Trustee

Pearce }

R. Bissell } Trustee.

The minutes of the preceding meeting were read  
and approved.

Resolved that James Carpenter have a cart license  
until the first of May next employing into the  
reservoir \$5 -

that Luther White have a cart license on the相同  
terms.

that Samuel Parker have a cart license on the  
same terms.

Resolved that the account of Peter Miller for his  
work in sweeping and cleaning streets be allowed

at \$6.75 and that an order be drawn in his favour for that sum.

That the account of Flood & Rice for repairing pavement in front of E. Hart's lot on St Paul Street and for repairing pavement in different places on St Paul Street, for materials & 2 days work on the 31<sup>st</sup> Augt. 1830 be allowed at \$25.89 and that an order in their favour be drawn for that sum -

Resolved that the Grocery Licence heretofore granted to Frederick Clark be transferred from St Paul to Main Street -

Mr Clark with C. Strong entered into usual recognizance having paid \$8. took his licence.

Resolved that a sewer be constructed on the East side of Pittburgh Street in the manner directed by an Ordinance passed 10 August 1830 except that it is to extend south only to the north line of D. C. Smith's Lot and that Aaron Howton, John Strong, Jonathan Packard, James Bullet, Robertting be hereby authorized and appointed to make an estimate of the expense of completing the said sewer and also to make a just and equitable assessment there of among the owners, occupiers and others interested in all the houses or lots intended to be re-assessed by such sum according to the provisions of the 21<sup>st</sup> section of the act of incorporation -

Resolved that a licence be granted to Henry H. Ford and Pardee for the exhibition of their new Engine at \$2, per night -

Resolved that the Clerk have power time & cost in relation to the judgment of the Master

Resolved that the monthly report of the sexton be rejected and he be required to amend the same  
 Am Lefdown Clark

✓ At a special meeting of the Board of Trustees held at the office of the Clerk on the 8<sup>th</sup> Day of October 1830

Present A. M. Edberg President  
Deacon D. J. Wissell S. Trustees

Resolved that Matthew Thread be substituted in place of James Waller as one of the persons to make an estimate and assessment of the expense of completing the steeple on High Street -

Am Lefdown Clark

At a meeting of the Board of Trustees of the village of Rochester held at the office of the Clerk Sept. 14<sup>th</sup> 1830.

Present A. M. Edberg President  
Deacon D. J. Wissell S. Trustees  
Green J.

The minutes of the two previous meetings were read and approved.

A. Blake Carpenter agreed to the hire money \$1000 paid into the school corporation to be divided as follows

Resolved that a Library license be granted to Dr. H. H. Wilson in a building on Main street near the corner of 1<sup>st</sup> and Main Street for the sum of \$1000 to be used for the support of a library.

9/2.

Resolved That the account of Peter Teller for 4 Days work in cleaning streets be allowed at \$3. and an order be drawn for that sum

That the account of Alline Terry for carrying dirt on St. Paul Street 3<sup>rd</sup> day be allowed at \$3.50 and an order drawn for that sum

Resolved that the election of Elihu Botman as a member of Fire Engine Co. No. 3 be confirmed and a certificate issue accordingly

Resolved that the estimate and assessment of the expense of completing the construction of a sewer on the East side of Fitzlough Street made by a Master & others duly appointed for that purpose be & the same is hereby ratified and approved -

Resolved that the Street Commissioner be instructed to proceed forthwith to complete the construction of the said sewer.

The Board then adjourned

From Children Club

At a meeting of the Board of the Trustees of the Village of Rochester held at the office of the Clerk  
Sept. 21. 1830

Present F. Allen as President

R. Russell

Chair of Trustees -

The proceedings of the former meeting were read and approved -

Resolved, that the Clerk's Report as amended be accepted and recorded

Resolved that the ordinance relative to making a side walk from Ely Street to Court Street on the east side of St Paul Street as reported by the Clerk be passed, recorded and published -

Widening St. Paul-st.

Resolved that the arrangement entered into by the persons interested in the widening of St. Paul Street as set forth in a statement signed by those persons and now on file with the Clerk of the Boards be approved and ratified; and that H. Ely having paid the sum in the said arrangement stipulated by the is hereby released and discharged from all further liability on his assessment of benefits made for widening St. Paul Street as aforesaid -

Reference to be had to the said statement for terms of the said Compromise & for the receipt of Damages paid -

Resolved that the application of Dr. Seck & others to submit the suit between them & the corporation be referred to the Clerk with instructions to call upon Mr. Whittell the attorney and ascertain the state of the suit and report at the next meeting

Resolved that the attorney of the Board be instructed to apply at the next term of the Court of Common Pleas of Worcester to extend the limitation in several of the suits now pending at the Bar settling.

Resolved that the clerk be instructed to procure at the expense of the Corporation a book with an index to be called the "Fugitive Register" in which shall be entered a memorandum of all suits commenced in justice courts in the name

of the Corporation with minutes of the proceedings in each cause to be kept according to Rules to be established & recorded by the Clerk in the said Book.

And also another Book to be called the "Law Register" in which shall be entered all suits and appeals in Courts of Record. And it shall be the duty of the Clerk to call upon the several attorneys who may be conducting any legal proceedings for the Corporation as often as once in 3 months to ascertain the state of such proceedings and to enter a memorandum thereof in such Register according to the usual practice of attorneys.

Resolved that the street commissioners be directed to notify the persons on the East side of Clinton Street, north of Main Street that unless they proceed to make their side walks according to the ordinance, passed April 8. 1828 - that they will be indiscriminately prosecuted, and also the same notice be given to persons on the west <sup>side</sup> of Washington Street between Buffalo and Anne Streets according to the ordinance passed July 2d. 1829.

Whereas Thomas Wilson having recovered a judgment against the President for services rendered at his request as President and for the benefit of the Corporation and the Board having offered the said Wilson a reasonable compensation for those services, and the Clerk having reported that the aforesaid amount in his opinion is excessive.

Resolved that a certificate upon the said bill, now in process, be made out at the expense of the corporation.

and that an order be given in favour of the  
clerk for the sum of \$2. to pay the Justice for his  
return to such custome.

Resolved that a village meeting of the freeholders  
and inhabitants be called at the Court house  
on Monday the 27<sup>th</sup> instant at 2 o'clock P.M.  
for the purpose of voting a tax and that the Clerk  
give notice thereof in the Daily Advertiser.

Done at the 1<sup>st</sup> inst.

At a meeting of the Board  
of Trustees of the village of  
Rochester held at the office  
of the Clerk on the 28<sup>th</sup> day  
of September 1830.

Present J. Medbury President  
Bejett &  
Pease }.

Resolved that the suits against Jacob Glaser, James  
L. Morse and Robert H. Patterson be withdrawn  
on payment of costs & with damages according  
to cause of complaint.

That the suit of H. S. Fisepoint be adjourned  
one week.

That the suit of Whipple be discontinued no  
payment of costs.

Resolved that the account of Henry Hammon  
be allowed at \$16 for completing the construction  
of a house on the east side of High  
Street on the said composition exactly as the  
same to be exact, and in order to be drawn  
be paid him.

Resolved that the account of Jacob Howes  
for rent of his house be referred to  
Mr. Pease -

Resolved that the Street Commissioner be in-  
structed to notify the owners of certain lots on  
Cedar Street to cause the nuisance of stag-  
nant water standing on their lots to be removed

Resolved that the Clerk procure 50 handbills  
notifying the adjourned village meeting for  
Friday next & cause them to be posted about  
the village -

Resolved that the Justice of the 5<sup>th</sup> Ward report  
the names of persons on the East side of Blin-  
ton Street from Main to Andrews Street and  
on Main Street from Elm to Chestnut Street  
who have not made their side walks accor-  
ding to the provisions of the village ordinances  
and that the same persons be prosecuted -

The Board then adjourned

Ambridge

At a meeting of the Board of  
Trustees held at the office of  
their Clerk on the fifth day  
of October 1880

Present: J. McHenry First

W. Pease 2<sup>d</sup>

H. Price 3<sup>d</sup>

The minutes of the preceding meeting  
were read and approved

Resolved that Asa D. Smith have a license in Exchange Street under the Clinton house on paying into the Treasury \$10.30 & entering into the usual recognizance,

Resolved that the account of Luther Tucker be referred to the Clerk -

Resolved that the account of Mr. Vosey for removing dead horse from Buffalo street be allowed at \$2.50 and that an order be drawn for that sum -

That Jacob Howes claim for rent of house <sup>lot</sup> for the year ending 15<sup>th</sup> Sept last be allowed at \$5. and that an order be drawn for that sum

That the account of <sup>optician</sup> C. Terry for advertising cleaning main and other streets be allowed at \$10.75 and that an order be drawn for that sum -

That the account of Dr. Sheddery for 1000 Brick for side walk near the reservoir in front of the red mill be allowed at \$4.50 and that an order be drawn for that sum -

That the account of J. A. Hearn for painting Cart license & required recognizance be allowed at \$2.50 and that an order be drawn for that sum

That the account of Joseph Pease for paving near the reservoir in front of red mill and other repairs be allowed at \$10.12 and that an order be drawn for that sum.

Resolved that C. Cook be authorized to purchase a new fire Engine for the use of the village

Resolved that Mr. Chase, Brown & West be a committee to procure Engine No. 3 to be repaired and Engines No. 1 & 2. to be painted.

Resolved that Messrs. Ledbury & H. A. Brown be a committee to investigate an account with Works & Gear respecting Engine hose and report at the next meeting -

<sup>Amended</sup> Resolved that the clerk notify the village assessors to proceed further to make their assessment for the purpose of raising the Tax voted at the village meeting on the 1<sup>st</sup> instant -

Resolved that it be referred to the Clerk to examine and report his opinion as to the propriety of proceeding to advertise and sell the lots upon which assessments for opening Lancaster Street have not been paid -

Resolved that it be referred to Mr. Chase to procure a lot on which to place the new house.

Resolved that the visitors monthly report of Seaside be accepted -

Resolved that the visitors report reflecting complaints about dipping places in the east inciting Council to direct the Clerk to

Clerk:

Resolved that the amounts of market bills be notified to pay them unto due on the 1<sup>st</sup> day of October instant -

Resolved that Aaron Norton be authorized to demand & receive of and from the persons assessed for the continuation of Court Street from Hudson's Square to the Hung assessed to them respectively except such as appealed from the said assessment and that the Clerk issue a notice to said Norton accordingly.

Resolved that Samuel Sturgis & Assistant Champion be prosecuted for not cleaning the Street in front of lots owned or occupied by them on Carroll Street and that Joseph Littlefield be prosecuted for carting without licence.

Resolved that the attorney prosecute Linus Herilly on his note unless he pays the same on demand.

Resolved that the village constables be requested to report to the Board of every Grocer who shall keep open or sell Spirituous Liquors in his grocery on Sunday, to the End that they may be prosecuted -

whereas Ordinances have been passed direct by the making of side walks in Washington Clinton, Matay Cityhugh and Spring Streets and the time limited for making the said side walks

Resolved that every person who shall not complete the said side walks according to the requirements of the said Ordinances by the twentieth day of October instant be prosecuted without discrimination.

Whereas at a meeting of the stockholders and inhabitants of the village of Rochester held pursuant to notice and adjournment on the first day of

October instant, it was resolved that the sum of one thousand five hundred and fifty Dollars be raised by the Trustees of the Village of Rochester by a Tax on the inhabitants and freeholders thereof to be appropriated to the payment of debts of the incorporation including the debt due to the fire department and that the further sum of five hundred Dollars to be appropriated to the fire department, therefore.

Resolved that the assessors of the Village of Rochester assess the sum of \$2450 upon the estates in the said village real and personal, among the owners and occupants thereof, in a just and equitable manner in proportion as nearly as may be to the advantages and security which each shall be deemed to acquire by the said Tax - And that the said assessors return their assessment as soon as practicable - and that the Clerk notify the said assessors of this resolution.

Wm Childs Clr

At a special meeting of the board of trustees commissioners of high ways held on the 11<sup>th</sup> day of Oct  
ober 1830

Present - J. Medbury President

Child )

Peace )

Belle ) Trustees

Green )

It was ordered that Mr. Weston trustee of the first District be directed to discontinue working and repairing Sophia Street north of Buffalo Street, frequently called that street

and he also be directed hereafter to cause the highway assessments in his district to be worked & and expended in repairing Pittburgh Street, Broad Street, Mason Street, Washington Street, and Buffalo Street within his District.

J. Needberry

J. Child

H. Pickell

W. Pease

A. Green

A true copy of the original order on file and  
of a duplicate original filed with the Town Clerk  
of Gates -

John Brown Clark

At a meeting of the Board  
of Trustees held at the office  
of the Clerk the 12<sup>th</sup> day of  
October 1820

Present - J. Needberry President  
(Sease)  
Hickel  
Child  
(Sease) Trustees -  
Green

The minutes of the proceedings for last  
meeting were read and approved.

\* The P. Smith with African colored  
into the usual recognition.

The application of which  
involved that his license be transferred  
to Joseph Eecker, Jr.

"Joseph Eecker, Jr. with Frederick Cerrick  
surely taught into the usual re-  
ognition."

Resolved that Mr. Clark have a cart license until May next for \$3.

Resolved that Henry Verantone have a licence to retail Spirituous Liquors in the room now occupied by him on Exchange Street on paying into the Treasury \$10 and entering into the usual recognizance.

Resolved that the statement of Saylor as to the price of digging <sup>graves</sup> be referred to Green.

Resolved that Pease have further time to report as to house house Lot

Resolved that F. Cope have a licence to exhibit the Maconda te until Saturday next on paying into the Treasury \$6.

Resolved that the account of elline & Terry for sweeping & cleaning streets be allowed at \$4.80 and an order drawn for that sum.

That Louis B. Merrill's account for superintending the construction of Clinton Street Sewer, for collection on Division Street, and as a pison on Gloucester Street be allowed at \$10.88 and an order be drawn for that sum.

That an order be drawn in favour of E. Peck for \$131.10 to purchase a draft to remit to Diller and Pennock on account of engine tools.

That either Lockett be allowed \$36.63 for printing - but no order to be drawn until further resolution.

Resolved that the petition for a cross walk in front of the Court house be rejected.

*The Clerk do sign*

At a special meeting of the Board  
of Trustees held at the office of the  
Clerk on the 22<sup>nd</sup> Day of October 1830

Present

C. Medberry Pres't.

Dipell

Green

Pearce

Child

Trustees -

Resolved that the suit against Samuel Sturges be dis-  
continued on his paying the costs.

Resolved that the attorney be directed to adjourn the  
suit vs R. Ensorth until after the next meeting of the  
Board

Resolved that the attorney commence suits vs Josiah  
Dipell & co his tenant and Frederick S. Backus for  
not making a side walk on Fifty-ninth Street.

The Board then adjourned to Wed-  
nesday Evening next at 7 O'Clock P.M.

At a meeting of the Board of Trustees  
held at the office of the Clerk on  
the 27<sup>th</sup> Day of October 1830

Present. C. Medberry Pres't.

Dipell & -

Josiah S. Backus.

The proceedings of the previous meeting  
were read and approved.

Resolved that the attorney of the Board proceed  
without to collect all arrears for Market  
Rents due first day of October last.

Resolved that the attorney be instructed to withdraw the suit agt. Ransford Perrin upon his paying costs and one dollar for atty's fees -

Resolved that it be referred to the Pease to examine the account of the Dayton and also the burying ground fence built by the Dayton -

Resolved that the appointment of Mr. A. Ward as assistant engineer be and the same is hereby approved

Resolved that the claim of Theodore Stone for rent of engine house lot on Main Street from 1<sup>st</sup> May 1829 to 15 Augt. 1830 be audited at \$36<sup>00</sup> and an order be drawn for that sum -

Resolved that the account of Ford & Rochester being for three Bills of costs in Ejectment suits against William Pierce, George Sinclair & John Cook amounts in the market be audited as Taxed at \$322<sup>50</sup> and that an order be drawn on the village Treasurer in their favour for \$200 -

Resolved that the account of J. H. Salisbury for printing notices of village meeting be audited at \$1. and that an order be drawn for that sum -

The Board then adjourned

At a special meeting of the Board  
of Trustees held at the office of the  
Clerk held on the 28<sup>th</sup> Oct. 1830

(Present - J. Allibury Pres't.

Child & }.

Pease J. Trustee-

Resolved that the suit agt. Charles Chandler be  
withdrawn upon his paying \$15, the costs of suit  
and attorney's fees, and that he may continue  
to exhibit his caravan for any number of Days  
not exceeding eight on paying into the Treasury  
\$2<sup>50</sup> per Day -

At a meeting of the Board  
of Trustees held at the office of  
the Clerk held on the second  
day of November 1830 -

(Present -

J. Allibury President

Child & }

Pease J. Trustee

Resolved That a trading licence be granted  
to G. H. Hayes until May next on his  
paying into the Treasury \$700 & entering into  
the usual recognizance -

Resolved That the suit against J. Pease be ad-  
judicated to give him an opportunity to construct  
a side walk upon Washington Street, and that  
the same be discontinued upon such side walk  
being constructed and the costs and at-  
torney's fees being paid

Resolved that the election of Edmund Lydon  
as a member of Engine Co. No. 1. be con-  
firmed and a certificate thereof given -

Resolved that the President be authorized to  
lease to Fisher Treadwell the south half of  
the north market until the first of April  
next at the rate of \$50 per Year if upon  
examination he should deem it expe-  
dient.

Resolved that the account of officer G. Terry  
for cleaning streets be allowed at \$14.<sup>25</sup> and  
that an Order be drawn for that sum -

That the account of Abner Hubbard  
for taking the census of the village be allowed  
at \$15. and that an Order be drawn for that  
sum -

### Village Census -

		Number of Inhabitants do. as taken do. included on the first of June 1830 or 1 <sup>st</sup> Oct. 1830 in suburbs.		
1 <sup>st</sup> Ward.	1756	do	1763	do
2 <sup>nd</sup> " do	2255	"	2268	"
3 <sup>rd</sup> "	2509	"	2528	"
4 <sup>th</sup> "	1648	"	1694	"
5 <sup>th</sup> "	1472	"	1563	"
Total	9040		9816	10,883

### Number of Dwelling houses.

1 <sup>st</sup> Ward.	194.
2 " do	409
3 " "	406
4 " "	355.
5 " "	308

Total 1672. Oct. 30. 1830 - A. Hubbard

The Board then adjourned -

at a meeting of the Board of  
Trustees of the village of Rock-  
ester, held at the office of the  
Clark on the 9<sup>th</sup> day of Octo-  
ber, 1830.

President -

Moses Peace	}	Trustees.
J. Green		

W. D. Wipell

Mr. Peace was chosen President pro Tempore.

The minutes of the last meeting were then  
read and approved.

Resolved that Mr. Wipell be a committee on  
the subject of the bridge opposite the Globe  
building with directions to give to the persons  
whose duty it is to repair the same to

Resolved that a cart license be granted to  
Paine until the first of May next  
upon his paying \$2.50 into the treasury.

Resolved that Mr. Wipell be authorized to make  
an agreement for the letting of a part of the  
south market as follows to wit: If Mr. G. J.  
Flanner will take the facsimile half until the  
first of April at \$20, he is to have it, and  
the residue of the south half is to be leased  
to A. McAllister at \$10 otherwise when Flanner  
is to have the whole <sup>part</sup> of the market at  
\$30.

Resolved that the election of Andrew C. Mac-  
kenzie as a member of the Company No. 2, be  
affirmed and a certificate issued to him.

Resolved that Mr Green be a committee to give notice to the individuals on Main & St Paul Streets who have not laid their side walks that unless they proceed forthwith to do so, suits will be commenced against them -

Resolved that an Order be drawn in favour of Samuel L. Seldew for \$150 to apply on his account of services as clerk and attorney -

Resolved that Moses Teer have a licence to exhibit his caravan of wild animals at the rate of \$2.50 per week during the pleasure of the Board

The Board then adjourned

At a meeting of the Board of  
the trustees of the village of  
Rochester held at the office  
of the Clerk on the 16<sup>th</sup> Nov.  
1830.

Present: George East, pro Temp.  
Wells }  
Green }  
Child,

The proceedings of the previous meeting were read and approved

George East & W. C. a committee appointed to procure repairs of the Engine reported the expense of such repairs to be \$93.96

Resolved that an order for that sum be drawn

in favour of William Pease -

Resolved that the account of Aaron Thiverton for services  
<sup>as constable</sup> to be allowed at \$2.100 and an Order be drawn in  
 his favour for that sum.

Resolved that the suit agt. H. D. Bell Jr be discon-  
 tinued and that the clerk be directed to inform  
 Mr. Bell that the suit was commenced thro'  
 mistake that he will not be required to make  
 the sidewalk in front of his Lot on Fifth  
 street.

Resolved that seven Lamps be procured & put up  
 on the bridges within the village as follows to  
 wit 3 upon the lower bridge across the River, and  
 2 upon the upper bridge and two on the bridge  
 in Exchange Street; and that Child &  
 Pease be a committee to procure and put  
 up the said Lamps.

Resolved that 8 Lamps be procured and put  
 up at the four corners of Suffrage and Carr-  
 roll Streets, and of Main and Broad Streets  
 & that Child & Pease be a committee for  
 that purpose.

Resolved that Mr. Bell be appointed a  
 committee to procure suitable Lamp posts  
 to be turned and set up -

Resolved that the clerk be directed to make  
 a lease to J. M. Ladd of the south half of the  
 North Market until the O. J. Farmer shall  
 take a lease of the vacant stall by to mor-  
 row evening, and if he does, then Mr. Bell

land have a lease of the residue of the south part of the said market.

At a special meeting of the Board of The Trustees of the village of Rochester held at the office of the Clerk on the 20<sup>th</sup> November 1830

Present of Medbery President  
Please,

Diffield } Trustees  
Green }

Resolved that the assessment of J. D. Graves on Lots 10, 11, & 12. in Sec. H. on J. & S. painted map be reduced to \$2,000 & their assessment of personal property be reduced to \$1,000 -

Resolved that the account of Benj: H. Brown for repairs to the Bridges (both upper and lower) across the Genesee River be allowed at \$40.34 and that an order be drawn in his favour for that sum -

At a meeting of the Board of  
The Trustees of the village of Rock  
ester held at the office of their  
Clerk Nov. 23. 1830

Present of Medbery President  
Please,

Diffield } Trustees  
Green }

The proceedings of the previous meeting were read and approved.

Resolved that John Porter be granted a Grocery license till May next near the corner of Buffalo & Sophia Streets in Lovis block so called on paying \$6. & entering into the usual recognizance.

Resolved that William Atkinson be required to construct a good side walk in front of his lot on North Street within ten days after notice the outer edge of the said walk to be a line with the present walk on said street; and in default thereof that he be prosecuted for obstructing the said street with his buildings and for not making a side walk on said street according to an Ordinance passed 22. Sept. 1829

Resolved the Clerk give notice to Sibley & Fields to discontinue holding public auctions on the side walks in Buffalo Street; and in case they or either of them shall persist in so doing, the attorney is directed to prosecute for the penalty incurred according to an Ordinance passed May 10. 1826 - page 3 -

Mazar st. Walk.

Resolved that the Clerk draw an Ordinance for laying a side walk on the west side of Main Street from Buffalo Street to the alley north of Grove's Tannery -

Resolved that the Sargent Report be accepted.

Resolved that Mr. Peck be requested to take measures to have the new engine brought in before the Court closes.

Resolved that it be referred to the Chief Engineer to examine as to the location of Fire Engine sto. &c - also whether a lot can be procured for what rent and also the probable expense of engine house and report to the board on Tuesday next.

Resolved that Joseph Rupelli's account for ringing Bell one quarter \$8.75 & for repairs to Bell & Bell rope \$1.75 be allowed and that an Order be drawn in his favour for \$10.50 -

At a Special meeting of the Board of the Trustees of the village of Rochester held at the office of the Clerk on the 26<sup>th</sup> November 1830

Present. J. M. Avery President  
George F. Pease &  
7 Dissent & Trustees

Resolved, that the President cause the warrants for the collection of the Taxes voted by the village to be forthwith issued and delivered to the collector.

Resolved, that the Ordinance (drawn by the Clerk) for making a side walk on the west side of Main street be passed and published

Resolved that the Clerk of the Town be directed to request John Wickson to furnish an outline of a city charter designed

by him for Rochester together with such suggestions as Mr. Spence shall judge useful for completing such charter.

At a meeting of the Board of the Trustees of the village of Rochester held at the office of the Clerk on the 30<sup>th</sup> Day of November, 1830.

Present: H. Alderby President

Peach	}	Trustees
Green		
T. Biggs		

The proceedings of the two former meetings were read and approved.

John Porter with William Carlton agreed and entered into the usual recognizance.

Resolved that a grocery licence be granted to E. A. Miller in the room now occupied by him on Duffield Street on paying \$7.50 and entering into the usual recognizance.

Resolved that the Clerk notify Mr. Miller to pay for his grocery licence.

Resolved that the Clerk notify the trustees of the <sup>old</sup> <sup>date</sup> that Peter Mandeville is retaining horses without license; and, also prosecute Peter Mandeville for keeping a nine pin alley.

## May 1st Walk

Resolved that the ordinance for making a side walk on the west side of Mason street be so modified that the portion in front of the stone building at the corner of Buffalo & Mason may be constructed in like manner with the residue of said walk.

Resolved that J. A. Brown repair the crosswalks on State street with planks in such manner that the Fire Engines may cross with safety -

Mr. Pease reported that he had obtained leave to occupy a building of A. S. T. Leavitt, rent free, for both houses for the present  
 Resolved that the same be accepted.

Resolved that Mr. Pease be authorized to sell the old house house.

Resolved that Moses Lee be allowed to exhibit his caravan at \$2. per week during the pleasure of the Board.

Resolved that E. Peck's account for postage relative to Engines & for cash paid for Transportation and for Engine hose carriage be allowed at \$43.

Resolved that the account of Giffetto, Butters and one for transportation of new engine be allowed at \$12.75 and an order drawn for that sum -

Resolved that C. G. Bush's account for painting Engines be allowed at \$30 be allowed and an order be drawn for that sum -

Resolved that the account for repairs to Engine No. 1 be allowed at \$6.73 and that an order be drawn in favour of the Secretary Wm. Haywood.

Resolved that the account of Aaron Brulin as a porter on Fifth Street since be allowed at \$1.25 and an order be drawn for that sum.

Resolved that the account of Christian W. Watson for excavating in front of Livingston Street be referred to the Clerk.

At a meeting of the Board of The Trustees of the village of Rochester held at the office of the Clerk the 7<sup>th</sup> day of December 1830

Present: J. A. Hulberg President

Sease

Wiseall } Trustees

Green }

The proceedings of the former meeting were read and approved -

Resolved that Isaac Belau, John Lewis, and Edmund Austin, and Charles W. Smith be elected members of the Co. No. 3 and that certificates issue to them accordingly -

Mason st. Walk

Resolved that the Ordinance to amend an Ordinance relative to making a side walk on the west side of Mason <sup>Street</sup> as reported by the Clerk be passed and recorded -

Resolved that the licence of Joseph Lucket be kept  
a grocery in Main Street be transferred to Jonathan Barr and John G. Haines on entering into  
the usual recognisance -

That Joseph Lucket be granted a licence  
to keep a Grocery on the East side of St Paul Street 2°  
door south of City Street until 1<sup>st</sup> May next on paying  
\$5.50 and entering into the usual recognisance -

That Richard Story have a like licence  
in the building now occupied by him in that part  
of the village called Dublin on paying \$5. and  
entering into the usual recognisance -

That John Hawkins be granted a like  
licence in a building near the Canal & next door  
west of the aqueduct house on paying into the  
Treasury \$6 and entering into the usual recogni-  
sance -

Mr Hawkins with George Pease as surety  
appeared and entered into his recognisance -

Resolved that the lease of Berg & Farmer be so  
corrected as to read "the South West" instead of  
"the South east Hall of the north market"

Resolved that the suit against Peleg Under-  
wood be discontinued on his paying the costs  
and \$1. for attorney fees

Resolved that Mr. Clegg be authorized to demand  
and receive the assessments for constructing  
a dice on the East side of City High Street -  
and also the balance of a additional business  
assessment for opening Division Street, being  
\$17.71

Resolved that Thos. W. Brown be authorized and directed to notify all persons to remove forthwith all boxes, barrels and other obstructions from the side-walks in the village of Rochester, and to report the names of all persons who shall neglect or refuse so to do, to the Clerk of the Board for prosecution.

Resolved that Aaron Heaton be authorized to demand and receive of and from West & Newhall and from C. P. Chamberlain their assessments for the continuations of Locust Street.

Resolved that the account of H. A. Gould for lumber, preparing and setting thirteen Lump Posts be allowed at \$57.45.

Resolved that the account of Thos. G. Rochester as assessor be allowed at \$7.50.

Resolved that an order be drawn in favour of Joe Medbery for \$500 to pay the note of the Trustees to the Bank of Rochester.

Resolved that an order be drawn in favour of Horace Guy, as the attorney of John Pettipher, for \$169.90 for costs in four appeal suits recovered by the said Pettipher against the trustees.

Resolved that an order be drawn in favour of Samuel L. Selden in \$17.71 to apply on account of services as Clerk and attorney.

Resolved that the account of Thos. H. Brown for repairing the cross-walks in State Street so that the same persons can pass with safety be allowed at \$9.50 that an order be drawn; and that it be charged to the

Line department

Resolved that an order be drawn in favour of Mr. H. Brown for and towards services as Street Engineer for \$15.

The Board then adjourned

At a meeting of the Board of the  
Trustees of the village of Rochester  
held at the office of the Clerk on  
the fourteenth day of December  
1830

Present, J. Mudbury, President

Please the

Trustees -

The proceedings of the former meeting were read  
and approved -

C. V. Miller with Isaac H. Elwood as surety  
Richard Story with Patrick J. McNamee appeared  
and entered into recognizance as follows -

Resolved that Henry Gillet and John Henry be granted  
a license to keep a grocery license in the Chap-  
el block or called on St. Paul Street on paying  
\$5.00 and entering into the usual recognizance -

That Thomas Lienau be granted a license to  
keep a grocery next door to T. Webster's Shop on Gar-  
rett Street on paying \$5.00 and entering into the  
usual recognizance -

That William C. Hart be granted a like license  
in the cellar under his house at Duffa-  
ton Street on paying \$6 and entering into the  
usual recognizance -

Messrs Gilet and Allen with John Hawkins as sur-  
-veyor - Thomas Gleason with Mr. Doan as surveyor; and  
Abel Hart with C. F. Smith as surveyor appeared  
and respectively entered into their appearance.

John M. Strong formerly overseer of highways in  
the 5<sup>th</sup> Ward presented a claim for his services by  
reason of a prosecution against him as such over  
seen

Resolved that the claim be referred to the Clerk &  
that he report on the same -

Resolved that the Clerk draw an ordinance prohib-  
iting Tino Tables and all other instruments or devices  
used for gaming -

Resolved that the Clerk notify Sylvester H. Packard to  
keep the hole in the side walk safely and securely  
covered during the night; and, in default thereof  
that he be prosecuted -

Resolved that the Clerk notify Joseph Sheldon to  
put up a secure railing in front of the barns  
on Exchange Street, in case he shall be of op-  
inion <sup>the Sheldon</sup> he will be liable to a penalty for not doing  
so -

Resolved that the application of E. W. St. L'Heureux relative to  
persons standing in front of his store with load  
of wood be referred to the Clerk and that he  
be sent at the next meeting -

Application for a City Charter  
Resolved that the Clerk cause a notice of an ap-  
plication to the legislature for a city charter  
to be published in the State paper, Anti-Slavery  
Enquirer, and daily advertiser according to law.

Resolved that the clerk employ Joseph Russell to light the lamps on the bridges so soon as they shall be put up; and to direct and authorise him to get oil at E. H. Smith's store for that purpose on the credit of the corporation -

Resolved that Mr. Mitchell be a committee to procure the lamp posts to be painted and the lower part of them to be stained or blacked; and also to procure a Lamp Ladder.

Resolved that the clerk publish a notice to the fire wardens to perform the duties required of them by the village ordinances and make their reports without delay -

Isaac R. Elwood who was appointed to demand and receive the assessments for completing the construction of a sewer on the East side of High Street sewer, and also \$17.71 of A. Gardner the balance of an assessment for Spring Division street reported that he had collected the said assessments and had paid the same being \$26.71 into the Treasury -

Resolved that the said Report be accepted -

In Error having happened in the audit of H. C. Donald's account for setting up lamp posts

Resolved that the additional sum of two <sup>Dollars</sup> be allowed on the said account - and also that he have one more for \$15 to apply on account of lamp posts -

Resolved that Thomas H. Rochester have an order for \$7.50 on account of assessors fees -

Resolved that Luther Tucker have an order for five dollars to apply on account of printing services before audited.

Resolved that Joseph Alderby be credited \$5.00 for the payment of the note of the Trustee to the Bank of Rochester.

Resolved that Capt. L. Leiden act as for the payment of horses feed in the agricultural fair at the State, and also in the cost of John Pettinger be audited at \$6. and that an order be drawn for that sum.

Resolved that the Clerk be authorized to employ Mr. Spencer to draw a city charter for Rochester upon the condition that Mr. Spencer shall be willing to do so, and wait for his payment at least six months.

The Board then adjourned.

At a meeting of the Board of Trustees of the village of Rochester held at the office of the Clerk December 2<sup>nd</sup> 1880

Present J. Alderby President  
T. D. Sibley  
P. C. Pease  
L. Leiden

The proceedings of the former meeting were read and approved.

The five members of the 1<sup>st</sup>, 2<sup>nd</sup> and 3<sup>rd</sup> ward made their reports and whereupon

343

Resolved that the same be accepted

**PAGE 342**  
**MISSING**

George L. Gravelle, George M. Everett, George  
Cook, Thomas Peace, Alvin Hulbert, James

Walker, William Bacon, Cornelius Campbell, Daniel A. Dennis, Levi M. Sibley, William P. Stanton, Albert Walker, Spencer Davis, Jesse Davis, Joseph Edgett, Martin Wilson, Seneca W. Ely, John Langdon, Henry Gurn, Asahel Peck, Asa D. Smith, & Wentworth and Joseph C. French be elected members of Fire Company No. 4 and that certificates issued to them bearing date the first day of January 1830.

Motion st. - C. H. Barnes  
Resolved that the Clerk write to Charles H. Carroll relative to the balance due from him for fitting up of Mason Street -

Resolved that the account of Geo. Daniels be referred to Messrs. Child & Bishop.

That the account of Vincent Mathews be referred to the Clerk -

Resolved that an order be drawn in favour of C. Peck \$100 for fire Engine hose carriage and transportation to be hereafter audited for \$43 -

That an order be drawn in favour of H. A. Gould for the balance of his account for setting up lamp posts hereafter audited being \$34.45 -

That an order be drawn in favour of Luther Tucke for the balance of his account for painting up to 1<sup>st</sup> July 1830 hereafter audited for \$31.63 -

That an order be drawn in favour of Benjamin H. Tolman for \$25 for and towards services as Engineer -

Resolved that the same be accepted

Resolved that John W. Lacey have a license to keep a grocery in the building now occupied by him at the corner of Buffalo and Exchange Streets on paying \$5. and entering into the usual recognizance

That the license of B. H. Fawcette be transferred to John Nichols to keep a grocery on Buffalo Street next door west of Dawson's Law buildings on paying \$1. and entering into the usual recognizance -

John W. Lacey with Horace Gay and John Nichols with Isaac Gibbs appeared and entered into the usual recognizances -

Resolved that James Morton have a license to keep a grocery in the building now occupied by him south of the Canal opposite the first Presbyterian meeting house on paying \$5 and entering into the usual recognizance

Resolved that the ordinances against gaming drafted by the clerk be recorded and published -

Resolved that the clerk give notice of an application to the Legislature to amend the village Charter so as to authorize the raising of one or more additional companies of firemen -

Resolved that the clerk report at the next meeting the method he shall think advisable for regulating, firemen's certificates, and particularly the best method of renewing them annually -

Resolved that Joseph Field, Harvey Stever, James Lyman, Fletcher M. Knight, Henry C. Rochester, George L. Griswold, George W. Gilbert, Castro Cook, Thomas Pease, Alvin Hubbard, James

Walker, William Bacon, Cornelius Campbell, Daniel A. Loomis, Levi M. Sibley, William P. Stantow, Albert Walker, Spencer Davis, Jesse Davis, Joseph Edgett, Martin Wilson, Seneca W. Ely, John Laughran, Henry Gurn, Asahel Peck, Aza H. Smith & Wentworth and Joseph C. Trumbo be elected members of Fire Company No: 4 and that certificates issued to them bearing date the first day of January 1830.

Masarn-st. - C. H. Barnes

Resolved that the clerk write to Charles H. Carroll relative to the balance due from him for fitting up of Mason Street -

Resolved that the account of Geo. Daniels be referred to Steffes. Child & Bishop

That the account of Vincent Mathews be referred to the Clerk -

Resolved that an order be drawn in favour of C. Peck \$60 for fire Engine hose carriage and transportation to heretofore audited for \$43 -

That an order be drawn in favour of H. A. Gould for the balance of his account for setting up lamps posts heretofore audited being \$34.45 -

That an order be drawn in favour of Luther Tucker for the balance of his account for painting up to 1<sup>st</sup> July 1830 herefore audited for \$31.63 -

That an Order be drawn in favour of Benjamin H. Tolman for \$25 for and towards services as Engineer -

At a meeting of the Board of Trustees  
of the village of Rochester held at the  
office of the Clerk December 23<sup>rd</sup>  
1830.

Present. J. M. Barber President  
J. Child  
W. Pease  
H. D. Pissell

### City Charter

Notice having been given of an application to the  
legislature to incorporate the city of Rochester, and  
John C. Spence having been employed to draft a  
city charter.

Resolved that S. Whittlesey of the 1<sup>st</sup> Ward, H. Brown Jr.,  
of the 2<sup>nd</sup> Ward, J. H. Rochester of the 3<sup>rd</sup> Ward, C.  
Collins of the 4<sup>th</sup> Ward and L. Ward Jr. of the 5<sup>th</sup>  
Ward be requested to associate with the Trustees  
to examine the titles of the said charter as fast  
as the same shall be drafted by Mr. Spence and  
to recommend such alterations and amendments  
as shall be deemed best.

Resolved that the Clerk be authorized to employ John  
L. Fay, Mathew Mackey and Edmund  
Jackson as a night watch. The said watchmen  
to patrol the streets for the present from ten o'clock  
to six o'clock. Each to be paid at the rate of one  
dollar per night.

At a meeting of the Board of Trustees  
of the village of Rochester held at the  
office of the Clerk the 23<sup>rd</sup> Day of Oc-  
tober 1830-

Present J. Medbery President

Childs) <sup>Wife</sup>

Wife & Trustees -

The proceedings of the two former meetings were  
read and approved.

Resolved that a grocery Licence be granted to William S.  
Miner and Charles Lamb for the building now occupied  
by them on the South side of Main Street on paying \$5.  
and entering into the usual recognizance.

That William Butter and Roswell Clark be  
granted a grocery Licence for the building now occupi-  
ed by them on State Street near the Thomas Phelps  
Hall's house.

William S. Miner and Charles Lamb with John J.  
Miner as Surety appeared & entered into recognizance

Resolved that the suit against Mr. Gibbin be discontinued  
on his paying to the Justice all costs & \$1. for atty  
fees -

that the suit against <sup>John</sup> Gibbons be discon-  
tinued on the same terms.

That the suit against Roswell Clark be discontinued  
on the same terms.

That the suit against Roswell Clark be discontinued  
in the same terms and no damages be recovered  
as from the side walls.

Resolved that a suit against the ~~Clark~~ Gibbons be discontinued  
for not obeying summonses of the Court -

that a suit be commenced against the ~~Clark~~  
Gibbons for non payment of rent due and

The Fire wardens of the 4<sup>th</sup> & 5<sup>th</sup> wards having made their reports in relation to their respective wards

Resolved that the same be accepted with instructions to report the names of persons who shall not comply with their instructions -

Resolved that the clerk procure the sections of the ordinance for the prosecution of fires respecting gunpowder, and obeying instructions of Fire wardens be published in 50 handbills & posted about the village -

That the clerk procure 100 fireman's certificates, printed -

That the clerk be a committee to negotiate with the Sheriff for a room in the Courthouse for a watch-room, or, with Mr. J. Bishop for his office for the use aforesaid -

That the clerk issue certificates to the members of Fire Company etc.

Resolved that L. L. Ledbury be a committee to procure a new bell rope for Courthouse bell

Resolved that Benjamin H. Brown proceed to make a survey of the boundaries of the City of Rockville commencing on the west side of the river

Resolved that the balance of Seltzer & Munroes account for Engine No. 2 be audited at \$304.34 as payable on the 17<sup>th</sup> day of December last -

Resolved that the account of James Smith of Newgate for a fire engine be allowed at \$700 payable the 1<sup>st</sup> day of March next -

The claim to whom was ref \$48  
and the account of Vincent Matthews as counsel in the  
Chancery Suit against Charles H. Carroll reported;  
it inexpedient to audit any part of the charge until  
the suit was finally disposed of, but recommended  
that an allowance be made him, whereupon  
Resolved that an order be drawn in favour of Vincent  
Matthews for \$7. to apply on account of services as  
counsel in the said suit -

Henry Child & Dibell to whom was  
referred the account <sup>to George Daniels</sup> reported in favour of allowing  
\$33.05 and thereupon  
Resolved that the said sum be allowed and that an  
order be drawn in favour of the said Daniels for \$33.  
05 for repairing on St Paul Street -

Resolved that an order be drawn in favour of Fred Stock  
ster to apply on account of costs in Ejectment suits of  
Market Tenants heretofore audited for \$50.

Resolved that the account of Daniel Tucker as a person  
of the 4<sup>th</sup> Ward & for assessment blanks be allowed at  
\$8.25.

The meeting then adjourned

At a meeting of the Ward of Rector  
of the village of Rochester held at the  
office of the Clerk May 4. 1881  
Present J. Muller, Secy.

Leave to

Respectfully Yours

The proceedings of the former meeting were read  
and approved.

Resolved that the license of Moses Lee to exhibit  
exhibits & likely articles be reduced to \$4.

per sum to payable in advance

Resolved that the license of A. Green for keeping a grocery  
<sup>be transferred to Buffalo Street</sup>  
 be entering into new recognisance & paying \$1.00 -

That the license to keep a grocery heretofore granted  
 to John Huich be transferred to Richard Jones & Linus  
 Miller on paying \$1.00 and entering into the usual  
 recognisance -

That Nathan W. Watson have a license to keep  
 a grocery on south side of Main Street on paying  
 \$5.00 and entering into the usual recognisance -

That Elisha W. Matheson have grocery license on  
 the south side of Main Street on paying \$5.  
 and entering into the usual recognisance -

That Josiah W. Matheson have a grocery  
 license for the north side of Buffalo Street near  
 Union Hotel on paying \$5 & entering into the usual  
 recognisance -

Parson Green with John West as Surety - Joseph  
 W. Mathers with George Peace as surety - Richard  
 Jones & Linus Miller with Isaac Gibbs as Surety  
 appeared & entered into recognisance -

Resolved that the Clerk notify Joseph Reynolds  
 to complete his side walk on the east side  
 of St Paul Street -

Resolved that the Clerk notify Joseph Reynolds  
 to remove the fence & other rubbish from the  
 street in front of the place occupied by H. Wadsworth

Resolved that the Just. of the Peace if they will  
 charge on paying costs of \$1. for all fees -

Resolved that the account of H. Smith for " "  
 horses to market & for cleaning street in front

hereof be allowed at \$4.38 and an order drawn for that sum -

That the amount of J. Medbery for a well cope be allowed at \$2.81 and an order drawn for that sum -

That the account of Joseph M. Russell for a Lamp ladder be allowed at \$2. and an order drawn for that sum -

The board then adjourned -

At a meeting of the Board of  
The Trustees of the village of Rock-  
ester held at the office of the  
Clarke the 11<sup>th</sup> Day of January  
1831

Present: J. Medbery Post

Bijell & Y.

Green J. Brewster -

The proceedings of the former meeting were  
read and approved:

Motioned that the suit against David Storby be dis-  
continued on his paying the blacksmith shop accord-  
ing to the directions of the Plaintiff and paying the  
Costs of suit and attorney fees - and that the Suit  
be discontinued to give him time to fit the said  
Shop -

Motioned that the suit against Charles Brewster  
be discontinued on his paying costs & attorney fees -

Motioned that suits be commenced against William  
Lockwood and George Clark for violating the  
ordinance against Liquor

Resolved that the accounts of Asa Weston and John W. Strong be postponed -

The Clerk reported that Charles H. Carroll had received in the lease of the Eastern part of the Market \$100. 81 which was in full for the amount due from the said Carroll for repairs and interest on Mason Street -

Resolved that the said report be accepted -

Resolved that the Clerk <sup>write</sup> to Charles H. Carroll to ascertain his lowest terms for the Eastern part of the Market for the year ensuing the first of April next -

Resolved that H. Peppell be appointed to get two new Lamps for Buffalo Street Bridge; to alter the tops of the posts and procure iron frames for the Lamps -

Resolved that the Clerk give notice to the market tenants to pay the rent due the first of January instant.

Designation of S. A. Belden.

Resolved that the designation of Samuel A. Belden as Clerk and attorney of the Board be accepted -

Chas A. Elwood Clerk.

Resolved that Isaac A. Clement be appointed Clerk and attorney of the Board during their absence -

Resolved that Frederick Wilson have an account on the Treasurer for five dollars and fifty cents to apply on account of painting -

Resolved that the account of Samuel L. Silder for  
bills & books & other blacks & stationery be allowed  
at \$4.25 and that we have an order for that sum.

Resolved that the account of Matthew Tracy for ser-  
vices as watchman from 25<sup>th</sup> Dec 1829. to 10<sup>th</sup> Jan 1831  
be allowed at \$17 and that we have an order for that  
sum -

Resolved that the like account of William Jackson  
be allowed at \$17 and that we have an order for  
that sum -

Resolved that the account of Benj: H. Brown for  
payment of assistants in surveying proposed  
city be allowed at \$15.75 and that we have an  
order for \$61 for services as Engineer and sur-  
veyor and for assistants in surveying

The Clerk reported that the amount  
due Seller of Peacock on the 17<sup>th</sup> inst. last was  
\$304.84 - That the interest is \$2.43 and the premium  
for Draft \$1.50 in all \$318.27 wherefore

Resolved that an order be drawn in favour of the  
Clerk for that sum and that he purchase a  
Draft on a trustee and transmit to Seller and  
Peacock on account of Engine house.

Resolved that the account of Wm. Carpenter  
be allowed to the Clerk.

The Roads then adjourned

James R. Clark  
Chair

At a meeting of the Board of  
Trustees of the village of Rochester  
held at the office of the Clerk  
the 18<sup>th</sup> day of January 1831.

Present F. Alden President  
(B. C.)  
W. H. Childs } Trustees  
J. Green -

The Proceedings of the former meeting were  
read & approved.

A. A. & A. Fitch with F. Alden as Surety and  
Nathan H. Watson with James S. Fitch as Surety ap-  
peared and entered into the usual recognizance -

Resolved that the account of Joseph L. Fay for ser-  
vices as upholsterer from 24 Dec. 1830 to 17<sup>th</sup> (Aug.)  
1831 inclusive be allowed at \$35 and an order  
drawn for that sum -

That the account of Elias Johnson for  
lumber repairs to watering place in front of red  
mile be allowed at \$4.00 and an order drawn  
for that sum -

That Davis & Brett's account for painting &  
mailing 13 Lamp posts be allowed at \$8.25 and  
that an order be drawn for that sum -

Resolved that the claim of John W. Strong for indem-  
nity as owner of highway in the 7th Ward  
be allowed at \$60 to be paid on the first day  
of August next upon the condition that Mr.  
Strong will release all further claim against  
the Trustees, as such owner of highway.

Resolved that the Clerk have further time to  
report on A. G. Carpenter's account.

Resolved that the judgment recovered against Jesse Mills  
in September, <sup>being damages</sup> on his paying the Judgment recovered ag-  
ainst him in July after deducting £2 paid to Mr. Tol-  
son.

Resolved that George Gillett, Andrew Fletcher & Alison Read be elected  
<sup>members of the Committee</sup> members of the Committee.

Resolved that the Sexton's reports for the months of Nov-  
ember and December be accepted.

Resolved that the chief Engineer be requested to exam-  
ine the state of the several fire engines in the village  
and report their condition <sup>to the Clerk of the Board</sup> with all con-  
venient speed.

#### Theatre

Resolved that Wiffy & Forrest be requested to  
play in the Theater on their paying £6. per week  
in advance.

Resolved that the petition of the sexton relative to law  
is be denied.

The Board then adjourned.

John T. Clark Clerk

At a meeting of the Board of the  
Trustees of the village of Pictou  
the held at the office of the  
Clerk in the village of Pictou  
1831

Present Mr. Peace Clerk pro tem.

(Signed)

John T. Clark  
Clerk

The proceedings of the same meeting  
were read and approved by  
the Clerk Marshal, President, etc.

Resolved that the grocery licence due to be granted to  
James Miller be transferred to George W. Green  
on his paying \$1. and entering into the usual re-  
cequittance -

That Thomas Avery have a grocery licence  
for a shop on Buffalo street near Canal bridge on his  
paying, \$5 and entering into the usual recognisance

Resolved that Isaac L. Lorse be discharged from the  
judgment against him on his paying \$1. and all  
costs thereon -

Resolved that A.C. Carpenter's account for lumber for  
East burning ground fence be allowed at \$38.60 to  
be paid as follows - in order on the Treasury for \$15.60  
a lease of one burial lot in the said ground at \$3. and  
the residue of \$20 to be paid out of the first mon-  
ies arising from the sale of lots now unsold in  
the said burning ground, upon condition that  
they accept the same in full for all claim as  
trustee on account of lumber for the said fence -

Whereas Ben't Hall stand charged with  
orders upon the treasury for \$80 - whereof he has  
an unsettled account for work done on the East  
burning ground upon which the former bonds by  
him furnished apart show a balance due him of  
\$15 - and upon which \$8 have since been paid;  
and whereas the said Ben't Hall agrees to accept  
the lease of burial lots in the said ground in full  
for his claim - now therefore for the purpose of  
settling the said account

Resolved that the president issue two leases to the  
said Hall upon his giving a receipt in full for  
his aforesaid claim - & that thereupon the Clerk  
pay and balance the said Hall

Resolved that Dibble & Pease be a committee to examine & report as to the propriety of closing the eastern part of the market for the trading place from the 1<sup>st</sup> to April.

Resolved that all Plaintiff's claim in a lessening of High Street be referred to the committee.

Resolved that all market tenants who do not pay in 3 days be discharged upon -

*Deeds of Cemetery Grounds.*

Resolved that the Clerk procure the deeds of the two burial ground and all other deeds to the trustees which he shall deem necessary to be recorded in the County Clerk's office -

Resolved that Joseph L. Gray be discharged from being a watchman and that the balance of his account for services as watchman be audited at \$7. and an order be given for that sum -

Resolved that ~~the~~ Henry Hinman be appointed watchman to supply the place of Joseph L. Gray - that he be paid \$1. per night for every night actually employed - that his account be made out on the first fifteen<sup>th</sup> of each month and be audited and paid on the first meeting of the commissioners after the said days respectively -

The Board then adjourned  
John W. Edwards  
Chair.

At a meeting of the Board of the  
Trustees of the village of Rockville  
held at the office of the Clerk.

February 1<sup>st</sup> 1831

Present Wm. Peace President.

W. D. Bell. T. J.

Green G.

Eli Pease was chosen President pro.  
tempore.

The proceedings of the former meetings were  
read and approved.

George W. Green with some fifty guards ap-  
peared and entered into the usual recognizance.

Resolved that Robert H. Litchfield be appointed  
Treasurer in Board of Trade in place of Timothy New-  
gate who has resigned.

That James H. Livingston and Amos Dean  
be appointed Firemen in Board of Trade in place of  
Conrad Campbell & George W. Gilbert who  
refuse to serve.

Resolved that the Collector have further time until  
the next meeting of the Board to collect and  
settle the arrears.

Against Wm. Peace to whom was referred  
the subject of naming the Eastern part of the  
market for the ensuing session. Resolved that in their  
opinion it is expedient to do so in the name proposed  
by Mr. Bayard and therefore

Resolved that the President be authorized to ex-  
ecute a lease on the part of the Corporation and  
that the Clerk correspond with Mr. Franklin  
informing him the resolution of the Trustees.

Resolved that the account of Henry Hammonds for services as watchman from 1<sup>st</sup> Jan to 31<sup>st</sup> January 1831 inclusive be allowed at \$7. and an order be drawn for that sum -

The like to William Jackson from 1<sup>st</sup> to 31<sup>st</sup> January 1831 at \$21.

The like to Mr. Thos. Clancy at \$21.

That the account of Moses Chapin for arrears and interest thereon on assessment on High Street be allowed at \$299.  $\frac{85}{100}$  and an Order be drawn for that sum -

That the account of Mr. Groves County Clerk <sup>for recording deeds</sup> be allowed at \$3.75 and an order be drawn for that sum -

That the account of Cornelius Campbell for examining disorderly groceries and for extra services as village constable be allowed at \$3 and an Order be drawn for that sum -

That an order be drawn in favor of James W. Edwards for \$703.30 to purchase a draft of \$700 to remit to James Smith at St. Louis for his expenses -

Resolved that the account of Dennis Pease for street lamps, and also the account of J. J. Wilcott for street lamps be referred to the Committee on Streets -

That the account of John A. Weston as attorney and attorney be referred to the Clerk and the President

Resolved that Willard & Medford be a committee to procure street lamps to be suspended so as to be shortened and made of a uniform length & iron frames for the stands to set in -

Resolved that Mr. Thos. Clancy be allowed to make a little piece on 3 nights as a withdrawal in his place to be paid by said Clancy -

Resolved that the judgment against H. A. Pierpoint be released on his paying all costs -

That the judgments against Robert W. Patterson, and J. Littlefield, & William Case be severally discharged in each of them paying \$1. ~~for~~ attorney fees and all costs -

Resolved that the suit against George Gates be discontinued on his paying his \$10 and agreeing not to use Negotiable Receipts within the village

That the suit against William Johnson be settled on his paying all costs and \$1. for attorney fees -

Resolved that the President & Clerk be a finance committee to examine and report the best method to appropriate the village funds

The board then adjourned

Chas R. Elwood

At a meeting of the Board of the  
Trustees held at the office of the  
Clark February 8. 1831

Present F. Colley President

W. Kelly &

Geo. Case Vice Pres.

The proceedings of the former meeting were  
read and approved

Resolved that a deduction be made from the  
committee on the account of Cornelius & Pease  
for Street改善, a bill to be paid by subscribers  
in advance, and the committee report at  
the next meeting

Resolved that the Clark be excused from the committee on J. L. Selden's account; that J. Child be substituted in his place and the committee report at the next meeting -

Resolved that the F. W. Ledberg and the Clark be a committee to settle with the collector and the Treasurer -

Resolved that the Clark post notice in the markets and also publish the same in daily advertiser that butchers desirous of selling cattle in the markets make application to the Clark one or before the day of February instant and that every person must <sup>give</sup> post appearance -

Resolved that a balance of Selden's account for a debt for Engine house etc. be referred to the Clerk.

Resolved that the Clark transmit petition & draft of an act relating to firemen to C. G. Andrews member of assembly -

Resolved that a suit be brought against the defendant who owes a bill in the value of

The board then adjourned  
Wm. A. Woods  
Clerk

At a special meeting of the Board  
of the Trustees of the village of Rock-  
ester held at the office of the Clerk  
on the 10<sup>th</sup> of February 1881

Present. G. A. Ellsbury President

Please to }

Reserve } Trustees

Resolved that Mathew Tracy be discharged from  
being a watchman and that his account for ser-  
vices as watchman be allowed at \$8. and an order  
be drawn for that sum -

Resolved that Emanuel F. Wood be appointed  
watchman until the next meeting of the Board.

Resolved that Henry Hammond be appointed Capt-  
ain of the watch -

The Clerk then adjourned

George R. Ellsbury

At a meeting of the Board of the  
Trustees of the village of Rochester  
held at the office of the Clerk on  
the 15<sup>th</sup> February 1881

Present G. A. Ellsbury President

Please to }

Please to } Trustees

Reserve }

The proceedings of the former meeting were  
read and approved

When called on the Adjunct Clerk after  
the reading of the same advised the Board  
resolved that William Wallace have a license  
to keep a store in Exchange Street in the sum  
named by said Adjunct Clerk and determine at his usual

recognition.

He appeared with William S. Hartaghty and entered into recognition.

Resolved that the speech of the President will be referred to a Settlement with the Treasurer and Collector and also as to the method of appropriating the funds to be accepted —

Resolved that the right be authorized to settle with Agent King respecting his Grocery License —

John Pratt having preferred a complaint against Joseph Eddyberg for firing upon Company 6 in ordinance.

Resolved that the same be referred to General Court.

Resolved that Ashbel Hale & Company be ready each to watch half the night and the residue of the night to remain at the watch house each to be paid fifty cents per night for every night actually employed —

Resolved that Joseph Rawell at the regular rate of \$100 per day and \$100 be voted at \$100 and an Order drawn for that sum —

That Edmund Jackson & Sons, Barnard be allowed each \$100 to erect a hotel house or hotel or inn under his name —

That Edmund Jackson & Sons be allowed five dollars on account of sale over and in addition thereto —

That the rates of a hotel house for a street lamp and taxes be allowed \$100 and an order drawn for that sum —

Resolved that Capt. L. C. Morris account as captain and attorney to the Board from 1<sup>st</sup> July 1835 to 1<sup>st</sup> January 1831 be allowed at \$265. That we have an Order for \$50 and that for the residue unpaid being \$47.29 interest thereon for six months we have an order payable in six months from date

Exchange et Continuation

That Harry Montgomery's claim on an award on the continuation of Exchange Street be credited and allowed at \$358 and that we have an Order for \$50

That the account of Sidney L. Alcott as oil-cake processor be allowed at \$6.25 & an Order be drawn for that sum -

That Whittlesey & Mumford's account for Coals be allowed at \$160.94 and that they have an Order for \$80

That Robert King, Matthew Mead, Jonathan Packard & Ezra Strong be each allowed \$1.25 as apcators on Exchange Street Seven and that orders be drawn in favor of each except Mr. King.

That George Ferris' account for stone & lime to Engine house etc. be allowed at \$10.47

That Henry H. Miller's account for coke & coke as steel company etc. be allowed at \$25.50

Resolved that William Foster and Daniel Flath be elected members of Committee of 10. - Mr. Foster appointed to supply Steeple Hill with a recess removed from the village.

Resolved that Capt. Wm. Foster have an order for \$50 on account heretofore uncredited.

The Board then adjourned  
Chas R. Elwood

At a meeting of the Board of the  
Trustees of the village of Rochester  
held at the office of the Clerk on  
the 22<sup>nd</sup> Day of February 1881  
Present F. Colloberry Present -

Peace	{	
Wife		
Queen		Friends -

Child

The proceedings of the former meeting were  
read and approved.

Resolved that the Clerk have further time to settle  
with Robert King respecting his grocery license -

Resolved that George Caudle & Peace have further time  
to work on the complaint against F. Colloberry, and  
that they also report as to the propriety of amending  
in relation to the firing of guns.

Resolved that one \$500 Dollars be deducted from  
the Lease of C. J. Fairman for Hall in North  
Market.

Resolved that John Frederick be appointed Constable  
for the purpose of having all Rockland who has em-  
oved from the village and that the Society of  
the said Rockland before and after their  
order him and witness such to be approved  
and accepted.

Resolved that the account of Simeon Barnard Jr  
village assessor be allowed at \$7.50 and an order  
be drawn for that sum.

That the account of Linus Allerill for services  
as village assessor and for assessment blanks be  
allowed at \$8.63 and an order drawn for that  
sum.

Resolved that Benj H. Brown have an order for  
fifty Dollars toward account of Surveying  
contemplated City -

Resolved that Isaac H. Bell be a committee to  
examine and report as to the manner of run-  
ning the market.

Resolved that the Clerk revise & condense all the  
ordinances respecting the markets and the sale  
of fresh butcher's meat.

The Board then adjourned.

Isaac H. Bell  
C. L. Woodell

At a meeting of the Board of Trustees  
of the Village of Rochester held at  
the office of the Clerk on the first  
day of October 1831

Present Wm. Berry President  
Isaac H. Bell Vice President

Wm. Bell J. Trustee

The proceedings of the former meeting were  
read and approved.

Received that Wm. H. Bell account for Survey  
Lamp bill to be allowed at \$31.12 and an order  
be drawn for that sum.

Resolved that R' Dibble's account for examining Boat in respect to small pay be allowed at \$1. & an order be given for that sum

Resolved Ashtabula Steel & Emanuel H. Ford each be allowed for services as waterman \$7. and orders drawn for the same.

Resolved that Henry Hammond & Truman Jackson be allowed each \$14 for services as waterman and that orders be given for the same -

The Steel desired to be released from being a waterman -

Resolved that he be released and that Emanuel H. Ford serve as waterman all night at \$1 per night -

Resolved that Joseph Pritchard be appointed watchman to be employed whenever the captain of the watch desires to be paid for by the watchman and without any expense to the Corporation -

Resolved that the Clerk be authorized to take a note from the books for the amount of his grocery license, and whenever he shall pay the same in full, be given in his favor for \$1.25 on account herefore created -

Resolved that the Committee in relation to the new lots have further time to report -

Resolved that the President be a committee to set the scales fixed in the County scale so as to conform to the revised statutes, and if this cannot be done, to Direct the Register

Harrowell to report the quantity of hay weighed by  
the number of Pounds

The Board then adjourned  
John R. Elwood  
Clerk -

At a special meeting of the Board of  
The Trustees of the village of Rochester  
held at the office of the Clerk on the  
23<sup>rd</sup> of February 1831.

Present H. Willard First pro tem  
A. Green }  
W. Peace } Trustees -

Mr Harmon Russell was appointed President  
of the Board -

Resolved that the ordinance drafted by the Clerk  
to prevent dogs running at large within the  
village of Rochester be passed recorded and  
published

Resolved that 200 copies of the said ordinance be  
printed in handbills posted in the village &  
distributed about the country -

The Board then adjourned

John R. Elwood  
Clerk

At a meeting of the Board of the  
Trustees of the village of Rochester  
held at the office of the court  
on the 8<sup>th</sup> day of March 1831  
Present J. Stedman President

Wm. Pease  
William Lester  
Gree

The proceedings of the former meeting were  
read and approved.

Resolved that the ordinance relative to the markets be  
passed, recorded and published -

Resolved that the petition of H. Ambrose Carter respecting  
his selling meat be referred to a committee and  
Please

Resolved that the petition respecting a measure of work  
be referred to the court -

Resolved that the petition respecting a seal to the city  
shall be referred to the court -

Resolved that D. H. Brown bring before each  
daying in the court, or the owner of land holding  
the land where such dogs to remove the same  
within eight days, if they will be furnished  
for examining the dogs

Resolved that D. H. Brown account be made in  
the court

That Joseph Nichols went out for up his wages  
as agreed in the lease

Resolved that the rate shall be set at half past

and leave their posts at half past six in the morning.

Resolved that Smith McAllister's account be allowed  
at \$4 for painting handbills and that he have an order  
for that sum.

The Board and their adjourned  
Session at Cleveland, Ohio

At a special meeting of the Board of  
The Trustees of the village of Rochester  
held at the office of the Clerk, the  
12<sup>th</sup> March 1831

Present. & elected President.

please }  
Tegjell } Freestays

Resolved, That the report of the market committee be accepted and that the President be authorized to make leases on the usual terms with leases to be approved by him to the following persons  
John C. & L. Thompson at \$135

3 & 4	W. H. Gifford	160
6	Leavitt & Avery	70
7	J. F. Scudder	70
8 &	Geo. Sinclair	85
9 & 10	W. Samuel Morrison	185
10 & 11	S. & C. S. Davis	160
12 -	- - -	-
14	W. William Burnett	70
15	W. C. Hamilton	70
16	John Grace	70
	The Grand Total	12.50

At a meeting of the Board of Directors  
held at the office of the ~~Bank~~ the 10  
day of March 1831  
President F. Mellen President

George W. L.

W. M. M. Vice President

The proceedings of the former meeting were  
read and approved.

Resolved that John Thorne have (instead of \$1000)  
200 at \$175-

That R. W. Purdie instead of \$44, have Stalls at  
44 at \$160

That William Price have Stalls at 1 at \$55-

That George Gillett have Stalls at 13 at \$85-

Resolved that F. Mellen be a committee to procure the  
steps platform & stall etc. to be ready

Resolved that the account of Mr. Hammond & Mr. Tracy  
Jackson for services rendered in the  
March 1831 election be allowed at 14 and  
that orders be drawn for the same

Resolved that high tides on the 1st, 8th, 15th &  
22d Dec. to be allowed at \$3.75 and low tides  
for posting, reading Standard be allowed at \$1 and  
that be here an order in \$1.75

Resolved that the petition relative to a measure of 400  
and the petition of Robert Smith & others relative to  
the Southwick school be rejected and the same

not be referred to the Board or  
that the next meeting of the Board

Resolved that D. H. Brown have further time to appear in relation to the removal of dogs from the streets.

Resolved that Charles R. Palmer and David A. Fleb-  
bin be prosecuted for suffering dogs to go at  
large.

Resolved that J. H. Brown's fee for surveying prop-  
erty in the city be allowed at \$39.

Resolved that E. Schulte be permitted to take up  
a side walk & also to put building materials in  
Exchange Street in front of the lot in which he  
is about to erect a building.

Resolved that H. Deppel be a committee to advise  
with A. S. Wethers in relation to his camp  
in front of the meadow.

The Board then adjourned  
Evan R. Elwood  
Chair

At a meeting of the Board of  
Trustees of the village of Webster  
held at the office of the  
School on the 22<sup>nd</sup> day of  
September 1831

Present: C. L. Colley, President  
J. C. Case, Vice Pres.

The proceedings of the former were  
read and approved.

Resolved that the petition of James A. Johnson in relation to a suit against him be decided.

That the suit against John Vaughan be settled by paying 50 cents and costs and on account his loss of time & expenses at law.

Resolved that Ernest C. Hawley have a license to sell intoxicous liquors until they next meet the Eagle Tavern or paying \$2.50 and entering into the usual recognizance.

Resolved that the Fire Board shall be empowered to determine into the propriety of getting additional ladders for the fire Department and if they shall stipulate more necessary to determine the number and length and get them made.

Resolved that the butter in the North Market be counted at \$5.00 each in the ensuing year payable quarterly in advance - that Albany Home Steel have the stoves in the North Market corner and 12 windows etc in the brick west corner of the brick market building good delivery.

Resolved that the several streets & highways be repaired to under second reading to have on or before the 1st day of September 1866 -

Resolved that the petition of Christopher J. Walker for a teacher's license be denied.

The friends then adjourned.

Wm. H. Clark,  
Secretary

At a Special meeting of the  
Board of Selectmen held at the  
office of the Clerk on the 25<sup>th</sup> Day  
of March 1831

Present J. Alderman Pusk  
W. Bishop  
Green - selected

Resolved that William Edge have a temporary  
license for the building near the canal east of  
Montgomery's corner for paying \$2.50 Entertaining  
into the usual consequences -

Resolved that the Clerk publish a notice of  
the law relating to removing the placed steel

Sam'l C. Hawley with whom Mr. Hawley as  
surely appeared and entered into the usual  
recognition -

#### Road Districts

Resolved that the village be divided into six  
Road Districts -

District No. 1 to consist of the first wards  
2. . . . . Second ward  
3. . . . . Third ward  
4. To commence at the General  
sign near Jacob Green's tannery and extend  
eastward on Montague street to Clinton street,  
thence across Clinton street & Franklin street  
& North street, including all habitations on  
the aforesaid Franklin street to the line  
of the corporation and also including all  
the habitations on North street and all other  
streets within the above described limits -

District No. 5. To commence at the General  
sign near Jacob Green's tannery on Montague

Street to Clinton Street, and on said line extending  
Markin Street and running on the South side  
of said Mainline Street to Clinton Street and on  
a direct line with Mainline Street west Clinton  
and Franklin Streets to North Street and en-  
closing all that part of the village lying north  
of Main Street and east of North Street except-  
ing the inhabitants living on North Street and  
continuing as far as Main Street to Chestnut  
Street, thence south on Chestnut Street to the  
north west corner of Jacob Strawn's Land, and  
excluding the inhabitants staying on Chestnut  
Street, thence running southerly on a direct line  
to the intersection city street, and through city streets  
across St Paul Street to the river, thence across  
the river to the place of beginning including  
all the inhabitants, streets, roads, and prop-  
erty within the above described limits -

District etc. 6 - to commence at the river  
near Lyman's Millery and  
run Eastward along city street and on a  
direct line with the said avenue to the north-  
west corner of Jacob Strawn's Land; thence  
Eastward & ~~south~~<sup>north</sup> westerly to Main  
Street including streets, roads, alleys and  
territory south of the said line and within  
the fourth ward of the said village -

Resolved that the entire fee within the boundaries  
of Brighton & Gates respectively the commissioners  
in relation to road charges in said towns  
respectively -

The Board then adjourned  
W. W. Blodget  
Chair.

at a meeting of the Board of the  
Trustees of the Village of Rochester  
held at the office of the Clerk the  
29<sup>th</sup> March 1831

Present F. W. Barber President  
J. Pease } Clerk

B. Bibbell } Trustees  
G. Green } Clerk

The proceedings of the last meeting read and  
approved

Resolved that the suit agt. Charles R. Palmer, and  
also the suit of David A. Lettins on their pay-  
ing costs & &c each althg fees be discontinued

That the suit agt. Harry Wells against  
him for giving a gun upon the Corporation  
some time since, be discharged on his paying  
all costs.

Resolved that the account of Mr. Barber for fix-  
ing Hay scales be allowed at \$4.88 and an order  
be drawn for that sum.

Resolved that the account of Charles H. Nick-  
nell be referred to Mr. Pease.

Resolved that Aaron Newell be appointed Clerk  
of the market from the first day of April  
next, to be paid at the rate of one hun-  
dred dollars per annum.

The Board then adjourned

Jacob R. Edwards  
Clerk.

371

At a meeting of the Board of the  
Trustees held at the office of the  
Board the 4<sup>th</sup> Day of April 1831  
Present G. M. Bradley, President,  
W. D. Stiles Vice President.

Clerk of Trustees

The proceedings of the former meeting were  
read and approved.

Resolved that Peter Shandland be prosecuted  
for riding on the side-walks in Main  
Street.

Aaron Sturtevant having declined the  
office of Clerk of the Market it  
resolved that Alonzo G. Woodbury be appointed  
Clerk of the Market upon the same conditions

Resolved that the account of W. A. Hennigan for  
printing firemen's certificates be allowed at  
\$2.50 and that he have an order for the  
same.

That the accounts of Henry Barnard  
and Emanuel J. Wood for services as batehman  
be allowed at \$20 each and that on Jacobson's  
account be allowed at \$19. and \$1.00  
in arrear for the same.

That Harmon Webster account for pay-  
ing Darling, Blagdon for cleaning street  
at corner of 1<sup>st</sup> and Main streets be allowed  
at \$5 and an order for the same.

That John Lawson be allowed \$50 for  
insurance premium on his stock  
and that he have an order for the same.

The Board then adjourned.

Wm. F. Stewart Clerk

at a meeting of the Boards of  
the Trustees of the village of  
Rochester held at the office  
of the Clerk the 6<sup>th</sup> day of April  
1831

Present Filledberg President

Child

Green

Hoppele & Trustees

Lease

The proceedings of the former meeting were read  
and approved.

Resolved that the Clerk be authorised to balance  
on the Ledger the account of H. Stevens according  
to a Resolution of the former board —

Resolved that Nancy Smith be allowed at \$35 and that he have  
an order for the same.

That the account of New H. Wilson as  
Street Engineer & Commissioner be allowed at  
\$80 and that he have an order for \$13.75 being  
the balance of his account.

That Caleb H. Mitchell's account for axes  
fire stocks &c for work & Ladder Company be  
allowed at \$11.19 and that he have an order  
for the same payable in nine days —

Heavis Child & Lease to whom was referred the  
complaint of neglecting to pay rent up  
to a certain date for prosecution —

Resolved that the same be accepted.

Resolved that we make over our estimate  
concerning the ordinance prohibiting the fire

ing of guns so as to allow arm'd militia to fire guns  
and lights in trying the barrels & regulating sights

Resolved that the Doctor's report be accepted -

Resolved that the warden see to housing the old  
hearse

Resolved that the annual Village election next  
ensuing be held at the following places in the  
several wards respectively - that is to say

- 1<sup>st</sup> Ward at the Mansion House
- 2<sup>nd</sup> " " Wm. F. Allen's house
- 3 " " at the Rochester House
- 4 " " at
- 5 " " at the Franklin House

Resolved that at the next annual election the  
following persons be appointed Inspectors in the  
several wards -

- 1<sup>st</sup> Ward. Abelard Reynolds & Frederick Willsey
- 2 " " Lyman H. Langworthy & Ezra L. Parsons
- 3 " " Ephraim Gleason & Joseph Field
- 4 " " Elisha Johnson & Abiel W. Riley
- 5 " " Eliza A. Green & James Jalet

The wards then adjourned

At the Annual Dr  
Ward Meeting

Resolved that such a colored license be issued  
to colored men & others employing one  
or more colored men in the usual man-  
ner -

At a meeting of the Board of  
the Trustees of the Village of Rockes-  
ter held at the office of the Clerk  
April 19<sup>th</sup> 1831

Present J. H. Kirby Trustee

Child

Dipell's Trustees

The proceedings of the former meeting were read  
and approved

Resolved that the claim of Benjamin F. Chase be  
referred to Mr. Dipell.

Resolved that the claim of Nathaniel Child for re-  
pairs to County Street Bridge be allowed at \$12.49 and  
an order be drawn for the same.

That the account of Joseph Russell for lighting  
lamps to the 11<sup>th</sup> Inst. inclusive be allowed at \$4.12<sup>5</sup>  
and an order drawn for the same.

That the account of the estate of Samuel  
Moulson deceased for services as Clerk of the mar-  
ket & for repairs be allowed at \$7.25 and an  
order drawn for the same in favour of

Resolved that the Ordinance drafted by the Clerk  
in relation to gunsmiths be passed and record-  
ed.

Resolved that the watchmen take their posts at 9<sup>th</sup>  
Clock P.M. and leave the same at 5.00 o'clock A.M.  
Resolved that the ordinance relative to dogs  
running at large be and the same is  
hereby repealed.

Resolved that the Clerk of the market be authorized  
to get market vehicles washed & painted, but the  
expense not to exceed five dollars.

Resolved that the Clerk of the Board letter  
with Anna Norton's vehicle and report it  
at the next meeting.

resolved that Mr. Child & D'jicell be a committee to examine & report as to the propriety of establishing a Butcher's stall near the Compt. to be opened after 2 o'clock P.M.

resolved that Mr. Child be a committee relative to a complaint of obstructions on Division Street on the West side of the river -

resolved that Mr. D'jicell be a committee to examine as to the complaints against Market tenants and to notify them to pay all arrears of rent -

resolved that the Clerk notify Silas Cudworth to remove nuisance in the rear of his building at the corner of Buffalo & Exchange Street -

resolved that Willa Gandy be appointed Inspector of Elections in place of James Fidelity, John Maywood in place of Frederick Littlesay and Benjamin H. Brown in place of Ezra C. Parsons -

The Board then adjourned

Attest A. Elizur Clark  
Clerk

At a meeting of the Board of  
Trustees of the village of Rochester  
held at the office of the Clerk on  
the 19<sup>th</sup> day of April 1851

Present Dr. Muller, President  
Green Vice President

Wm. D. Weston

The proceedings of the former meeting  
were read and approved -

Resolved that the accounts of Henry Hammon &  
Gardiner & Co. for services rendered be each  
estimated at \$13 for services as watchmen & that orders  
be drawn

Resolved that the account of Alonzo G. Woodbury, for painting and whitewashing Market be allowed at \$21.40 and an Order drawn for the same.

That the account of Joseph Woodbury for repairs to Market and for cleaning Streets be allowed at \$12.66 and an Order drawn for the same --

That the account of Benj H. Brown as foreman of Fire company No. 3, for repairs & apparatus to Engine No. 3, be allowed at \$9.72

Resolved that the Clerk notify E. F. Smith forthwith to remove rubbish from Exchange Street or that he will be prosecuted for Encumbering the Street.

Resolved that the Clerk notify Batt. Durfee to pay his rent in 3 days or that he and his sureties would be prosecuted --

Resolved that an execution be issued on the judgment against Freeman the Clerk.

Resolved that a suit be commenced against George W. Pratt for damages \$250.

The Board then adjourned

Alonzo G. Woodbury  
Clerk

At a meeting of the Board of Trustees,  
of the village of Rochester held at the  
office of the Clerk to the 26<sup>th</sup> day of  
April 1831

Present Barber, First

Tyngs &c

Green J. Snell -

The proceedings of the former meeting were read  
and approved.

Resolved that Elman Jackson's account as watch  
man be allowed at \$5 and an Order drawn for the  
same -

That the Henry Hammond's account as watchman  
be allowed at \$6 and that an Order be drawn for the  
same -

That Samuel L. Woods' a/c as watchman be all-  
owed at \$8 and that an Order be drawn for the  
same -

That Anna Bush's a/c for fine for kite for hoss  
and ladder company be allowed \$3 and that an  
order be drawn for the same -

That George Newberry's a/c for payt. to W. Bal-  
low for clearing street be allowed at \$0.75 and  
that he have an order for the same -

That R. Green be allowed \$20 for payt.  
a chld. Walton for laying sidewalk in front of  
Main-street and that he have an order for  
the same payable in 90 Days -

That William S. Bishop be allowed \$10.  
for the use of office as a bated room - \$4.00  
for old Justices fees and \$2.00 for fee less  
fee in past year \$16.04

That Benjamin Barnes be allowed \$47  
on account his & his wife's rent to municipality  
in August a suit brought against him by a

Resolved for levying money under an execution for highway fine in the 5<sup>th</sup> Ward in 1828 -

Resolved that the Watchmen be discharged.

Resolved that Silas C. Smith be used for insurance on his premises at the corner of Exchange and Buffalo Streets from Day to Day until he commences insurance insurance -

Resolved that <sup>W. F. & J. M. D.</sup> Members be a Committee to settle the accounts of the village Treasurer.

The Board then adjourned

W. Isaac R. Clowood

Clerk

At a meeting of the Board of Trustees  
of the village of Rochester held at  
the office of the Clerk the 28<sup>th</sup> Day  
of April 1831

Presnt W. A. Aldenby Pres't

J. Child } }

H. C. Tappell } Trustees

The proceedings of the former  
meeting was read and approved

Resolved that the Clerk examine as to the payment  
of a certain execution against Anne Cannon to  
R. Peck; and, if the same has not been paid to  
the trustee, in the sum a suit is to be brought -

Resolved that the Clerk procure a new note  
Book -

Resolved that D. A. Foster's account be settled as follows -

That he be charged with and rec'd from sale of burying ground Lots	10 <del>8</del> <sup>50</sup>
Credited with commissions for collecting	\$11.75
for building fence	31.50
for books & maps	1.25
for Capt. H. B. Hall by S. C. H.	5.00
by bank into the treasury	<u>\$4.00</u> \$13.50

Balance in favour of Foster \$ 5.00

Resolved that an order be drawn in favour of D. A. Foster for above balance.

Resolved that Manley G. Woodson's account be allowed at \$1.25 for painting & repairs to bridge and that he have an order for the same -

That Isaac R. Elwood's account be allowed at \$180 for services as clerk and attorney of the board and that he have an order for the same -

That Fred Rochester have an order for twenty two 50/00 Dollars on ac't of costs here before audited -

That Benj. H. Brown have an order for \$9.75 on ac't of fire engine etc. here before audited -

That Frederick Clark have an order for twelve 75/00 Dollars for rent of fire Engine house lot etc. in full at 1<sup>st</sup> May next -

That Charles H. Garrold have an order for \$39.03 balance of rent on lumber part of market -

That Benjamin L. Clark have an order for the 1<sup>st</sup> of August next on claim here before audited

335

Resolved that Whittlesy & Mumford have an order  
of \$80 in ap. fees to be deducted -

That E. F. Smith's ap. for lamp oil be allowed  
at \$16.57 and an order passed for that sum -

That Lester Tucker's ap. for painting be allowed  
at \$33.38

The Board then adjourned

Eliza A. Throop

Clerk

At a meeting of the Board of Trustees,  
held at the office of Clark on the  
2<sup>nd</sup> May 1831.

Present S. Medbury Preesby

N. Dippell

M. Pease } Trustees -

A. Green }

The Trustees proceeded to canvass & examine the votes from the several ward for village -  
and also to examine the certificates of the election  
of Ward officers of the trustees of the several wards  
and thereupon proceeded to declare the persons  
duly elected to the several offices to be chosen  
at the annual election held on this day -

Resolved that the Clerk record the result of the said  
election -

Resolved that when it will be allowed \$4. for  
attending the meeting of the Board this day and  
recording the result of the election

The Board then adjourned sine die

Eliza A. Throop

at a meeting of the Board of Trustees  
convened at the office of the Clerk on  
the third Day of May 1831.

- Present 1<sup>st</sup> Trustee Rufus Collected  
2 " " Matthew Johnson  
3 " " Jacob Thorpe  
5 " " Nathaniel Robt.  
4 " " Barney Humphrey

Resolved that the Trustees proceed by ballot for  
the choice of a President of the Board for the  
 ensuing Year -

M. Rossiter, Ruth died upon such balloting Nathaniel  
 Rossiter received a majority of the votes whereupon  
 Resolved that Nathaniel Robt. be and he is  
 hereby appointed President of the Board of  
 the Trustees of the village of Rochester for  
 the ensuing Year -

The Board then adjourned till adjourned  
 to Thursday the 5th Inst. at 2 o'clock P.M.

Done R. Elwood & Collector

At a meeting of the Board of Trustees  
 held at the office of the Clerk on the  
 5<sup>th</sup> May 1831

Present 1<sup>st</sup> Trustee Ruth

M. Johnson	}
J. Thorpe	
B. Collected	

N. Humphrey	}
C. Collected	
R. Elwood	

The proceedings of the former Meeting were  
 read and approved

Resolved that the above report of statements for the month of April be accepted and entered. —

A. Reynolds & L. Bayards Inspector of Elections for the first Ward, — J. J. McLean & S. D. Langworthy of the second Ward, — G. Field & C. Moore of the third Ward, — C. Johnson & A. McRiley of the fourth Ward, — and C. H. Groves & Will Coffey of the fifth Ward present their accounts for services & expenses of election in the several Wards.

Resolved that the account for services of the Inspectors and other expenses of election be allowed at \$5- for each Ward and that an order be drawn in favor of each Inspector for \$250-.

Several memorials having been presented against the licensing of grocers during the present year, a question was raised as to the powers of the Boards in granting such license, whereupon it was

Resolved that the matter be referred to Mr. Humphrey and the Clerk to examine and report their opinion thereon at the next meeting of the Board. —

Resolved that Mr. Humphrey prepare the highway assessments for the part of the village lying in the town of Elizabethtown and the Elwood of that part of the village lying in the town of Union and report the same to the Board with all convenient speed & in connection therewith advise that said highway and grounds be respectively allowed a reasonable compensation for their services —

The Board then adjourned yesterday at half 2 o'clock P.M. Isaac L. Elwood Clerk

At a meeting of the Board of  
The Trustees of the village of  
Rochester held at the office of  
the Clerk May 7, 1831.

Present A. R. Rositer President

J. H. Brown Jr.

J. Thorne

H. Humphrey, } Trustees -

P. Colleary

The minutes of the previous meeting were  
read and approved.

William Jackson presented his security  
as constable

Resolved that the same be approved & accepted.

John Johnson presented his security  
as constable

Resolved that the same be approved & accepted.

Charles Kelly presented his security  
as Treasurer

Resolved that the same be approved & accepted.

Resolved that Thomas Colleary be appointed  
Sworn keeper

Resolved that G. D. Foster be appointed tax  
collector

Resolved that a petition relative to Water Street  
be referred to Major Brown & Humphrey -

Resolved that the assessments of highway labour  
be made upon the following principles, that  
is to say one day for full day and one day  
for every \$300 property of residents -

Resolved that East licences be granted for \$5 for  
the ensuing year  
licences to sell liquors.

The report of Messrs Murphy & Clark sta-  
ting that the Boards of Trustees were author-  
ized to grant licences to retail spirituous liquors  
to be drunk in the shop to be presented, and  
thereupon it was

Resolved that the same be accepted & adopted

Resolved that licences to retail spirituous liquors  
to be drunk in the shop to be granted the en-  
suing year upon the following principles and  
conditions; - That every applicant shall sat-  
isfy the Board that he sustains a good moral  
character; - That the recognizance required  
by the Charter shall be in the penalty of \$100  
with at least one good and sufficient surety;  
- That such recognizance shall be taken  
and acknowledged in the presence of the  
Boards; - That no licence shall be granted  
for a shorter period than for the residue of the  
year remaining unexpired at the time the  
same shall be granted; - and that no  
licence shall be given until the applicant  
shall have paid into the treasury, \$30 for  
one year and after the same rate for  
any less period, but in no case shall a  
less fraction than one month be calculated -

Resolved that it be a standing rule of this  
Board that the President nominate and  
appoint all committees of the Trustees -

The Board adjourned to Wednesday the  
11<sup>th</sup> Inst. at 2 o'clock p.m. - Done R. Ellwood  
Clerk

At a meeting of the Board of Selectmen of the Village of Rochester held at the office of the Collector on the 11<sup>th</sup> May 1831.

Present &c. the following Persons:

elbeck	}	Trustees
Brown		
Thorpe		
Humphrey		

The Minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved.

Resolved that Licences to retail Spirituous Liquors to be drunk in the Shop to be granted to the following persons upon the terms mentioned in the resolution passed May 7<sup>th</sup> 1831

William Dodge	James Ellerton
McConnell M. Durfee	Abrahah Huntington
Robert Scott	Gustavus Aldrich
David Wauhili	Charles Abbott
John Hale	Joseph C. Erdman
Thomaselle Bradley	Lawrence Thaxter
Aaron Ellerton	George Pitt
Thomas Edwards	John Reed
Nathaniel Huntington	Nason Hitchcock
Henry Speckles	Patrick Hollisterman
Thomas Wales	William House
Elijah Ellerton -	

The following persons with their respective societies appeared and entered into the usual recognizance; William Dodge, James Ellerton, McConnell M. Durfee, Abrahah Huntington, Robert Scott, Gustavus Aldrich, David Wauhili, Charles Abbott, John Hale, Joseph C. Erdman, Thomaselle Bradley,

Lawrence Shultz, Clerk of the Board, Mass. City -

Resolved that the petitions of John Hawkins, Henry Shultz, George Smith & Welsh Giswold for Trading Licences be referred to the Board of Trade & Finance; and also that the said Committee examine and report their opinion as to the number of licences necessary to be granted between the west end of the aqueduct and the Exchange Steel bridge -

Resolved that John Stearns be discharged from his imprisonment on his paying \$1.00 for his fees, costs of judgment, constable fees on Execution and Jailer's fees.

Resolved that John Bascom for removing his money be allowed at \$1.25 and an Order be drawn for the same -

That James A. Livingston foreman be allowed \$2.88 for payments for repairs to the Engine house. An Order be drawn for the same

That Joseph Knell have an order for \$8.75 being for the quantity required being delivered on the 12<sup>th</sup> day of May instant -

Resolved that Joseph Knell be employed to ring the bell tower bell on the 1<sup>st</sup> year ensuing the 12<sup>th</sup> day of May instant to be rung three times a day at \$18 per hour to be paid & guaranteed at the end of each and every quarter -

341

Resolved that one half day be allowed for the 1st day <sup>392</sup> in making out the highway assessments -

Resolved that the President be authorised to grant ~~any~~ licences in his discretion to any person on his paying into the treasury \$5 and filing the Treasurer's receipt therefore with the Clerk -

The foremen of the several fire companies as Inspectors of Election for Chief Engineer having filed their certificate stating that William H. Ward was duly elected Chief Engineer  
Resolved that the said certificate be accepted, and  
that the election of William H. Ward as Chief Engineer be entered in the minutes of the Board.

The board then adjourned to Tuesday the 17<sup>th</sup> May instant, at 9 o'clock P.M.

George R. Elwood  
Clerk.

---

at a special meeting of the Board  
of Trustees of the village of Rochester  
held at the office of the Clerk at  
11 o'clock A.M. on the 17<sup>th</sup> May,  
1881

Present. W. Webster Clark

Brown

Thomas

Bumphrey

Trustees -

Clark

The death of Colonel Edmund Rochester having been announced by Rev. Brown, with some fitting and appropriate remarks, it was

292      Death of Nathaniel Rochester  
393      Resolved that this Board bear with feelings of  
painful regret, that the venerable Nathaniel  
Rochester the founder of this village is deceased;  
and that we deeply sympathize with his family,  
and the publick in the loss which both have  
sustained by the death of so useful, so distin-  
guished and so estimable a man -

Resolved that this Board will with its officers, at-  
tend the funeral of the deceased on Thursday  
next at ten o'clock -

Resolved that ~~the Board~~ be commended to the cit-  
izens of this village as a mark of respect for  
the memory of the deceased, to suspend their  
ordinary avocations, during the funeral services -

Resolved that these resolutions be signed by the  
President and Clerk of the Board and pub-  
lished in the daily paper; and that A. Brown  
be requested to present a copy of the same, on  
the behalf of the Board, to the bereaved fam-  
ily -

The Board then adj<sup>d</sup>  
Isaac H. Elwood  
Clerk

At a meeting of the Board of  
Trustees of the village of Rochester  
held at the office of the Clerk  
on the 17<sup>th</sup>. May 1831

Present. A. Elwood Pres't.

T. Green

Thorn

Allen

B. Murphy

Trustee

The proceedings of the former meeting were read and approved.

Resolved that licenses to retail spirituous liquors to be drunk in the shop be granted to the following persons upon the terms mentioned in the resolution passed May 7. 1834

William O'Neil	George Curtis
Henry Smith	Asahel Griswold
John Hawkins	Elihu Coleman
Henry Nichols	Thomas Sawyer
Jones H. Rice	W. L. Russell

The following persons with their signatures respectively appeared and entered into the usual recognizance of process.

Thomas Edward	John West
Hubbell & Harrington	Aaron Hitchcock
Henry Smith	Hillis L. House
Elihu S. Curtis	William O'Neil
George Smith	Mary Nichols
Asahel Griswold	Sam. Daniels
Thomas C. Sawyer	- - -

Resolved that the petition relative to the paving of St Paul street be referred to the President & that he report at the next meeting of the Board -

Resolved that the petition praying that spring street be paved be referred to Mr. Leech & Mr. Brown the Street Engineers, and if their opinion is ex-ecient to have the said street that they are doing upon report the larger portion of the said street repaired and also the instance such that should be paved.

Resolved that the petition praying that side walks  
395 be constructed in Sophia Street be referred to Mr.  
Thorn and the West Engineers, and, if in their  
opinion, such sidewalks ought to be constructed  
that then they report the distance such side  
walks should be made of the proper width  
and pitch thereof -

J.W. Brown

Resolved that it be referred to Thom & Hedges to  
examine as to stagnant water on Cornhill; the  
best method to remove the same, and if in  
their opinion a public Common Sewer ought to be  
constructed to report the course, distance and  
the best & most suitable manner of constructing  
such common sewer.

Resolved that the Committee in relation to Water  
Street have time to make a further report  
at the next meeting of the Board -

Resolved that the account of Thomas McElwain  
be referred to J.W. Brown

Resolved that the account of Vincent Clatherow  
be referred to Mr. Humphrey

Resolved that a lease be taken from Matthew  
Brown Jr. of the ground upon which the publick  
ground stands for one year from the time of the  
execution of the last year's lease at \$15 per  
Year to be paid at the end of the first half  
Year and that the President be authorized to  
execute such lease in behalf of the Corporation

Resolved that the rents made by Edward B.  
Humphrey of the highways agreements be

accepted and confirmed; and that the Trustees 396  
as by office commissioners of highways within the  
village of Rochester sign the said assessment,  
and also the warrants directed to the several  
overseers of highways in the several districts in  
the said village.

Resolved that it be referred to Mr. Humphrey to  
examine the state of the finances, and to report  
what sum in his opinion should be paid to  
the several creditors of the corporation respec-  
tively -

Resolved that it be referred to Robert F. Humphrey  
to examine and report the best method of im-  
proving Main street, and whether in his opin-  
ion said street should be paved and for what  
distance.

Resolved that the Clerk publish a notice in the  
Daily paper that all persons acting as com-  
mon barmen who do not apply for and take  
licenses, will be prosecuted for the penalties  
imposed by the ordinances.

Resolved that the President be a committee to  
negotiate with Col. Benjamin Brown and  
ascertain the terms upon which he will serve  
as Street Engineer and Superintendent during  
the ensuing year and to report such terms  
to the Board at the next meeting.

Resolved that there will be a committee to es-  
tablish a location for a butchers stall on or  
near the Green to be occupied after the pub-  
lick Market are closed by the inhabitants of

290

391 the old market in turns; and that the said  
Committee report the relative time & proportion  
which each of the said tenants is to occupy,  
& shall

Resolved that the Clerk Draft an Amendment  
to the Ordinance regulating the sale of fresh  
butchers meat at the publick Markets, so as to  
authorise the establishment of butchers stall  
on the Erie Canal until the first of December  
next to be occupied by the tenants of the old  
Market according to the preceding resolution.

#### Clerk's Compensation

Resolved that the Trustees proceed by ballot to  
elect a Clerk and attorney of the Board; that  
the person so chosen shall receive a stated  
compensation at and after the rate of four  
hundred dollars a year in lieu of all  
other allowances; and that all bills of  
costs collected by him as such attorney of  
the board shall be accounted for, and de-  
ducted from his said compensation —

A. W. Attn Clerk & Attorney.

The Trustees then proceeded to ballot  
for Clerk & attorney of the Board and upon  
such balloting Mr Alexander Mr. Town had  
a majority of the votes, whereupon

Resolved that Alexander Mr. Town be and he  
is hereby declared duly chosen Clerk and  
attorney of the Board of the Trustees of the  
City of Rochester during the pleasure of the  
said Board —

The Board then adjourned to  
Tuesday next at 2 o'clock P.M.

Chas S. Elwood (sc)

397  
398

At a meeting of the Trustees of the  
village of Rochester held at the  
office of the Clerk on the 24<sup>th</sup>  
day of May 1831.

Present      P. Ropeter      President  
W. Brown  
J. Thorn      Trustee  
J. Murphy }

The minutes of the preceding meeting were  
read and approved.

Resolved: That, the petition of Elizabethotta, that she  
may be allowed a povery licence without paying  
the established fees, be denied.

Resolved: That, the petition for the flogging of part of  
Sophia Street together with the remonstrance against  
the same, be referred to Mr. Brown.

Resolved: That, the petition for a side walk in Elm  
Street, and the petition for flogging a part of  
St. Paul's Street be referred to Mr. Murphy.

Resolved: That the attorney procure from the Sec-  
retary of State a copy of the act of the late  
Session of the Legislature relating to the Firemen  
of this village.

As K. Livingston, Nat. Engineer  
& communication was received from W<sup>m</sup>. H. Ward,  
Chief Engineer, announcing the appointment, by  
him, of James K. Livingston as Assistant Engineer,  
and praying that the said appointment might  
be confirmed; and thereupon,

Resolved: That the said appointment of the said  
James K. Livingston as Assistant Engineer, be.

Approved.

Resolved: That the ordinance of July 15. 1827 relating to barmen, be so modified as not to allow barmen who are waiting for employment to stand in front of houses &c.

Resolved: That the attorney draw and report an ordinance pursuant to the preceding resolution.

A communication was received from Isaac K. Elwood, late assy. election to certain posts which have abated; therefore,

Resolved: That the said communication be referred to the attorney.

Resolved: That the proposals of James Walker for building an engine house &c for Chancery St. be referred to Mr. Show.

Thomas Bate with his son, Wm. S. Scott, appeared and entered into the usual recognizance as a grocer.

Resolved: That the election of Charles R. Macy as a foreman of company No. 2. be approved; and that he be, and hereby is, appointed a foreman of the said company.

Resolved: That the President have further time to report relative to St Paul's church.

Resolved: That the committee relative to Main Street have further time to report.

Resolved: That the complaint of J. Lawrence &c be referred to the attorney, and that

399

be prosecute for the infractions of the market 400  
ordinance in the said complaint men-  
tioned.

A petition was received from Mr. S. Woodbury,  
praying to be appointed Stent Commissioner.

Resolved: That the Committee relative to the  
paving of Spring Street have further time  
to report.

Resolved: That the complaint relative to the  
market be referred to Mr. Brown, the  
Stent Commissioner.

Resolved: That the Clerk procure six chairs  
for the use of the Board of Masters.

Resolved: That the Committee relative to  
Heller & Co. have further time to re-  
port.

Resolved: That the petition relative to the  
repair of the market be referred to the  
Clerk of the market.

Mr. Brown made a report upon the account  
of Thomas McCauley, recommending that it  
be settled at fifty cents; whereupon,  
Resolved: That the account of Thomas  
McCauley for fixing pound be settled at  
fifty cents, and that the Clerk draw an  
order on the treasurer, for that sum.

Mr. Horne made a report relative to the  
establishment of a Butcher's stall upon the

Chair, and recommending that the said  
Stall be located on Child's basin and in  
the rear of J. T. A. Frock Store; which  
said report was accepted and approved.

The Clerk reported an ordinance relative to  
the said Stall, and to amend the  
Market ordinance; whereupon  
Resolved: That the said ordinance be  
seized, recorded, and published.

Resolved: That the account of Mr. Humphry,  
for making out the highway agreement for the  
East side of the River, be settled thereon in  
dollar and fifty cents; and that the Clerk  
draws an order on the Treasurer for  
that sum.

Resolved: That the account of Isaac H. Elwood,  
late Clerk and attorney, for his services as  
atty. at law from May 3<sup>rd</sup> to May 19<sup>th</sup> 1828  
be settled at fifty four five dollars and  
eighty four cents, and that he have an  
order for that sum.

Mr. Humphry made a report in relation to  
the village finances; whereupon,

Resolved: That the said report be accept-  
ed; and that orders be drawn by the  
Clerk on the Treasurer in favour of the  
following <sup>persons</sup> for the sums at opposite their  
respective names.

Henry Montgomery	\$156 - for days, in part, decided by S.C.
Whittley, Munford	50 - for costs - in part.
Henry B. Williams	25 50 - Services as Atty. Commt.
J. Matthews —	21 - Counsel for

Luther Jackson	827.88	To printing.	402
Wm. S. Bishop	15.86	Cots, and use of room.	
Pees & Peoria	10.97	Flue & Pipe.	

Resolved: That there be appointed a Clerk of the Market with a salary at, and after, the rate of one hundred dollars per annum.

Resolved: That Job Datty be, and hereby is, appointed Clerk of the Market, during the pleasure of this board, pursuant to the preceding resolution.

The board then adjourned to Tuesday next at 3 P.M. at the office of the Clerk.

J.W. How  
bks

At a meeting of the board of Trustees of the Village of Rock-  
eter held at the office of  
the Clerk on the 31<sup>st</sup> day of  
May, 1831.

Present	N. Rosister	Pelot
	M' Beek	Trustees.
	Brown	
	Thorn	
	" Murphy	

The minutes of the preceding meeting were read & approved.

Resolved: That the petition for the

copy of State Stmt from Jay to Syle the  
be referred to Mr President, Mr Beach  
and Mr Murphy.

Resolved: That a memorial was presented from Father Tucker  
praying that the suit pending between the Me-  
morialist & the Trustees may be with-  
drew; and therefore  
Resolved: That the said memorial be re-  
ferred to Mr Murphy and the attor-  
ney, and that they be empowered to act  
in the said suit and to take such other  
measures in relation thereto as they may  
see expedient.

Resolved: That the petition of J. D. Sawyer  
the father for a Scov. to his Elizabith  
Stark be referred to Mr Brown.

Resolved: That the petition & complaint of the  
H. Thompson & Co relative to the suit  
brought in Washington be referred to  
the atty.

Resolved: That the complaint of the Merchant  
relative to a nuisance on Sophierstreet  
be referred to the atty.

Dr Brown made a report upon the petition  
for the flagging <sup>the north part</sup> of Lydia Stark, and a =  
commanding that the prayer of the peti-  
tioners be granted; Thompson  
Resolved: That the said Report be ac-  
cepted, and that the atty pursue  
Supt in accordance pursuant  
thereto.

Petition of Martin Wilson Del was presented praying that a pool of stagnant water on Cornish might be removed therefrom,<sup>104</sup>

Resolved: That said petition be referred to Mr. Horn.

Mr. Horn made a report upon the petition of Martin Wilson Del, recommending the construction of a sewer so as to drain the pool mentioned in the said petition; whereupon,

Resolved: That the said report be accepted, and that the atty. paper & report an ordinance pursuant thereto.

Resolved: That Mr. Horn be a committee to contract for the construction of the said sewer mentioned in the preceding resolution.

The committee to whom was referred the petition for passing of Spins Court reported in favour thereof; whereupon

Resolved: That the said report be accepted, and that the atty. draw & report an ordinance pursuant thereto.

Resolved: That Mr. Horn be a committee to lease a lot and contract for the building an Engine House on Lot for engine No. 4.

Resolved: That the Clerk of the market space the work adjoining thereto, and under the direction of Mr. Horn.

Mr. Humphry made a report upon

the petition for flagging Elm St. and recommending that the prayer of the petitioners be granted. Whereupon Resolved: That the said Report be accepted; and that the City draw Report an ordinance pursuant thereto.

Resolved: That the petition of John Lang for a grocery license be agreed to by President Mr. Horne.

Resolved: That the account of Job Kelly for repairing the Market be settled at three dollars & sixty two cents; and that the account of W. S. Woodbury as Clerk of the Market from April 1<sup>st</sup> to May 1<sup>st</sup> be settled at fifteen dollars and thirty cents; and that they respectively have orders for their sums.

Resolved: That the account of J. Sherman for printing be allowed at eight dollars Twenty five cents, and that he have an order for that sum.

Resolved: That the account of O. Hastings be referred to Mr. Murphy.

The committee to whom was referred the petition for the flagging & doffing of Elm Street from Buffalo Street to Coraopolis reported nay, whereupon Resolved: That such report be accepted; and that the City draw Report an ordinance pursuant thereto.

44-34  
106

Resolved: That the act of the President  
and Clark in effecting a removal  
of the horses upon the market, be,  
and the same hereby is approved.

Resolved: That Raphael Thack  
be appointed Street Commissioner,  
during the pleasure of this board,  
at a salary after the rate of  
fifty five dollars, per annum.  
The fees dues on the above resolution being  
demanded by Mr Brown; and were  
as follow.

Years	May
Mr. Beach	Mr. Brown
" Thorpe	
" Humphrey	

Resolved: That grocery licenses be granted  
to the following persons upon the terms  
mentioned in the resolution of May 7.  
Geo B. Rowe & Addison G. Durfee.

The following persons with their units of  
horse, and entered into the usual  
recognition as grocers to wit Geo  
B. Rowe Addison G. Durfee  
Wm. Russell E. Lide Wolman.

Resolved: That Hiram Crouch be allowed to  
to exhibit his Caravan & Living An-  
imals by paying for such ticket at  
the rate of two dollars per week.

The board then adjourned to Tuesday  
next at 2 P.M.

A. W. Stow Clerk

At a meeting of the Board  
of Trustees of the Village  
of Rochester held at  
the office of the Clerk  
on the seventh day of  
June 1881.

Present W. Roperton Pastor  
W. Meeks  
W. Brown { Trustees  
W. Thorpe  
W. Humphrey }

The minutes of the preceding meeting  
were read and approved.

Petition being presented for the re-  
pairing the lawn on the west  
side of Clinton Street; it was therefore  
Resolved: That an ordinance be  
drawn for the repairing the said  
lawn; and that the Street Com-  
missioner contract for the same  
thereof.

Resolved: That the prayer of the  
petition for repairing Glasgow  
Street be granted; and the  
atty report an ordinance here  
unto & to this resolution.

Resolved: That the petition for  
a side walk on Route #12 be  
granted to Mr. Meeks.

Resolved: That the petition for

408

extending the sidewalk on Exchange St. be referred to Mr. Horne.

Resolved: That the petition for the opening, balanc St. and the appropriating highway work thereto be referred to the Mayor & the Company.

Resolved: That the petition of Mr. John Johnson for paving the head of Clinton St be referred to Mr. Humphrey O'Meara.

Resolved: That the petition of R. Gardner praying that his highway work may be transferred from the west to the east side of the river be granted.

Resolved: That the petition of J. G. Acosta be referred to Mr. Humphrey & the Atty; and that they report thereon and also upon the carrying out of the highway equipment of the West Side of the river.

Resolved: That Mr. Munn and the path master of the first ward be a committee to procure seeds for the said ward.

Resolved: That the Committee on State St. and in the petition of L. B. Langworthy have further than to report.

Resolved: That the complaint against the  
ringing or auction bids be referred to  
Mr. Murphy & Mr. Day.

The Attorney reported in pursuance  
of resolutions of the preceding meeting  
ordinances for the period of ringing  
Spring St. - the flagging of Superior  
St. and the flagging of Stark.  
Resolved: That the said ordinances,  
be passed, ordered and published.

The attorney made a report relative  
to the flagging of Washington St.,  
recommendng that the owners or  
of lots on the said street be re-  
quired to complete the said  
flagging by the 1st day of August next;  
thereupon resolved.

Resolved: That such owners & occupiers  
of lots in Washington as have not  
completed their house works pursuant  
to the ordinance of July  
28. 1829. be required to do so by  
the 1st day of August next; and  
that processions be commanded  
for all delinquencies after that  
time.

Resolved: That the president be au-  
thorized to issue grants from  
of buying ground lots on the af-  
filiation of the Seacoast during  
the vacancies of the board.

The certificate of L. Andrus Jr.

464

410

of Fire Co No 2. of the election  
of Peter W. Jennings & Rufus Sturz  
as members of said Company being  
presented; whereupon

Resolved: That the said Peter  
W. Jennings and Rufus Sturz,  
or, and they being on, ap-  
pointed Firemen of the  
said Company.

Petition being presented for  
the organization of Fire Com-  
pany No 4. whereupon

Resolved: That there be, and there here-  
by is organized a new fire company to  
be styled Fire Company No 4; and  
that the present acting members of  
Fire Co No 4. as it has hitherto ex-  
isted be and they hereby are ap-  
pointed Firemen of the said  
Company and they have certi-  
ficates accordingly.

Resolved: That the insurance  
maturing in ten complaint  
of Peter Merchant and in  
the sum of the city in the  
said Complaint be filed up  
under the direction of the  
St Commissioners; but and that  
the expenses thereof be limited  
to twenty five dollars.

Resolution was offered by Mr  
Brown relative to the duties of  
St Commissioners - the consider-

ration of which was postponed until the next meeting.

Mr. Humphrey reported upon the account of C. Hastings recommending that it be allowed at twenty five dollars, therupon

**Resolved:** That the account of C. Hastings for Counsel fees in the case of the Masters vs. C. rot be settled at twenty five dollars and that he have an acre for that sum.

**Resolved:** That the account of Joe Petty for expences in market with an addition of five dollars and fifty eight cents, and that he have an acre for that sum.

**Resolved:** That the strut commisioner do pay the bridge over the Mill race in water street, and that the same be apnend to Mr. Humphrey and the City to ascertain and report who is legally liable to maintain the said bridge.

**Resolved:** That the ~~first~~ tenth of the ordinance of this date ipso facto after the flagging of Sophia Street of Water to that part of the said Street between Spring St and the Canal be suspended until the further order of the board.

#

The board then adjourned to this<sup>4<sup>th</sup></sup> day next at 3. P.M.

D. W. Tracy 6th

At a meeting of the Board  
of Vestry of the village of  
Rochester held at the of-  
fice of the Clerk on the  
14<sup>th</sup> day of June 1831.

Present Mr. Hobita First

Mr. Throck

Mr. Brown

Mr. Hovey

Mr. Thompson

Vestry.

The minutes of the preceding meeting  
were read & approved.

Resolved: That the complaint of Raap-  
Hagg & others relative to certain nu-  
isances on Water and Mechanic  
Streets be referred to the City and  
the St. Commr<sup>t</sup>; and that the  
City Commr<sup>t</sup>s prosecution for each  
of the said nuisances as be may  
deem expedient.

Resolved: That the petition of C. E. Gibbs &  
others for the lowering the Alley in  
the rear of Exchange St be granted.

Resolved: That the petition of F. Allen

<sup>112</sup>  
<sup>113</sup> and others relative to the Severe  
hazing from Clinton St. to re-  
ferred to the President and Mr.  
Humphrey.)

Resolved: That the Petition relative to  
a well at the corner of Exchange  
& Buffalo Streets be referred to Mr.  
McEach.

Resolved: That Drury Licenses be granted  
to the following named persons  
on the terms mentioned in the  
resolution of the 9th May - to wit:  
Wm W Smith Thomas Dalton  
John Porter

William W Smith appeared and extenu-  
ated the want of Drury recogni-  
zance with his surety.

McHorn made a report on the  
Petition for a Sewer in Eliza-  
beth Street; which was recom-  
mended to Mr. Horn & Dr. Brown.

Resolved: That the petition of J.  
Whitman relative to the pa-  
ving his side-walk be  
referred to Mr. Horn.

McEach made a report relative  
to the flagging of Grove Street;  
which was recommended to Mr.  
McEach & Mr. Humphrey.

Resolved: That the remonstrance of the <sup>44</sup> Fish & Game Masters against the passing of the South part of Sophia Street be referred to Mr. Murphy & the Clerk, and that they report upon the cost of the said street established by Mr. Brown.

Resolved: That so much of the ordinance of the 7th Jan last for the passing of floggings of Spring St as relates to the passing of the said street be suspended until the further order of this board.

Resolved: That so much highway and water space for property on Water Street be laid out on the said Street, and under the direction of the President.

Mr. Korn made a report on the petition of J. Packard to extend the side walk on Exchange Street, recommending that the prayer of the petition be granted; whereupon

Resolved: That the said report be accepted, and the City report an ordinance pursuant thereto.

Resolved: That the President & Dr. Green be a committee to examine into the situation of Exchange Street lawn & gavel act.

44

413 Resolved: That the Seaw in the west  
side of Clinton Street be repaired  
and rebuilt, as follows: The said  
Seaw to be eighteen inches deep  
and eighteen inches wide in the  
clear - to have a board bottom  
- to be well walled on both  
sides, and covered with good  
two inch white oak or ash  
planks; and that it be constructed  
under the direction of the St Com-  
missioner and Mr Salmon Scipio. The  
expense of the said repairs & rebuilding to be  
applied on the owners of property benefited thereby  
Mr Humphrey made a report <sup>upon</sup> ~~against~~  
the petition of Eliza Johnson  
for the levelling of Clinton St that  
~~any object in the petition may be considered  
which appears to be adopted.~~

Resolved: That the Seaw in Glasgow Street  
be rebuilt & repaired, as follows: It shall  
be sunk one foot deeper, at its Commencement,  
than it now is; with a grad-  
ual inclination so as to be two feet  
lower than it now is at its termina-  
tion - It shall be eighteen inches in  
width and eighteen inches in height,  
with a board bottom,  
and shall be covered with good two  
inch white oak planks. To be done un-  
der the direction of the street Commissioner;  
and the expense thereof to be  
applied upon the owners of property to be  
benefited thereby.

The annual report of the Chief  
Engineer, Wm H. Ward, was presented.

Approved

Resolved: That the said Report be accepted and filed.

Resolved: That the account of S. H. Rockwood for Chains be settled at twelve dollars & fifty cents, and that we have an order for that sum.

Resolved: That a Cartman's license be granted to Kopitz & Koen, they having paid the established fees.

The board then adjourned to  
Tuesday next at 3 o'clock P.M.

Clayton Blks

At a meeting of the Board of  
Trustees of the Village of  
Rochester held at the office  
of the Clerk on the 21<sup>st</sup> of  
June 1871.

Present Mr President  
Brown  
Murphy  
Moore } Trustees.

The minutes of the preceding meet-  
ing were read & approved

Resolved: That grocery licenses be granted  
to the following named persons on

116

411

the terms mentioned in the resolution  
of May 7<sup>th</sup> last.

Res. Clark, King & Brown

Thomas Dalton and John Foster  
appeared with their respective societies  
and respectively entered into the  
usual grocery recognizance.

Resolved: That the petition of Jacob  
Graves Gal for the appropriation of  
highway work to Water street be re-  
ferred to the President.

The certificate of the Secy of His Co  
go. of the election of Hiram Brown  
as a fireman of said company,  
<sup>was given;</sup>  
thereupon -

Resolved: That the said Hiram Brown  
be appointed a fireman of said  
Company.

Resolved: That the complaint of J. Sam-  
uel relative to the market be  
referred to the Clerk of the mar-  
ket.

Resolved: That the petition of A. M.  
Grahamson Gal for the paving of  
Linda Alley be referred to the  
Brown.

Resolved: That further time be allowed  
to the Committee on Exchange St  
adjacent to report.

18

Remonstrance of G. O. Smith & al against<sup>the</sup> the sinking of a well on the corner of Exchange & Buffalo Streets, was received, and referred to Mr. Meach.

Mr. Meach, to whom was referred the petition for a well on the corner of Buffalo & Exchange Streets, and also the remonstrance against the same, reported against the said petition, which report was adopted.

Resolved: That the President & Mr. Hamphrey be a committee to investigate the matter of the suit against Samuel Miller.

Mr. Humphrey & Mr. Meach reported on the petition and remonstrance relative to the flagging of Royal Street, recommending that side walls be constructed on the said Street, on the south side from the east line of B. Campbell's lot to Washington St., and on the north side from Exchange St. to Washington St. which report was adopted, and the City was directed to adopt an ordinance pursuant thereto.

Resolved: That the side walk to be constructed on the east side of Sophia Street pursuant to the ordinance of June 7th be supported on the outer edge by cut stone, instead of a gutter planter as provided by said ordinance.

Resolved: That the Petition of the Hook & Ladder Company be referred to the Resident & the Chief Engineer.

Resolved: That the petition of F. Whillsey & others for the paving of Buffalo Street from Pittsburgh St to Buffalo bridge, be referred to Mr Brown, Mr Humprey, and Mr Meek.

The Attorney reported an ordinance for extending the side walls on the west side of Exchange Street, whereupon

Resolved: That the said ordinance be passed, recorded, & published.

Resolved: That the account of E. G. Hill for surveying Sophia St. be settled at six dollars, and that he have an order for that sum.

Resolved: That Soap street sewer between Mill & Fish Streets be repaired under the direction of the Street Commissioner.

Resolved: That the petition of Morgan Story Gates, for the appropriation of the highway work to the removing dirt from the pavement in Canal Street be referred to W. Miles.

Resolved: that the Street Commissioner be sent the names of all cartmen who have not taken licenses to the attorney, to the end that

44

they may be prosecuted by him. 420

The Committee to whose reported the petition of Josiah Sheldon Gother relative to the flagging of the south part of Sophia Street, and the levels of the side walks as established by B. H. Brown, reported against the said petition and that the said levels were correct; which report was adopted.

The same Committee also reported relative to the lines of the said Sophia Street south of Roop, which report, & the subject matter thereof, was recommitted to Mr. Humphrey, Mr. Meek, and the attorney.

Resolved: That the account of Wm C. Terry for cleaning the pavements be referred to Mr. Humphrey, the attorney, & the Street Commissioner.

Resolved: That the petition of A. Nichols to have his license passed remitted, be denied.

Resolved: That the sewer leading from Elmwood Street to the River be repaired under the direction of Mr. Philip Allen; and that the expense of such repair be apportioned upon the owners and occupants of lots to be benefited thereby.

420

421

Resolved: That B. H. Brown have an order for five dollars on account of his services as engineer.

Resolved: That the petition of Geo. W. Pratt relative to his auction bill be referred to the attorney.

Resolved: That the petition of H. S. Potter for extending the side walk on Elm St be referred to Mr. Hampshire.

The board then adjourned.

At Winton Blk

At a special meeting of the Board of Trustees of the village of Rochester held at the office of the Clerk on Thursday the 23<sup>rd</sup> day of June 1881

Present. Mr President

" Wm. M. French

" Hampshire } Trustees

" Thorn. }

Resolved: That so much of the ordinance of the 7<sup>th</sup> June last for the paving and flagging of Spring Street as provides that the side-walks in the said street shall be seven feet wide on both sides & ten feet on the north side be repealed; and that the said sidewalk be eight feet wide on both sides.

434

Resolved: That the attorney report an ordinance  
pursuant to the preceding resolution.

Adjourned

Attorney Gen.

The meeting of the Board of  
Trustees of the village of Rock-  
ester held at the office of the  
Clerk on the 20th day of June  
1831.

Present Mr President

Beach

Humphry

Thorn

Brown

Trustees.

The minutes of the preceding meetings of  
Tuesday & Thursday were read and appro-  
ved.

A petition of A. Newton and others was pre-  
sented praying that the side walk on the  
North Side of Main Street may be ex-  
tended from the 3d Presbyterian Church  
to Scio Street; and that a side walk  
beil on the said North Side of Main  
Street, may be established from the  
termination of the side walk to the  
corporation line; whereupon

Resolved: That the prayer of the said petition  
be granted; and that the Attorney be  
sent an ordinance pursuant to this  
resolution.

423

Resolved: That the petition of H. L. Achilles  
Yottas relative to Mr. Atkinson building  
in North State be referred to the  
President.

Resolved: That the petition of C. Moore for an  
abatement of his highway tax be referred  
to the President.

Resolved: That the petition of A. Griswold &  
others relative to the employment of a per-  
son as Stat. Engineer be referred to the  
President, Mr. Meek, Mr. Thoron, & the Juri-  
phy.

Resolved: That the Petition of H. Frish and  
others to appropriate certain highway  
work to road District #1 in Gates  
be referred to Messrs Humphrey & Meek  
and the attorney.

Resolved: That the petition of the Chief Engineer  
relative to the repair of Engine House  
No 2. be referred to the President.

The certificate of William J. Bishop Secretary  
of the Rock Island Co of the election of  
Charles Notchkin as a member of said Com-  
pany being presented; whereupon  
Resolved: that the said Charles Notchkin be  
and he newly is appointed, a member of  
the said Company.

A complaint was made by Dr Brown against  
Lawrence & Colton for improperly placing a  
stone & pipe in the market property. This

426

Resolved: That the said Complaint be referred to  
the Attorney.

Dr Brown made a report upon the petition for  
having Pindle Alley, recommending that the  
said Alley be paved from Buffalo Street to  
Main Street, which report was adopted, and  
the Attorney directed to draw an order  
pursuant thereto.

The Attorney reported an ordinance for the  
flagging of Broad Street; whereupon

Resolved: That the said Ordinance be  
laided, recorded and published.

King & Brown appeared and entered in  
to the usual process recognizance with their  
surety.

The attorney made a report upon the peti-  
tion of George W. Pratt, recommending that  
a license be granted to the petitioner to  
use, under certain restrictions an auction  
bill; which report was not concurred  
in, and whereupon

Resolved: That the petition of George W.  
Pratt be denied.

Resolved: That the matter of Water Street be  
referred to the President and M<sup>r</sup>s  
Humphry & Brown.

Resolved: That the attorney procure a further in-  
surance of the Market and that an  
order be drawn, if necessary, for that purpose.

~~1st~~ /  
16th <sup>light</sup> It then made a report that upon the petition of J. Whittemore, recommending that the petitioner be allowed to construct his side walk on Sophia Street of paving & flagging stone; which report was adopted.

Resolved: That Obadiah A. Bush, Eras Stone, Silus Morris, Mr H. Ward, and Henry Canada, be and they hereby are appointed <sup>the committee chosen to assess</sup> assessors to apportion the sum of \$124.68 <sup>to</sup> among all the owners, occupants, and others interested in all the houses and lots to be benefited by the rebuilding & repairing of the sewer on the west side of Clinton Street, in proportion to the benefits which each may acquire thereby.

The attorney reported an ordinance to amend the ordinance relative to the paving and flagging Spring Street; whereupon:

Resolved: That the said ordinance be passed, recorded, and published.

Resolved: That Moses Staffords account for filling up the nuisance on the Everingham lot, Sophia Street, be allowed at \$10.62. and that he have an order for that sum.

Resolved: That the account of R. Beach et Comar, for repairing South Street Sewer at High Street Street and for repairing the old bridge be allowed at \$7.76; and that he have an order for that sum.

Resolved: That the Sexton mow the west burying ground or procure it to be mowed, but no further

426

Compensation to be allowed therefore than the  
gap taken off.

Resolved: That the President & Dr Brown be a committee relative to the bag scales.

Resolved: That B. H. Brown be appointed to make and report an estimate of the several overwalks proper to be constructed at this time.

Resolved: That Troup Street from at State St. be repaired under the direction of Dr Brown.

The following resolution was offered by Dr Brown.

"Resolved: That so much of the ordinance relative to Cartmen, as permits cartmen when waiting for employment to stand in front of stores &c, by the owners permission, be suspended".

The yeas and nays being demanded on the above resolution they were as follows.

Yea	Nay
Mr Meek	Mr Shorn
Dr Brown	Mr Humphrey
	Mr President

And the said resolution was decided in the negative.

Resolved: That it be & hereby is made the duty of the Street Commissioner to see that the ordinances of the village respecting clearing the streets and side walks be complied with by all residents & occupiers of houses thereon - it is further resolved to the attorney all who neglect or refuse to comply with said ordinances to find that & further be his duty whenever he shall see in the streets of said village any trash which are not in accordance with said ordinance, to remove the same & cause the person to whom it belongs to pay for

~~Act~~

27

or that he shall appoint some suitable person  
qualify to do that service in either of which case  
the burden so driving animals to the pound shall  
be entailed to the legal fee.

Mr. Brown made a report upon the  
petition for a sewer in Elizabeth Street,  
in favour of the prayer of the said  
petition, which report was read and passed  
thereupon -

Resolved: That a sewer be constructed in Elizabeth Street from Hill Street to Ann Street; that the said sewer be eighteen inches square in the clear, - walled with a good stone wall on both sides one foot thick, with a board bottom and covered with two inch plank. The said sewer to be constructed under the direction of the Street Commissioner; and that the expense thereof be apportioned upon the owners & benefactors thereto.

Resolved: That Cornelius Campbell, Matthew Head, Joseph P. Estabrook, Daniel Morris and Isaac Hines be and they are hereby apportioned apportion to apportion the sum of \$300.00 the estimated expenses for repairing and relining the sewer in Elizabeth Street, among all the owners, occupants and others of all the lots, and lots to be benefited by the said sewer, apportioned in proportion to the benefit accruing thereby.

Resolved: that the Board be a committee of the whole upon the subject of a sewer in the Street.

427

The committee to whom was referred the account 428  
of Almon H. Tracy for cleaning the streets, re-  
ported in favour of allowing thirty five dollars, and  
recommended that that sum be tendered Tracy,  
in full of his claim; whereupon -

Resolved: That the said report be accepted, and  
that the Attorney tender the said Tracy  
\$35. in pursuance of the said report, and  
that an order be drawn in favour  
of the atty for that sum.

The board then adjourned to Tues-  
day next at 3 o'clock P.M.

A. W. Stow  
*Ch*

At a meeting of the Board  
of Trustees of the village  
of Rochester held at the  
office of the Clerk on  
the 5th day of July  
1831.

Present Mr President  
Humphrey (Trustee.  
Thorn  
Brown

The minutes of the preceding meeting were  
read and approved.

Resolved: That the Petition of Willis Kemp-  
ska, relative to the want of Sewer  
at State Street, be re-  
ferred to Dr Brown.

Resolved: That John Boisard have leave to withdraw his petition praying permission to deposit salt on the side walks.

Resolved: That the petition of Matthew Brown  
for rollers for side walks on Mill &  
Manford Streets be referred to Dr  
Brown & Mr. Brown.

Resolved: That the petition of Daniel Loomis  
praying to be excused from the re-  
pairs of Glasgow Street Sewer be grant-  
ed.

Resolved: That Silas W. Sibley be appointed an  
agent of the repairs of Glasgow Street  
Sewer, in the place of Daniel Loom-  
is deceased.

Resolved: That the petition of Walter White &  
others relative to the sewer in Ruffalo  
Street near the bridge be referred to  
the President and Mr. Humphry.

Resolved: That the petition of S. Stanton rel-  
ative to the employment of a village  
watch be deferred to the next meet-  
ing.

The certificate of Wm. Bishop Secretary  
of the Rock & Ladder Co. of the election  
of Daniel B. Higby being presented, therefore;

Resolved: That the said Daniel B. Higby,  
be and he hereby is appointed a  
member of the Rock & Ladder Company.

430

Resolved: That the petition of Mr Weston relative to Fireorders implements be referred to the attorney.

The committee to whom was referred the petition of Mr. Frank Gother's relative to the appropriation of highway work to said District No. 1 of Gates, reported that the Trustees were authorized to permit such application of Highway labour and recommended that the prayer of the petition be granted.

The Resident made a report on the petition for the repair of Engine House No. 3 recommending that the petition be granted which report was accepted; whereupon,

Resolved: That the Resident be a committee to procure the construction of a Capella on Engine <sup>house</sup> No. 2 and that Mr. Thor be a committee for the like purpose for Engine house No. 4.

Resolved: That Mr. Moon Superintend the putting up of the Market Grocery store; and that fifteen dollars be abated on the last quantum sent of George Gilbert's stall on account of the inconvenience arising from the same store.

The attorney reported an ordinance for the paving of Sand Alley; which was passed, and ordered to be recorded and published.

A report was presented by B. A. Brown relative to the construction of certain

430

431

Cross Walks on the West Side of the River.  
Resolved: That the said report be referred to  
Steph' Beck & Son and that they  
dine the manner of construction the  
cross walks and contracts therefor.

Resolved: That sewers be constructed on both  
sides of Main Street from Clinton Street  
to the mill race; and that the ex-  
pense thereof be apportioned upon the  
property benefited thereby.

Resolved: That Mr. Humphrey, Col. Wm. H. Ward &  
Mr. Jacob Graves be a committee to ex-  
amine the account of Mr. C. Day  
for cleaning the pavement.

Resolved: That the Brown contract for the  
construction of the Elizabeth Street sewer.

The atty reported an ordinance for con-  
tracting the side walk in Main  
Street, <sup>which</sup> was passed, and ordered to be  
recorded & published.

The City Engineer made a report in  
favour of the petition of the Hook  
& Ladder Company, which was accep-  
ted, whereupon

Resolved: That the City Engineer call the  
articles mentioned in the said peti-  
tion to be passed for the  
use of the said company.

Resolved: That the board be a Committee  
of the whole relative to the pa-

111

bring the square at the intersection of Carr<sup>732</sup> and Buffalo Streets.

Resolved: That the occupants &c of lots on the west side of Pittsfield Street be required to complete their Law walk in thirty days, and all delinquencies after the expiration of that time be prosecuted; and that the city publish a notice of this resolution.

Mr. Humphry made a report upon the petition for extending the sidewalk on the south and west side of Elm Street, recommending that the prayer of the petition be granted.

Resolved: That the said report be accepted, and that the attorney report an ordinance pursuant thereto,

The board then adjourned to Tuesday next at 2 P.M.

At Wftow Blk.

At a meeting of the board of Trustees held at the office of the Clerk on the 12th day of July 1831

Present Mr. President

Humphry

Thorn

Keck

Dorson

Trustees

The minutes of the preceding meeting

were read and approved.

Resolved: That the petition of Harry Price & others for extending the side walk on the east side of Sophia Street from Montgomery's Corner to Edinburgh St be granted; and that the attorney report an ordinance for that purpose.

Resolved: That the petition of the Hook and Ladder for that certificate may be granted to Sylvanus Ferry, Daniel Gibbons, and Mr. W. F. Powers be granted.

Resolved: That the petition of H. C. Gleason for his highway tax be referred to the Tax Commission.

Resolved: That the petition for the repair of Roof Street never be referred to the Tax Commission.

Resolved: That the petition of S. D. Smith & others for the flagging of the west side of Ridgebury St be granted; and that the attorney report an ordinance for that purpose.

Resolved: That the remonstrance of Chester Garrison & others against paving Buffalo Street be referred to the committee on the petition on that purpose.

Resolved: That an order be drawn in favor<sup>434</sup> of Isaac R. Edward for \$189.25 in full of the legal costs in the suit with Tucker & Co.

Resolved: That an order of ten dollars fiftycts be drawn in favor of Dr. Brown for repairing the electric in State Street; and one in favor of Mr. Brown for \$5. expenses to the lawn in Buffalo Street.

Resolved: That Matthew Mead overseer of the 3d ward road district be permitted to expend so much of his highway labor as he may deem proper on the road without the corporation leading to the rapids, but no person shall be compelled to go without the said district to work.

Resolved: That the Cupola on Engine house No. 2. be painted in one tier colors of the president.

The Leader presented his monthly reports for June & July, whereupon

Resolved: That the said reports be accepted & filed.

Resolved: That the ordinance concerning nuisances be referred to the Assessing and the City, and that they report such assessments thereto as they may deem expedient.

Resolved: That the City prepare and procure the

435

occupy apartment blankets.

Resolved: That the trustees of lots on St Paul's  
Street of Court start be required to  
complete their side walk in that day,  
and that the ~~city~~ <sup>trustees</sup> notice of this  
resolution.

Resolved: That an order be drawn in favour  
of G. W. Dunphy for \$54.72 for the  
first payment due us Canots here at  
the market to the trustees.

Resolved: That Mr. Humphry be a committee on  
the subject of making a side walk in  
St Paul's Street in Dublin.

Resolved: That the several officers of high way cause  
the dirt on the pavements in their re-  
spective districts after it shall be gathered  
in heaps to be removed by high way  
work, <sup>once a week</sup> and that <sup>they</sup> recruit sufficient labour  
for that purpose.

The ages and pay on the above  
resolution being demanded by Dr.  
Brown, they are as follows

Ages	Pay
Mr. Humphry	Mr. Brown - 1.
• Meek	
• President	
• Thom - 4	

Resolved: That the Chief Engineer procure such im-  
plements for the use of the foremen &  
may be needed.

Resolved: That the sum of the sum charader  
in the said of the trustees in hand

and to be referred to the atty, and that he report thereon at the next meeting.

Resolved: That Erastus D. Smith be, and he hereby is, appointed a firewarden of the 3<sup>d</sup> ward in place of Erastus D. Smith who was elected but has not qualified.

Resolved: That the several Firewardens of the village examine the fire-places, stoves, chimneys, ovens & furnaces, in their respective wards, and that they make written reports in detail of the said fireplaces etc to this board in two weeks from this time.

Resolved: That a scum be constructed in Edinburgh St from Yorkin east to the flat as follows - It shall be 12 - inches square wider and 18 inches high in the clear, Concord white 2 inch plank, with a board bottom and wash on both sides with very even foot thick; and that the expense be apayed upon the owners & benefited thereby.

Resolved: That Matthew Head, John Campbell Isaac Hills, Levi W. Sibley and Joseph F. Nodden be and they hereby are appointed as executors to apayes the sum of \$117.60 the estimated expense thereof apayed among all the owners and occupants <sup>of the houses</sup> of lots and all others to be apayed by the construction of a scum in Edinburgh Stk. in proportion to the benefit that each may derive thereby.

The attorney reported an ordinance supplementary to the ordence of June

436

137 7th for the laying of Elm Street, extending the side walk on said Street from the Elbow to Horatio Street, thereon Resolved: That the said ordinance be "paved, cleaned, and published.

The board then adjourned to Tuesday next

Attest,

At a meeting of the board  
of trustees held at the office of the Clerk on the  
19th July 1834.

Present Mr. Brown  
Humphrey, Trustees  
Thorn

The President being absent, whereupon  
Resolved: That the board proceed to elect a  
President pro tempore, to preside in all  
absences of the president.

M. Brown, In pursuance of the preceding res-  
olution M. Brown was elected pres-  
ident, pro tempore, of the board.

The minutes of the preceding meet-  
ing were read and approved.

Resolved: That the petition of Henry Scranton  
that for the repair of Trap Street  
at Pittsburgh be referred to J. Brown.

Resolved: That the petition of Horatio A. Clark

that his highway tax may be paid from 138  
from district No 5. to district No 4, and that  
he may be allowed to work out the same in said  
district No 4 be granted.

Resolved: That so much of the ordinance of June  
28th 1831. for the flagging of Broad Stut,  
as provides for the making a side walk  
on the north side of said street from  
Sophia St. to Washington be and the  
same hereby is suspended until the  
further order of this board.

Resolved: That the petition of J. Lawrence re-  
lative to the Market Stove be referred  
to Mess<sup>rs</sup> Thorn & Brown Presidents.

The certificate of the Secretary of fire-  
Company No 2 of the election of John  
J. Clark as a member of the said  
Co being presented, whereupon -

Resolved: That John J. Clark be appoint-  
ed a fireman of said Company.

Resolved: That the account of Daniel Tinker  
be referred to the attorney.

The attorney reported an ordinance for  
the flagging of a Sophia Street from West, on west  
corner to La Fayette Street, which was pas-  
sed, and ordered to be recorded and pub-  
lished.

Resolved: That orders be drawn in favour of the fol-  
lowing persons for the respective sums  
annexed Samuel C. Hawley \$5. for services

438

as night watch; Benjamin H. Brown for engineering \$65; C. W. Stow \$10. for clerical services.

Mr. Thorn made a report on the petition for repairing Troop St sewer in Washington Street, and Spring Alley, recommending that the repairs be made which was accepted, &  
Resolved: That the said repairs be made under the direction of Mr. Thorn.

Resolved: That the attorney prosecute the overseer of the first ward road district for not removing the dirt from the pavement pursuant to the resolution of the 13<sup>th</sup> Inst.

Resolved: That James W. Smith, Esq., and He Gerey be appointed a speaker of the repairs of Clinton St sewer, in the place of C. A. Bush, absent from the village.

Resolved: That the President pro tem sign the order in favour of Mr. Thorn for £5. directed to be drawn at the last meeting.

The attorney reported an ordinance for classing the west side of Pittsburgh Street from Buffalo St to Penn, thereupon

Resolved: That the said ordinance be passed, read and published.

Resolved: That Raphael Beach, William Brewster, Nathan W. Schenckhorn, Matthew Brown 3<sup>rd</sup> and Edward Pack, Esq. and they

439

They are appointed assessors to estimate the exp<sup>ense</sup> of constructing the sewer in Elizabeth Street and the continuation thereof in Ann Street, and also to assess the said expense among all the owners, occupants & holders interested in all the houses & lots to be benefited by the said sewer, in proportion to the benefit which each may acquire thereby.

Resolved: That the suit vs Fred. Star be discontinued on his paying the costs and abating the nuisance for which the said Suit is brought.

Resolved: That Tom H Ward, Eros Stone, Jnoas Ward, Henry Canada & Jas W. Smith, be appointed assessors to estimate the expense of repairing the sewer leading from Clinton Street to the River, and to assess the said expense among the owners so benefited by said repair.

Resolved: That Isaac Hill, Cornelius Campbell, Revd. Wm. M. Matthews, & Joseph S. Nieldon be, and they hereby are, appointed assessors to estimate the expense of Constructing the sewer in Edinburgh Street, and to assess such expense among the owners so benefited by said sewer.

The board then adjourned to Tuesday next at 2 o'clock.

Albion Coe

440

441

At an extra meeting of the  
board of Trustees of the village  
of Rochester held at the office  
of the Clerk on the 25<sup>th</sup>  
day July 1831.

Present Mr Brown President  
Humphrey } Trustees.  
Thorn, {

Mr Thorne having reported that Daniel A  
Ryan had completed engine house No 4  
agreable to his contract; whereupon-

Resolved: That an order be drawn in favor of  
the said Daniel A. Ryan for \$158.  
in full for the building engine house  
No 4 and Capola, and for moving the  
house.

Resolved: That the President ~~President~~ sign an order  
in favor of Mr Thorne which was de-  
cided to be drawn by resolution of the  
12<sup>th</sup> Inst for \$5.

(W. Stow) Clerk

At a meeting of the board  
of Trustees of the village of  
Rochester held at the office  
of the Clerk on the 26<sup>th</sup> day of  
July 1831.

Present Mr President  
" Brown  
" Humphrey } Trustees  
" Thorne- {  
" Meach. }

The minutes of the preceding meetings of <sup>442</sup> the 19<sup>th</sup> & 20<sup>th</sup> inst were read and approved.

Resolved: That the petition of J. D. Smith & al. that they may be permitted to keep salt on the sidewalk be referred to Dr Brown & Mr Humphrey.

Resolved: That the petition of H. S. Potter & al to extend the sidewalk on the south side of Main Street to Elm St. be referred to Mr Humphrey,

Resolved: That the complaint of W. Bacon & al relative to certain nuisances at the corner of Buffalo & Pittsburg Streets be referred to the Attorney.

Resolved: That the petition of Wm Atkinson & al relative to the sidewalk on the east side of St Paul Street, between Main and Ely Streets be referred to Messrs Resident & Humphrey,

Resolved: That E. A. Smith and A. M. Dameron be allowed to work out two thirds of their highway tax upon Buffalo St.

Resolved: That the complaint of Lewis Selby & al relative to Will & Fish Streets be referred to Dr Brown.

The certificate of Secy of Fin Co No 1 of the election of Justin R. Bishop being presented; whereupon

Resolved: That the same be confirmed.

442

Resolved: That the account of the assessors of Elizabeth Street be allowed at \$6.35; and that Ralph Beach one of the assessors have an order for that sum.

The assessors appointed to estimate the expense of constructing a sewer in Elizabeth Street, & to assess the benefits thereof, having made such estimate & assessment, and reported the same to this board; whereupon—

Resolved: That the consideration of the said report be deferred to next meeting, to the end that the persons interested in said assessment may examine it, and present their objections thereto to the board.

Resolved: That the Clerk publish a notice of the preceding resolution.

Resolved: That Lt. Road St. James as High St. be repaired under the direction of Mr. Brown.

Resolved: That the Market Bridge be repaired under the direction of Mr. Rose.

Resolved: That James S. Walker have an order for \$20. for repairing engine No. 4.

Resolved: That the complaint relative to Mr. Ottin's Sons building on North Street be referred to Major Brown & Rose.

Resolved: That the side walk on Exchange Street

L63

between S. Childs & S. Packards, <sup>and other side</sup><sup>444</sup>,  
walks on Main Street between the 2d Church  
and the elbow, be constructed each twelve  
feet in width; and that the Attorney  
prepare an ordinance, pursuant to this  
resolution.

W. Humphrey made a report adverse to the  
~~opposing~~ <sup>the ordinance for</sup> constructing a side walk in St Paul's Street  
from Andrews St to the Corporation line, which  
report was re-committed to Mr President  
W<sup>r</sup> Humphrey.

Resolved: That the complaint relative to certain  
hindrances between Carroll & Mason Streets  
be referred to Mr Mack.

Resolved: That the attorney report an ordi-  
nance relative to the police of the mar-  
kets.

The attorney made a report on the ac-  
count of Daniel Finkler, the consider-  
ation of which was deferred.

Resolved: That Aaron Newton, overseer of road district  
No 4 in Brighton, be required to level Main  
Street, between St Paul and Clinton Streets  
so as to fix the same for paving; and that  
the Trustees acting as Commissioners of  
Highways sign an order addressed to the  
said Newton to that effect.

The meeting board then adjourned to Tuesday next:

Clayton Clark

444

445

At a meeting of the Board of Trustees on the second day of August  
1831

Present Mr President

Mack                          Trustees  
Humphry                      |  
Brown                         |  
Thorn                         |

The minutes of the last meeting were read  
and approved.

Resolved: That the consideration of the petition of Drick  
Sibley &c al relative to the side walk in  
Fitzhugh be deferred until the next  
meeting.

Resolved: That the petition of Wm Bell &c be referred  
to Mr Thon. and that the petition of  
Elihu St Mumpord be referred to Dr  
Brown.

Resolved: That grocery licenses be granted to Jesse  
Davis and James McMullen on the terms  
mentioned in the resolution of May 9<sup>th</sup>.

Resolved: That orders be drawn in favour of the  
following persons for the respective sums  
mention: Jacob Thorn \$4.56 for repairing  
Market bridge; George Tillotson \$13 for  
sever plates; H. Tucker 38cts for carting  
dirt; N. W. Watson \$1. for repairing Group  
St fence; S.C. Hawley \$25. for services as watch.

Dr Brown made a report against the petition  
of J. D. Smith &c al to be allowed to keep salt  
on the side walk; which report was adopted.

446

W. Humphrey reported against extending the sidewalk  
on the south side of Main St., which report was adopted.

The Committee on the petition of Tom Atkinson & al.  
reported in favour of elevating the side walk on the  
west side of St Paul's St between Eliz. & Main Streets  
which report was adopted, and the Attorney was  
directed to prepare an ordinance pursuant thereto.

The City reported an ordinance relative to the  
side walks on Main & Exchange Streets. Thereupon  
Resolved: That the said ordinance be passed, recorded and  
published.

Mr. French made a report relative to a scan in Main  
Alley which was recommended to New Beach Street.

The Committee on the petition for flagging State Street  
from Day St to Lytle St reported in favour of the  
petition; which report was accepted, and an ordi-  
nance was directed to be drawn pursuant to  
said report.

Mr. French reported on the petition of H. Ely, which re-  
port was recommended to Mr. French & Humphrey.

Resolved: That the complaint relative to certain encroach-  
ments on Mason St. be referred to Mayor Humphrey  
and Brown.

Resolved: That the Attorney report an ordinance for the  
flagging the north side of State Street from Main  
Street St. to the mile line.

Resolved: That Mr. Humphrey & Mr. Shaw be a commit-  
tee on the part against Gwynne's bail.

446  
567

Resolved: That the Guards be authorized to cut a acre of the "hay seats."

Resolved: That Dave. Titus &c be permitted to exhibit their Casaraw two days on paying \$3.

The Sectre's monthly report for May was presented, and accepted, and ordered to be recorded & filed.

Resolved: That a side walk be constructed on the east side of Mill St at from Furnace St to Mumford St and on the south side of Mumford St at from Mill St to Canal St, and that the attorney report an ordinance pursuant to this resolution.

Resolved: That a pavement be constructed through Pine Alley; and that Frederick Whittley, Matthew Mead, Matthew Brown & Jacob Gold, and John Swift, be, and they hereby are appointed assessors to make an estimate of the expense of such pavement, and to assess the benefits to among the owners to be benefited thereby.

The attorney reported an ordinance relative to the police of the markets, which was passed, and ordered to be recorded and published.

Jr Brown made a report on the complaint relative Fish & Mill Streets, which was adopted.

James McMillan appeared with his don't and entered into the usual proxy regarding

448

The assessors appointed to make an estimate of the expense of repairing & rebuilding the sewer on the West side of Clinton Street, and to assess such expense among all the owners, occupants and others interested interested in all the houses and lots to be benefited by said repairs &c, having made a report by which such repairs &c are estimated at \$137.43, together with an assessment of that sum among the owners &c, and the said estimate & assessment being duly examined and considered, thereupon -

Resolved: That the same be accepted and ratified.

The assessors appointed to make an estimate of the expense of repairing the sewer leading from Clinton Street to the Genesee River, and to assess such expense among the owners &c benefited thereby, having made a report by which such repairs are estimated at \$24.58, together with an assessment of that sum, and the said estimate & assessment being duly examined & considered, thereupon -

Resolved: That the same be accepted & ratified.

The board then adjourned to Tuesday next.

(C. W. Stow) Clerk

At a meeting of the board of Trustees of the village of Rochester held at the office of the Clerk on Tuesday the 9<sup>th</sup> day of August 1831.

Present M<sup>r</sup> President

Brown  
Horn  
Humphrey  
Tucker

Trustees.

448

449

The minutes of the preceding meeting were read and approved.

Resolved: That a grocery license be granted to Thomas Coulter on the terms specified in the resolution of May 7<sup>th</sup>.

Resolved: That the occupants owners of lots on Adams Street be required to complete their side-walks agreeable to the ordinance of April 8<sup>th</sup> 1833 within thirty days; and that the street commissioners notify the said occupants owners of this resolution.

Resolved: That the matters relative to the extending & opening of Exchange Street to the south line of the corporation be referred to the attorney.

Resolved: That the petition of J. B. Cook & others for the constructing of a sewer in Ann Street be referred to Mess<sup>rs</sup> Brown & Thorpe.

Resolved: That it be the duty of the clerk of the Market to sweep, or to cause to be swept, the vegetable Market on the bridge each afternoon, and that he be allowed a reasonable compensation for the extra duty hereby imposed.

Resolved: That the subject of Mason St be referred to the Attorney and Mr. Humphrey.

The attorney reported an ordinance for constructing of side-walks on Platt, Murnford & Mill Streets, and for extending the side-walks on State Street; and thereupon—

Resolved: That the said ordinance be passed, recorded, and published.

269  
450

The assessors appointed to estimate the expense of con-  
structing sewers in Glasgow and Edinburgh Streets  
and to make assessments of the benefits thereof hav-  
ing made their reports; whereupon -

Resolved: That the consideration of the said reports be  
deferred until the great meeting, to the end  
that the owners of lots & others interested may be  
heard before the board in the premises: and  
that the Clerk publish a notice of this resolution.

Resolved: That ten dollars be appropriated towards the ex-  
ecuting a pump in the spring in Spring Street, and that  
Thomas H. Rochester have an order for that sum &  
purpose: the money to be refunded unless a suffi-  
cient additional sum is raised by subscription to  
defray the expense of the said pump.

Resolved: That the side walk on the west side of Fifty-  
eighth Street be constructed eleven feet wide, and  
be supported with curbed stone instead of a gut-  
ter pavement, and that the Attorney report an  
ordinance pursuant to this resolution.

Resolved: That the operation of so much of the ordi-  
nance of this date for the making of side walks  
on Platt, Manford, Mill, and State Streets,  
as requires the flagging of the side walks on Mill  
and State Streets be suspended in favour of  
all such owners & occupants of lots on the said  
Mill and State Streets as shall complete their side  
walks pursuant to the said ordinance, exclusive of  
the brick flagging, by the time specified in the said  
ordinance.

Resolved: That Ashbel Hale have an order for £25. for services  
as watch; and Almon one of £40. for Clerks Services.

450  
451

The Assessors appointed to estimate the expense of constructing the sewer in Elizabeth Street and to make an assessment of such expense among all the owners &c to be benefited by said sewer having made a report by which the said expense is estimated at \$178.67 together with an assessment of that sum, and the same being duly examined and considered; thereupon Resolved: That the said report be accepted, and that the said estimate and assessment be ratified & confirmed.

Resolved: That the St Commissioner and A. H. Brown be a committee to superintend the construction of Elizabeth Street Sewer.

The board then adjourned to Tuesday next.

A. H. Brown, Clerk

At a meeting of the Board of Trustees held at the office of the Clerk on the 16<sup>th</sup> day of August 1801

Present Mr President

" Brown }  
" Humphry } Trustees.  
" Thorn }

The minutes of the preceding meeting were read & approved.

Resolved: That the petition of J. W. Watson dat for a side walk on Court Street and South Street be referred to Mr. Humphry

Resolved That the petition of John Chapman for a  
grocery license be granted.

Resolved That the complaint against Isaac Pitts be  
referred to the attorney & that he commence prosecution  
against the said Pitts of in his opinion it may  
be expedient.

Resolved That the ordinances relative to streets be referred  
to the attorney to report amendments thereto.

Resolved That the matter of Malone's Roads be referred  
to the attorney with power to act in the premises  
as he shall deem expedient.

Resolved That the subject of the North Market be  
referred to the President.

The attorney made a report upon the subject  
of the Village finances which was accepted  
and ordered to be filed.

The attorney made a report on the subject  
of Exchange that which was accepted &  
ordered to be filed.

Resolved That the subject of a public well in  
Frankfort be referred to Mr. Humphrey.

Resolved That Moses Stoddard have an order  
for fifty dollars toward the construction  
of Glasgow Street Sewer.

Resolved That Mr. Brown have an order  
of five dollars for use of services as attorney  
and Matthew Ward an order of \$6.25 for  
assessor fees on Findell City.

452

453 The Atty reported an ordinance for the flagging of  
the west side of Fitzhugh Street; and thereupon  
Resolved: That the said ordinance be passed, and re-  
corded & published.

Resolved: That powers issue to Lester Beardsley to de-  
mand and receive the several assessments for  
constructing the sewer in Elizabeth Street, and  
for repairing the sewers in Clinton Street  
and that from Clinton Street to the River.

Resolved: That a village meeting of the Stockholders and  
Inhabitants be called at the Court House on Fri-  
day the 26<sup>th</sup> of August and at 4 O'clock P.M. for  
the purpose of voting a tax; and that the  
Clerk publish a notice thereof.

The assessors appointed to make an estimate and  
assessment of the paving Pendell Alley having made  
a report;

Resolved: That the consideration thereof be deferred until  
the next meeting, to the end that the same  
may be examined by those interested.

Resolved: That the Atty report an ordinance for the  
paving of Main Street from St Pauls Street to  
Clinton Street.

Resolved: That the Judgment against Stobart Tate be re-  
mitted or his paying the costs.

The Atty reported an ordinance for reconstruct-  
ing the side walk, on the east side of St Pauls  
Street; which was passed and ordered to be  
recorded & published.

454

Samuel P. Chapin appeared with his Surety and entered into the usual grocery recognizance.

Cllr. Thorn made a report relative to the construction of crosswalks on the west side of the River; which was accepted; and thereupon

Resolved: That crosswalks be constructed in that part of the village lying west of the Genesee River agreeable to a report of F. H. Brown made July 5. 1831. as follows.

On Spring Street - at public Squan ally... South side 2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> ft long. 7 ft wide & 4 ft. gutter cont. 36.<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> yards - on the north side 25.<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> ft at Fitzhugh Street North & south side of Spring -

containing 47 yards each - East & west side of Fitzhugh Street 26 yards each - at Sophia Street North and south sides 60 yards each - East and West sides 20 yards each at School ally. South side 2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> yards

On Troup Street across Sophia Street on North side 60 yards west side of Sophia Street across Troup Street 41.<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> yards at Atkinson Street 56<sup>1</sup>/<sub>3</sub> yards. South end of Fitzhugh on Troup Street .63 yds 5 ft. across Troup 2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> ft. 8.<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> ft at Ann Street across Street 61 yds 3 ft School ally on Spring 24 yards. Seven ally 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> yds from N. 21<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> ft Exchange further 143 yds 3 ft.

✓ Cllr. William H Ward, Matthew Head,  
Samuel G. Andrews, Ashbel W. Tiley, and  
Montgomery R Johnson, be, and they here-  
by are, appointed to estimate the  
expense of the said crosswalks, and to  
apportion expense among the persons  
interested or in the houses & lots to be im-  
pacted thereby.

The board then adjourned to Tuesday next.

C. U. Thorne  
Clerk

454.

455

At a meeting of the board of  
Trustees of the village of Rochester,  
duly notified and called  
by the President, held at the  
office of the Clerk on the 18<sup>th</sup>  
day of August 1831.

Present Mr. President  
Humphrey Trustees.  
Thorn

The Market Lot & the suit vs. C.H. Carroll.

The via Chancellor of the 8<sup>th</sup> having in the case  
of The Trustees of the Village of Rochester com-  
plainants vs Charles H. Carroll Defendant, among  
other things, decreed a conveyance by the said  
Carroll to the said Trustees of a certain part  
of the premises mentioned in the bill of the  
said Compt<sup>t</sup>, and a release of all the residue  
of the said premises by the said Trustees  
to the said Carroll; and the said Car-  
roll having executed and delivered to  
the said Trustees the said Conveyance, and  
tendered to the said Trustees a release in the  
terms of the said decree to be by them ex-  
ecuted - whereupon -

Resolved: That the President and Clerk sign and ex-  
ecute the said release on the part of the  
said Trustees, and that the Clerk affix the  
corporate seal thereto.

Resolved: That the Attorney pay to Charles H. Carroll the  
sum of \$476.25. the amount decreed to the said  
Carroll by the decree of July 3. 1831 being the con-  
sideration money & interest for the market ground  
and that for that purpose the attorney draw  
from the court of Chancery the deposit of \$16.50

450

and that he also have an order for \$15.75.

456

Resolved: That there be constructed a pavement in Main Street from St Paul's Street to Clinton Street, and also sewers eighteen inches square in the clear, on, or near, both the north & south lines of the said Main Street the same distance; and that the attorney advertise for proposals for the construction thereof.

*Abington Village*

At a meeting of the board of Trustees of the village of Rochester held at the office of the Clerk on the 33<sup>rd</sup> of August 1831

Present Mr President

Mr Humphrey  
Mr Thorn.  
Mr Rotow

Trustees

The minutes of the preceding meetings of Tuesday and Thursday last were read and approved.

Resolved: That the petition of Robert Lewis and others relative to Isaac Pitts property be referred to the Attorney.

Resolved: That the proposals received by the attorney for the paving of and constructing sewers in Main Street be referred to the President and Mr Humphrey.

456  
Resolved: That Mr George Dannals be, and he here-  
by is, appointed to superintend the construct-  
ing the Sewers, and the repairing the side  
walk, on the east side of St Paul's Street from  
Jones grocery to Ely street.

W Humphry reported against the making of  
side walks on Court and South Streets; which  
report was accepted.

Resolved: That the Village Collector be, and he here-  
by is, appointed to collect all special ass-  
essments.

Resolved: That orders be drawn in favour of the fol-  
lowing persons, for the respective sums specified:  
to wit: Joseph Russell - for ringing the bell \$12.  
Jacob Thorn - for painting Engine house No. 18. 92  
and for repairs to Roup Street sewer \$10.55. Ra-  
phael Beach - Street Commissioner \$10. Ashbell  
Steel - night watchman \$20. Ichabod Matthews  
amount awarded to John W. Strong by the res-  
olution of the last year board of Jan 18. 1831.  
\$60. A. W. How - for money advanced to Carroll  
above the amount placed in his hands by resolu-  
tion of the 18th Inst \$345. Jonathan Lawrence - for  
damages and expenses in removing Market House  
\$10. —

Resolved: That the complaint relative to certain Nuisances  
on Cornhill be recommitted to Mr Thorn and  
B. H. Brown.

The President and Mr Thorn made a report  
on the petition of J. Lawrence which was accep-  
ted.

The assessors appointed to estimate the expense and assess the benefits of the repairing the sewer in Glasgow Street having made their report by which the expenses of the said repairs are estimated at \$10.59, and having also made and returned an assessment of the benefits and advantages of the said repairs among all the owners, occupants & others <sup>interested</sup> of all the houses & lots to be benefited thereby; and the same being duly examined & considered, thereupon -

Resolved: That the said estimate and assessment be accepted, and ratified & confirmed, and that a power issue to Lester Beard to demand & receive the several sums assessed.

The assessors appointed to estimate the expense of constructing a sewer in Edinburgh Street, and to assess the benefits thereof, having made a report by which the said expense is estimated at nine-ty six dollars and seventy seven cents, and having also made and returned an assessment of the benefits and advantages of such sewer among all the owners, occupants and others interested in all the houses and lots to be benefited thereby; and the same being duly examined and Considered; thereupon

Resolved: That the same, and hereby is ratified; and that a power issue to Gt Lester Beard to demand and receive the several sums thereby assessed.

The board then adjourned to Tuesday next

111.55 00  
Clerk.

459

459

At a meeting of the board of  
Trustees, duly notified and cal-  
led by the President, held at the  
office of the Clerk on Wednesday  
the 24th of August 1831.

Present Mr President

    Humphreys      Trustees  
    Thos

Resolved: That the Committee to whom was referred  
by the resolution of the 23rd Inst, the proposal  
for paving Main Street and for construct-  
ing sewers therein, be, and they hereby are  
authorized to contract for the levelling and  
paving of the said street, and also for the  
constructing of the said sewers.

Resolved: That Matthew Mead, Jonathan Child, Har-  
ry Fink, Thomas H. Rochester, and Joseph  
Field be appointed assessors to estimate the  
expense and assess the benefits of levelling &  
paving Main Street from St Paul's Street  
to Clinton street,

Resolved: That Matthew Mead, Jonathan Child,  
Harry Fink, Thomas H. Rochester and  
Joseph Field be appointed assessors to es-  
timate the expense and assess the bene-  
fits of constructing a sewer on, or near,  
the south line of Main Street from  
St Paul's Street to Clinton Street,

Resolved: That Matthew Mead, Jonathan Child,  
Harry Fink, Thomas H. Rochester and  
Joseph Field be appointed assessors to es-

estimate the expense and assess the benefits of constructing a sewer on, or near the north line of Main Street from St Paul's Street to Clinton Street.

Afternoon 6th

At a meeting of the Board of Trustees of the Village of Rochester held at the office of the Clerk on the 30. Day of August 1831

Present Dr. President

Major Humphrey

Horn & Brown Trustees

Minutes of the two preceding meetings read & approved.

The petition of Mr. Goodale & others relative to Washington Street was referred to the attorney.

The petition of Mr. Stanton and others relative to Sophia & Adams Streets was referred to Miss Horn & Brown.

Resolved That the election of Wm Jackson as foreman in Company No 4 be confirmed.

Resolved That the election of E. C. Collins, Alexander & Eli & Leon C. Bliff as foreman in Company No 2 be confirmed.

Patrick Egan left in his resignation as Patriarch of Dist. No 5.  
Resolved That the same be accepted.

468

46<sup>1</sup>) Resolved That Nathaniel Wheeler be and he  
hereby is appointed overseer of highways for  
district No 5 in place of Patrick Smalley  
resigned.

Resolved To rent to Fisher Ballard a stall in the  
Frankfort Market until the first of April next  
at the rate of 5t. Dollars per annum.

Resolved That the attorney be directed to notify the  
assessor to attend to their duty on main street

Resolved That James Morton be prosecuted for selling  
liquor on Sunday the 28<sup>th</sup> inst to soldiers

Resolved That an order be drawn in favor of Doct  
Brown for expenses on Grounds \$1.25 per day \$3.99

Resolved That an order be drawn in favor of Doct  
Battley for \$39.91 for services as clerk of market  
expenses -

Doct Brown offered the following resolution seconded  
by Mr. Hampshire

1. Resolved That the names of Carroll Street and  
Exchange Street be changed to State Street  
on discussion the consideration of which resolu-  
tion was deferred until the next meeting

The Board then adjourned to the 6<sup>th</sup> day of September  
next

B.B. Brown 1st motion

46  
442

At a special meeting of the Board of Trustees  
held at the office of the Clerk on the 31<sup>st</sup> day of  
August 1831, by order of the President

President Mr. President  
Mr. Thornt  
Mr. Humphrey Trustee

Resolved That Ephraim Moon be & he is hereby appointed  
an appraiser on the houses belonging to Jonathan  
Stout and also on the houses in said Stout in  
the room & place of Jonathan Child who has  
declined serving

At a meeting of the Board of Trustees of the  
Village of Rochester held at the office of the Clerk  
on the 6<sup>th</sup> day of September 1831.

President  
Dr Brown pres't pro temp.  
Mr. Humphrey  
Mr. Thornt  
Mr. French Trustee

The minutes of the two preceding meetings read  
and approved.

The petition of the inhabitants of the Ward relating  
to a pump at Cornhill was rejected.

The consideration of the remonstrance of John Griswold  
& others relating to altering the name of Exchange Street  
was postponed till next meeting.

462

463

The remonstrance of St. John & others against the  
construction of certain sewers on Main Street was  
postponed until next meeting.

Resolved That the assessment for paving Main Street be  
confirmed & that the president pro tem. sign the  
warrant for collection.

Resolved That the assessment for the sewer on Main Street  
(south side) be referred to the assessors for correction.

Resolved That Messrs. Humphrey and A.J. Alexander be  
directed to conclude a contract with House &  
Son for paving Main Street & containing  
the condition that if appeals from the assessment  
should be made to the amount of \$300. the  
trustees should be responsible to pay such amount  
within 30 days after the work is completed.

Resolved That Messrs. Humphrey and A.J. Alexander be  
a committee to examine the costs in the sale & return  
to the market.

Resolved That the Street Commissioner be directed to  
examine the construction of side walks <sup>on Main Street</sup> & report  
in one week.

Resolved That an order be drawn in favor of Matthew  
Mead for \$18.75 for the assessment on Main Street  
he having produced other orders for the same.

Mr. Thorpe reported in favor of <sup>relaxation</sup>  
Worp Street Linn to Adams that -

Resolved That the trapellian be exhibited to Adams.

464 ~~465~~

Sellick Drayton Sister Wardrobe C. P. Smith  
Nathaniel P. Rochester and Weston Smith  
were appointed assessors for the estimation of  
Troup's sum.

Mr. Thorn reported in favor of extending the  
side walk on Sophia Street to Adams Street  
and on Adams Street to the west corner of Mr.  
J. Stanton's lot, and an ordinance directed to  
be drawn.

The following resolution was affixed  
Night Watch & Police.

"Whereas the funds of the village are considered  
insufficient to support a night watch and  
Police Constable after the - day of - therefore  
Resolved that the said watch & Police Constable  
be discontinued after the - day of - The  
consideration of which was deferred until the next meeting  
of the board.

The board then adjourned to the 13 day of  
September inst.

J. H. Brown (th Procton)

At a special meeting of the Board of Trustees of  
the village of Rochester held at the office of the Post  
on the 9th day of September 1831.

Present: G. Green, J. Proctor.

Resolved that a sewer from Elm Street be constructed  
to run along the south side of Lot 58 so as to  
empty into the river.

Ordered that James W. Green & William Walker  
Comm'r of the road & collector shall be  
appointed judges on the above sewer.

165

At a meeting of the Board of Trustees of  
the village of Rochester held at the office of the  
Clerk on Tuesday the 13<sup>th</sup> day of September 1831

Present

W<sup>r</sup> President

W<sup>r</sup> Horn

Brown

Humphrey Trustee

The minutes of the two preceding meetings were read  
& approved

The Taylors report was read & accepted

Resolved That the election of Robert Chappell and  
Archibald Macarthur be confirmed as hook  
& ladder men

Resolved That the election of William Green be  
confirmed as a member of Fire Company No 4

Resolved That the <sup>expidition of the unexpiditioned</sup> election of W<sup>r</sup> Remondall and  
others relation to the sum on South side of  
Main Street be defer<sup>d</sup> till next regular meeting  
Carroll St changed to State St

Resolved That the name of Carroll Street be changed  
to the name of State Street

Night Watch Discontinued

Whereas the funds of the village are inade up  
to support a night watch - Therefore

Resolved That the watchman be discharged from and  
after the 13<sup>th</sup> instant

Resolved That the attorney be directed to notify the persons  
occupying the Rochester house & the Clinton house to abate  
the nuisance in rear of the same & in case they neglect

467

to do so to prosecute them

466

Resolved That the account of James Walker for Sunday repairs fixtures on Engine house shall be allowed at \$ 8.13 and that an order be drawn for the same

Resolved That Philip Allen's account for repairing the fence on Clinton Street be allow'd at \$ 3.27 and for the repair of the fence on Johnson & Stone Streets be allow'd at \$ 27.71

Resolved That Miss Anna Brown be a committee to examine Caledonia & Adams Streets with the Engineer and advise with him as to laying the side walk directed to be made by a resolution of the 6th instant.

Resolved That Samuel Mervick have a racing license by his paying 20 Dollars, the sum to be turned into the proper recognition with George Haer as early

Mr Humphrey reported as to costs in the Market suit, Four hundred & thirty one dollars and Ninety eight cents, in favor of Ford and Rochester

Resolved That an order be given in favor of Ford & Rochester for the lowest sum that Mr Humphrey can negotiate for

An order was directed to be drawn in favor of Ashby Stuck for Five dollars towards his services as a watchman.

467

The board then adjourned to meet at the usual place and time on Tuesday next

P. H. Brown, President

At a meeting of the Board of Trustees  
of the village of Rochester held at the  
office of the clerk on the 20<sup>th</sup> day  
of Sept 1831

Present Mr. President

Brown  
Humphry } Trustees.  
Thorn  
Meads }

The minutes of the preceding meeting were read &  
approved.

Resolved: That a grocery license be granted to Charles  
Richardson on the terms of the resolution of May 7<sup>th</sup>

A complaint of N. Draper & others relative to a  
nuisance in the Globe building being presented  
and considered - therefore

Resolved: That the complainants have leave to withdraw  
their said complaint, this board not having  
authority to act in the premises.

Resolved: That the consideration of the petition of the  
Rochester and Utica road Co be deferred  
to a meeting to be held to-morrow at 10<sup>th</sup> 2  
A.M. P.M.

Resolution was offered by Dr. Brown to re-  
peal the resolution of Augt 18. 1831 for the

467

constructing sewers in Main St., which was considered  
and lost.

468

Resolved: That the Female Charitable Society have leave to withdraw their petition - this board not being authorized to act in the premises.

Resolved: That the petition of Wm. J. Bishop Father relative to a Sewer in Sophie St. be referred to M<sup>r</sup> Thorne.

Resolved: That the petition of J. Ballard be referred to Dr. Wood.

The Committee on Adams Street made a report recommending that the sidewalk be continued from Conyngham lot, and that the park trust remove the earth in front of Pittman's house; this report was adopted, an ordinance be drawn for the flagging.

Resolved: That the attorney institute proceedings against all delinquents in making of side walks.

Resolved: That an order for \$106.07 be drawn in favour of Fair & Rochester, being the amount negotiated by Mr. Humphrey under the resolution of the 13th Inst.

Resolved: That the following orders - S. C. Hawley for services as watch \$67. payable in 4 months. H. State for services as watch \$68.75 payable in 4 months. Mr. Head \$12.50. assessors fees on Glasgow & Edinburgh Streets.

The board then adjourned to to-morrow at 8 P. M.

Albion, 6/14

At a meeting of the Board of Trustees  
of the village of Rochester held  
at the office of the Clerk on the  
21st day of September 1831.

Present: Mr. Robbins First

Mr. Brown

" Thorne Trustees

Peck

### The Carriage Horse Railroad

On the Petition of the Rock. Canal & Rail Road Co.  
Resolved: By the board of Trustees of the village of Rochester,  
acting as well as Commissioners of Highways  
within the said village as Trustees: That the Rochester  
Canal and Rail Road Company be, and they hereby  
are, authorized permitted to lay and construct a rail  
road from the west end of the Erie Canal Aqueduct through  
Water & St Pauls Street to the south line of the said vil-  
lage, to cross Andrews Street between the said Streets  
and St Pauls Streets: It being understood that all the  
earth that may excavated in constructing in the said  
rail road in the said St Pauls & Water Streets (ex-  
cept so much thereof as may be necessary in for-  
ming the line of the said road) is to be appro-  
priated by and at the expense of the said Company  
to the filling up the pit in Water Street and the  
low ground north of Andrews Street; and that  
where in case of any excavation in any street  
the whole traveled part of such Street shall  
be reduced by and at the expense of the said  
Company to the level of the rail road. The  
privilege hereby granted is not to be exercised so  
as to encroach upon any side walk or to impede or  
obstruct the passage or travel on any street over or  
through which the said rail road shall run  
And further this resolution shall not be construed

To authorize the said Company to enter upon any land or place other than the streets herein designated.

Resolved: That an order payable in 12 months be drawn in favor of B. H. Brown for \$160. for surveying & engineering.

Approved this day next  
*A. Coffey*  
 Bk

✓ At a meeting of the Board of Trustees of the village of Rochester held at the office of Clerk on the 27<sup>th</sup> Sept 1881.

Present Mr President

• Thosa	{ Trustees
• Brown	
• Murphy.	

The minutes of the two preceding meetings were read & approved.

On the petition of Jacob S Green and one hundred other mechanics

Resolved: That the name of Mechanics Street be, and the same hereby, is changed to Orange Street.

Resolved: That a cross walk be made across North Street on the line of the north side walk in Main Street.

Resolved: That the President execute the contract on the part of the village for the paving of Main Street.

Lines of Carroll & Buffalo-sts.

Resolved: That an order be drawn in favour of David L. Bates for \$11.09 for services as Commissioner under the act of the Legislature to determine the lines of Carroll and Buffalo Streets.

Resolved: That Mr. Murphy and the Attorney be a Committee to arrange with Mr. Montgomery the opening the continuation of Exchange St.

The Atty reported an ordinance for containing the side walk on the west side of Sophia St to Adams St, and for making a side walk on the north side of Adams St. which was passed, and ordered to be recorded & published.

#### Tax for Paying Debt

Whereas at a meeting of the Freeholders and inhabitants of the village of Rochester held at the Court House pursuant to notice on the 26<sup>th</sup> day of August 1831, it was "Resolved: that the sum of one thousand five hundred <sup>dollars</sup> be raised by the Trustees of the village of Rochester, by a tax on the Freeholders and inhabitants of the village of Rochester, for the purpose of paying the debts of the corporation, and for the contingent expenses of the present year: therefore

Resolved: That the assessors of the village of Rochester assess the said sum of one thousand five hundred dollars upon the estates in the said village real and personal among the owners and occupants thereof in a just and equitable manner in proportion, as nearly as may be, to the advantages and security which each shall be deemed to acquire by the said tax; and that the said assessors return their assessment as soon as practicable; and that the Clerk notify the said assessors of this resolution.

typ  
472

Resolved: That the city notify Hammon & Hammond  
to complete the crosswalks ordered by the resolution  
of August 16<sup>th</sup> pursuant to their contract, and that  
H. Hammond be permitted to assign his interest  
in that contract to R. Beach.

The board then adjourned to the 4<sup>th</sup> day of  
October next.

A. Stow  
Sek.

At a meeting of the board of Trus-  
tees of the Village of Rochester held  
at the office of the Clerk on Tues-  
day the 1<sup>st</sup> day of October 1851

Present N. Rossiter Esq. Pres't.

W <sup>m</sup> Humphrey	Treasted.
" Brown	
" Thorpe	
" Mead	

The minutes of the preceding meeting were read &  
approved.

Resolved: That the petition of J. S. Moore be refer-  
red to the President & Mr. Humphrey.

Concerning Exchange-st.

The committee on the opening the continuation of  
Exchange street made a report, and thereupon -  
Resolved: That Messrs. Humphrey & Stow be a Committee  
to borrow of Mr. F. C. Haight the sum re-  
quired for the payment of Montgomery's  
damages, and that an order of said

#71  
173

amount be drawn payable to Mr Haigz  
in six months.

Resolved: That the east part of the Frankfort  
Market north of the Run be leased to  
Fisher Ballard from this time to the 1<sup>st</sup>  
day of April next at ten dollars.

Resolved: That Mr Humphry be a Committee on  
the subject of the Crops Walk in Eliz St.

Resolved: That the Attorney examine the subject  
of the bridge over the Mill Run on the east  
side of the River, and commence a pros-  
ecution against such persons as are lia-  
ble to keep it in repair and have re-  
sisted to do so.

The Sexton's monthly report for September was  
received and ordered to be filed.

Resolved: That Mess<sup>s</sup> Brown & Keck be a  
committee for the purpose of repairing the  
Frankfort Market and Front Street  
dew<sup>r</sup> in Spring Alley Pittsburgh, Pasto-  
ry & Karsace Streets.

Resolved: That a village meeting of the Proprietors  
and Inhabitants of the village be held at  
the Court house on Friday the 14<sup>th</sup> day of  
October next at 8 o'clock P.M. for the pur-  
pose of raising money for the fire department  
and for other purposes.

The board this adjourned to Tuesday next  
August 6<sup>th</sup>

At a meeting of the Board of Trustees  
of the village of Rochester held at  
the office of the Clerk on the 11<sup>th</sup>  
day of October 1831.

Present Mr. Lopetus Corp. President  
Mr. Brown /  
Mr. Humphrey /  
Mr. Pease { Trustees.  
Mr. Thorne }

The minutes of the preceding meeting were read  
and approved.

Resolved: That the complaint of Myron Tracy &c  
relative to a nuisance in the alley leading from  
State St. to the river, be referred to the Street  
Commissioner.

Mr. Humphrey made a report on the petition of Geo-  
Danah and thereupon resolved.

Resolved: That an order for ten dollars be drawn in  
favor of the said Danah for constructing the cross  
walk in Ely St. the said sum to be referred  
to the Treasury on the collection of the ad-  
sement for Crop-walks.

The attorney reported on the subject of the bridge  
over Johnson's Mill race, that the Trustees were  
not liable for its repair, and had not author-  
ity to compel the owners to repair; which report  
was accepted.

McLinen - To close at 9 P.M.

Resolved: That Mr. Parker, master of the circus be li-  
censed to exhibit his circus for four nights of  
this week - to wit, Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday, and

474

475

friday on paying five dollars the performance  
to cease at nine o'clock or the license not to  
be available.

Resolved: That the Attorney report an ordinance  
for a side walk on the south side of Main  
street from State St. to 6. Sages.

Resolved: That Mess<sup>r</sup>s Reach & Brown be a com-  
mittee on the subject of the west bargeing ground.

Resolved: That the following orders be drawn. Mr.  
W<sup>m</sup> Kennedy \$25. for building traps on Eagon  
House Rd. - Rapp. Beach \$15. for services  
as that champion Chas H. Carol \$54.72  
for rent of market.

The petition of Sam S. Moore for a highway  
over Johnson's Mill race, and the report of Freehol-  
ders in the premises being received & considered  
Resolved: That it is inexpedient to grant the prayer  
of the said petition.

Resolved: That the owners of any encroachments on Ma-  
issa street be required, forthwith to remove said  
encroachments; and that the Atty give notice of  
this resolution.

The board then adjourned to Tuesday  
next at 2 P.M.

A. W. Howel Jr.

At a meeting of the Board of Trustees of the Village of Rochester  
on the 18<sup>th</sup> day of Octr 1801.

Present: Mr. President

. Brown	{	Trustees.
. Murphy		
. Thor		

. Meek } }

The minutes of the preceding meeting were read and approved.

Resolved: That Thos Edwards be permitted to remove his Grocery to Houses block on his entering into a new recognizance

Pursuant to the preceding resolution the said Edwards appeared with his Surety E. P. Smith and entered into the usual grocery recognizance

Resolved: That a sewer be constructed from Jay along or near the south line of Tony street to the south side of Towns square and that Ezra M. Parsons, Nathaniel Whitney, Gideon May, William Rathbun & Elias Ball be and they are appointed assessors to estimate the expense and appraise the benefits thereof.

Resolved: That an order be drawn in favor of Flood & McQuarrie for \$24.00 for work at north market.

Resolved: That Dr. Brown contract for the making the door in Hindle Alley.

476

The attorney reported an order in cause for a sidewalk on the south side of Main Street from State Street to Baywalk - which was passed.

Resolved: That the suit against F. Hall be discontinued on his paying the costs and filling up his sidewalk on Elm St to the required level and covering it with plank.

Resolved: That suits be commenced against Abner Mead and Works and Leaves for encroachments on Mason St. and that suits also be commenced against the Supervisors of the County for not constructing side walks on City Park Street, if in the opinion of the attorney they can be maintained.

The board then adjourned to Tuesday next.

Alfford Colly

At a special meeting of the Board  
of Trustees of the Village of Rochester  
on the 19th Oct 1871.

Present: Mr President

" Brown

" Thorpe Trustee

" Keck

" Humphrey

Resolved: That the attorney report an ordinance supplementary to the ordinance relative to sidewalks.

Alfford Colly

477

At a meeting of the Trustees<sup>178</sup>  
of the Village of Rochester  
on the 25<sup>th</sup> Oct 1831

Present: Mr. Roscoe Post

Mr. Brown

Humphrey } Trustees.

Meeks

Thorn

The minutes of the two preceding meetings of  
the 18<sup>th</sup> & 19<sup>th</sup> instant were read & approved.

Resolved: That the board be a committee of the  
whole on the subject of Adams & Sophia Straub's  
sidewalk.

Resolved: That a bocery license be granted to Isaac  
Barreter on the terms of the resolution of May  
seventh.

Resolved: That Mr. Thorn contract for construct-  
ing the extension of Soap St. sewer, so as to  
drain the stone quarries on Corkill.

Resolved: That the petition of S. Smith and others  
relative to wood bats be referred to the attorney,  
and that he report upon the authority of the  
board to regulate the sale of wood and to  
appoint an Inspector & measure thereof.

Resolved: The suit against Joseph Medbury be discontinued  
on his paying the costs and removing his encum-  
brance from the sidewalk; and that the suit  
against Dr. W. Wilson be discontinued on payment  
of costs.

H

Resolved: That so much of the resolution of the 18<sup>th</sup> of August last relative to the paving and making of Sewers in Main St. as provides for the making a sewer on the north side of said street be suspended.

Resolved: That the President and Mr. Humphrey be a committee on the subject of brookwalks on the east side of the River.

The attorney reported "an ordinance supplementary to the ordinance concerning nuisances," which was papered; and ordered to be recorded and published.

The resignation of Linus Merrill as alderman of the 5<sup>th</sup> ward was presented; and thereupon the following resolution was offered by Mr. Humphrey.

Resolved: That the resignation of Mr. Linus Merrill as alderman of the 5<sup>th</sup> ward be accepted.

Upon which resolution, the ayes and nays, being demanded by Dr. Brown, were as follows:

Ayes	Nays
Mr. Humphrey	Mr. Brown
President	" Meach 2
Thorn 3.	

And the said resolution passed in the affirmative.

The following resolution was then offered by Mr. Humphrey, which on being put by the Clerk, was passed; the President not voting.

Resolved: That Nathaniel Ogden Esquire be, and he hereby is, appointed an alderman of the 5<sup>th</sup> ward in the village of Rochester in the place of Linus Merrill resigned.

44

Resolved: That the account of Joseph Mears be <sup>480</sup> referred to Mr. Humpsey and the City.

Resolved: That the following orders be drawn to wit - Ro. Meek \$5. for repairs of Pump & P. sewer - Jas S. Walker \$16.48 for Snow R<sup>e</sup>f<sup>r</sup> for Engine House & \$4. - Steph. Beach for Crop Walks \$75. which sum is to be refunded by the saids Beach to the Treasury on the first collection of assessment for Cropwalks

Resolved: That the regular meetings of the Board be hereafter at 7 o'clock P.M. of Tuesday.

Resolved: The Resident and Mr. Humpsey be a committee on the subject of a night watch, of lighting the streets & bridges.

Whereas at a meeting of the Proprietors and Inhabitants of the village of Rochester held at the Court House on the 14<sup>th</sup> day of October last, pursuant to notice, it was "Resolved: That the sum of one thousand dollars be raised by the Trustees of the village of Rochester, by a tax on the Proprietors and Inhabitants of the said village, for the purpose of procuring an additional engine and hose for the use of the Fire Department." And whereas it was also Resolved, "That the sum of five hundred dollars, in addition to the sum of fifteen hundred dollars voted by the meeting held on the 26<sup>th</sup> day of August last, be raised by the said Trustees, by a tax on the said Proprietors and Inhabitants, for the purpose of providing for a nightwatch, lighting the streets and other expenses of the present year." Therefore,

Resolved: That the Assessors of the village of Rochester assess the said sum of one thousand dollars, and also the said sum of five hundred dollars, upon the estates in the said village, real and personal; among the owners and occupants thereof in a just and equitable manner, in proportion, as nearly as may be, to the advantages and security which each shall be deemed to acquire by the said taxes; and the Assessors return their assessment as soon as practicable.

The board then adjourned to Tuesday next at 7 o'clock P.M.

*Clayton Clark*

At a meeting of the board of Trustees of the village of Rochester held at the office of the Clerk on the 1<sup>st</sup> day of November 1881.

Present Mr President

• Murphy	Trustees
• Brown	
• Thom	
• Meach	

The minutes of the preceding meeting were read and approved.

Resolved: That the summit level of Sophia Street be fixed at one rod south of the Cornhill Tavern sign post.

Resolved: That grocery licenses be granted to the

following persons on the terms of the resolution of May 7<sup>th</sup> to wit John Hawkins, Camerhous & Meek George Bates and George Cooley.

Isaac Carpenter & John Hawkins appeared with their securities, and decently entered into their recognizances as grocers.

The Sexton's monthly report for October was presented, and ordered to be filed.

*Resolved:* That the petition of Wm G. Stanton Brothers relative to the side walk in Adams St. be laid on the table.

*Resolved:* That the occupant of the school house lot on Adams St be excused from making the side walk this season, on filling up the walk to the required level and covering it with plank.

The Committee to whom was referred the claim of Joseph Mays reported against its allowance; which report was accepted.

Mrs<sup>n</sup> Brown & Meek were appointed a Committee on the petition of George Cooley to be allowed to dig a well at the corner of Ann & State Streets.

Mrs<sup>n</sup> Humphrey & Dow were appointed a Committee on the subject of Court St bridge.

*Resolved:* That the suit against Chas Smith be discontinued; and that the suit against Charles & McCallum on payment of costs.

*Resolved:* That B. H. Brown be employed to fix the level of the continuation of Broad St down.

483 The following resolution was offered by Mr. Thom  
Resolved: That the suit against Sevi St. Tibby be dis-  
continued on payment of costs.

Upon which the ays and nays, be demanded by  
Dr. Brown, were as follows.

Ays	Nays
Mr. Humphrey, Mr. Meek	Mr. Brown.
Resident Mr. Brown &c.	

And the said resolution passed in the af-  
firmative.

Resolved: That the following Cripwalks be constructed:  
across North Street on the north line of  
Main St; across Stone Street at Court St; across  
Clinton St; at Court St; across State Street on  
the south line of Platt St; across State at Buff-  
alo St; And that the following Cripwalks  
be rebuilt & repaired - across Main St at  
Clinton; across Clinton St at Main St  
across Exchange St at Buffalo St; and both  
the walks across Buffalo St at the junction  
with State St. And that Raphael Beach,  
Thomas W. Rochester, Matthew Mead, Rev-  
erent Smith, and Cornelius Campbell, be, and  
they hereby are appointed appraisers to es-  
timate the expense of the said Crip-  
walks and repairs, and to apportion ex-  
pense among all the owners, occupants and others  
interested in all the houses and lots  
to be benefited by said Cripwalks and  
repairs, in proportion so nearly as may  
be to the benefits and advantages which  
shall be deemed to accrue thereby.

The apppon appointed by a resolution of this board on the sixteenth day of August last to estimate the expense of certain crop works Specified therein in the said resolution, and to apportion the benefits thereof among all the owners and occupants and others interested in all the houses and lots to be benefited having made their report, by which they estimate the said expense at the sum of twenty eight dollars and ninety nine cents, and having also returned their assessment of the said benefits, and the same being considered; whereupon

Resolved: That the said report and assessment be accepted, ratified, and confirmed.

The board then adjourned to to day next

Attock 6th

At a meeting of the board of Trustees of the village of Attock held at the office of the Clerk on the 8<sup>th</sup> day of Nov 1931.

Present Mr President

, Thorn	}	Trustees.
" Brown		
" Meach		

The minutes of the preceding meeting were read and approved.

Resolved: That the petitions of Olohill, Wm. H. Parker, David Watson, Jacob Saff Jr & Co. Benjamin, be referred to the committee on the night watch.

447

485

Resolved: That Proctor Smither be excused from serving as an appraiser of certain Crop Walks mentioned in the resolution of the first instant.

Resolved: That Johnathan King be, and he hereby is appointed an appraiser of the Crop walks ordered by the resolution of the 1st Inst in the place of Proctor Smither, excused as being interested.

Resolved: That a crop walk be constructed a - crop division for on St Paul's Street.

Resolved: That Daniel Shuck's account for repairing Hay scales be allowed at \$19.36 and that he have an even for that sum.

Resolved: That James Parsons, Willow Grove, Horace Carter, Ezra Jones and William Frewhouse be appointed firmers of lots No. 3.

Resolved: That the suits against J. Moore, T. Miller & E. Readwell be discontinued in payment of costs.

Resolved: That the St Commissioner examine and report to this board the condition of all the side walks ordered the present season; and that he speak to the Attorney all infractions of village ordinances, and particularly infractions in the Sabbath.

Resolved: That an order of \$11.50 be drawn in favor of B. H. Powers, and charged to account with him, and to be accounted for by him on the settlement of his account, to pay J. Allen for assisting to lay side walks

185  
186

Resolved: That B. H. Brown be employed to take the level of the sidewalk on Broadhill.

Resolved: That the petition of W. S. Roffiter father be referred to Messrs Brown & Murphy.

Resolved: That the sexton lay out the sides of the west burying ground into lots.

Resolved: That the collection of the apartment fee for the gutter in Exchange St. be temporarily suspended; and that the pathmaster of the third ward pay for constructing the said gutter out of any money remaining in his hands.

The attorney reported an ordinance to amend the ordinance relative to the bin apartment, which was passed and ordered to be recorded & published.

Resolved: That Geo Bowley be allowed to dig a well at the corner of Ann & State Streets.

George Bowley appeared with his son and came into the usual privacy recognition.

Resolved: That the complaint of P. Cleveland relative to his Crophall St. apartment be referred to the City.

The attorney made a report relative to the bridge at Broadhill, that the same bridge had been examined by the Master and that they were liable for its repair. On the question of adopting this report the City being advised by Dr. Monroe, engineer - the friends, President, John D. Nagle, however, due to the small report was adopted.

486.

Resolved: That the following brick walls be constructed  
to wit, across Buffalo St opposite the corner of the  
Court House lot and on the east line of Pittsburg.  
It across Pittsburg Street on the line of  
Buffalo St.

And that Sylvester H. Packard, David Sage, Scipio  
W. Sibley, Joseph Christopher & Walter White be &  
they hereby appointed assessors to estimate  
the expense thereof, and to assess said expense  
among all the owners & occupants and others in-  
trusted in all the houses and lots to be con-  
structed, thereby in proportion as near as may  
be to the benefits which each shall derive there-  
from.

Resolved: The complaint of the Clerk of the market  
against Inc van Giesen be referred to the attorney,  
and that he prosecute in his discretion.

Resolved: That Court Street bridge be repaired  
under the direction of W. March.

The board then adjourned to Tuesday next.

C. Coffin clk,

At a meeting of the Board of  
Trustees of the Village of  
Rochester held at the of-  
fice of the Clerk on the 15  
day of November 1831.

Present: Mr President

Hep's Brown, Thorn &  
M'Nphy Trustees

The minutes of the preceding meeting were read  
and approved.

484  
115

Resolved: That the petition of W<sup>m</sup> Wilber to be appointed a watchman be referred to the Committee on the watch.

Resolved: That the following orders be drawn to out, in favor of Frederick Stan \$4. for seat of Engine house No 3; J. Reed \$1.55. for painting Engine house N<sup>o</sup> 3; R. Beach \$1.8. for expenses fees on Crop walks; Mr. Brown Jr \$15 for rent of pound lot.

The aforesaid appointed to apprehend the expense and benefits of certain Crop walks ordered by resolutions of the 1st & 8th Inst having made their report, whereupon

Resolved: That the consideration of the same assessment be deferred one week, to the end that the aforesaid may be examined by those interested.

No Authority to Regulate Wood Markets.  
The attorney made a report on the subject of regulating the sale of wood; advising that the board of Trustees had no authority under the present Charter to pass an ordinance for that purpose, which report was adopted.

Resolved: That a grocery license be granted to Mr. Thompson on the terms of the resolution of May 9.

N. Thompson appears with his Livery and attended into the usual grocery Recognition.

Resolved: That Wilson S<sup>r</sup> be excused from making her side walks on Ann Street and on Sophia Street.

488

487 Resolved: That prosecutions be commenced against the owners of the Globe building for not covering the site adjacent.

Resolved: That the President H. Brown be a Committee on the Public Squars.

Whereas at a meeting of the freeholders and inhabitants of the village of Rochester held at the Court house on the 14<sup>th</sup> of October last the sum of one thousand dollars was voted for the purchase of an additional Engine Hose -

Resolved: That an additional Fire Company be styled Fire Company N<sup>o</sup> 5, and to be located in the 4<sup>th</sup> & 5<sup>th</sup> wards, be organized; and that the said Company consist of thirty members.

The board then adjourned to Tuesday next.

A. W. from Clerk

At a meeting of the board of Trustees of the village of Rochester held at the office of the Clerk on the 22<sup>nd</sup> day of Octo<sup>r</sup> 1831

Present Mr President

" Brown  
" Humphrey } Trustees  
" Scott }

The minutes of the preceding meeting were read and approved.

Resolved: That the following of H. G. Fish be referred to the Committee on the watch.

489  
490

Resolved: That Mr Brown & Mr Thorow be a committee on the pavement and sewer in Findell Alley;

Resolved: That the petition of A.M. Schumehorn praying leave to extend a building, on the corner of Buffalo and Fitzhugh Streets, into Fitzhugh St. be referred to Mr Humphrey and the Attorney.

Resolved: That the assessment of the Croswalk across Spring St. Alley be referred to Messrs Thorow & Stow, and that they be authorized to make an equitable adjustment of the said assessment with the individuals claiming to be aggrieved thereby;

#### City Watch

The committee on the watch made a detail report in writing which was accepted and ordered to be filed; and thereupon

Resolved: That the Committee on the watch be authorized to make arrangements for the establishment of a watch and that they employ a Superintendent agreeable to the said report.

#### Public Lamps

The Committee on lighting the Streets made a detail report in writing, which after being amended so as to provide for twenty eight public lamps in all, was adopted and ordered to be filed; and the report

Resolved: That the Committee on lighting the Streets be authorized to carry into effect the said report.

#### Encroachments on Madison St.

Resolved: That Messrs Brown & Thorow be a Committee on the subject of the encroachments on Madison Street, and that the suit against Jacob Evans be discontinued.

440

48. 49. Resolved: That there be appointed five additional Hook & Ladder men.

Resolved: That the petition of the town of Gisen, that suit against him for violating the Market ordinance, may be discontinued, be denied.

Resolved: That the following orders be drawn, to wit Joseph Russell \$12.50 quarterly pay for bell ringing, Ashbel W. Riley \$2.50, for keeping Crop walks; J. W. Frost \$12.50 for second quarter's salary as Clerk and balance of first quarter.

Resolved: That Messrs. Humphrey and Meek be a Committee on the subject of extending the pavement in State street to McBracken's Row.

Resolved: That Buffalo Street be paved from the present termination of the pavement to Buffalo bridge; and that James S. Walker, John Haywood, Jacob Brown, Ebenezer Ely, and Joseph Christopher, be and they hereby are appointed a paper to estimate the expense of such pavement, and to assess such expense among all the owners, occupants, and others interested, in all the houses and lots to be benefitted by said pavement, in proportion, as nearly as may be to the benefits and advantages which each shall be deemed to acquire thereby.

*Application for State Charter*

Resolved: That application be made to the Legislature of this State, at the ensuing session for the incorporation of this village into a city and that the Clerk publish a notice to that effect in the State paper and in a paper of the village.

(See Charter)

494  
442

Resolved: That the attorney open a correspondence with Mr. Spencer on the subject of a city Charter, and that Mr. Spencer be requested to complete his draft of the charter as soon as practicable.

The board then adjourned to Tuesday next.

Attoftown, 6th

At a meeting of the Board of Trustees of the Village of Rockport, held at the office of the Clerk on the 29th day of November 1831.

Present: Mr. President

" Humphrey  
" Meach  
" Rora

The minutes of the preceding meeting were read and approved.

Mr. Thorn made a report in writing on the measurement of the Pinckney Alley pavement, which was accepted, and ordered to be filed.

The Committee on the cropwalks on Spring Alley, reported that it would be proper to reduce the apportionment for the said cropwalks from \$29.60 to \$13.88 and that that amount should be apportioned as follows. Chard \$4.32; Rochester \$4.32; Tackus \$3. Shumland \$2.24. the report was accepted.

442  
48 493

The Committee on Engines reported that the most efficient engine ought to be located at Longhouse No. 1, and that it be referred to the Chief Engineer to determine which is the most efficient. Which report was accepted.

Resolved: That the suits against C. Beck, Brace, and Peck be discontinued on payment of costs; and that the present suit against Wm. P. Stanton be discontinued on his undertaking to reconstruct his sidewalk on the higher level, and paying the costs of both suits against him.

Resolved: That the account of P. Danaher be referred to Mr. Mack, and that of J. Danaher to Mr. Humphrey; and that the consideration of the account of P. Flood be deferred to the next meeting.

Resolved: That a Survey License be granted to A. H. Smith in the terms of the resolution of May 7<sup>th</sup>.

Resolved: That Messrs' Much & Atley be a committee on the North Market.

Resolved: That the Markets be closed on Saturday evenings at 9 o'clock in time of War.

Resolved: That the account of Fin be \$10. to be allowed at \$19.50.

Resolved: That the attorney prosecute for all infractions of the Fin ordinance in the keeping of gun powder.

493

Resolved: That the following sums be drawn - Job <sup>494</sup>  
Batty \$20. part pay Clerk of Market. Ford and  
Rochester \$150. payable 1<sup>st</sup> of July and \$180.75 pay-  
able 1<sup>st</sup> March for balance of debts in Market  
Tents: Smith Ward \$37.50, payable 1<sup>st</sup> May for  
fees as assessors of Crop Walks.

The assessors appointed to estimate the expense of  
certain Crop Walks mentioned in the resolution of  
the first of November instant, and also to  
apportion such expense among all the owners and oc-  
cupants & others interested in all the houses &  
lots to be benefited thereby, having made &  
returned their estimate & apportionment.

Resolved: That the same be ratified.

The board then adjourned to Tuesday next.

A. W. Stow, C. S.

At a meeting of the board of Tax-  
ers of the village of Rochester.  
held at the office of the Clerk  
on the sixth day of December 1931.

Present Mr President

" Brown      }  
" Humphrey      }  
" Meek      }  
" Thorne      }

The minutes of the preceding meeting were read & approved

Resolved: That the account of B. N. Brown be refer-  
red to Messrs Humphrey & Stow

1494

1495 Resolved: That the Sexton's monthly Report for November be accepted & filed.

Resolved: That the account of Sampson D. White for labor on Broad St. bridge be referred to Mr. Meek and Messrs Daniel Fink & Stevens.

Resolved: That grocery Licenses be granted to James and Avery Austin and to Abram Butler in the terms mentioned in the resolution of May 7.

J. & A. Austin & Tysons Bath appear'd generally entered into their grocery recognizances with their sureties.

Resolved: That Wm. Dodge be allowed to transfer his grocery to the building occupied by him on Cornhill in exchange into a new recognizee paying the Clerk \$1. Who thereupon appeared & entered with his Surety into the usual grocery recognizance.

The Committee on the subject of the lease of the lower part of the North Market reported that the lessee was unrestricted in the use of the premises; which a post was accepted.

A complaint in writing was submitted by Dr. Brown against certain persons therein named; and thereupon

Resolved: That the same be referred to the Atty, and that he prosecute in his discretion.

Resolved: That R. McCollum's agreement of  
casualty be referred to Mr. Meek.

Resolved: That Gilbert Titus be appointed a  
fireman of Company No. 3.

Resolved: That the following orders be drawn  
P. W. Haight \$168.89. to pay Montgomery's  
damages on Exchange St. P. W. Haight  
\$11.86. costs or damages in the suit to Sy-  
mons bail: Jacob Straw \$12. to pay  
night watch expenses.

Resolved: That the residue of the sixth part of  
the sixth Market be leased to Fisher Bal-  
lard on the same terms as his previous lease  
until April 1st.

Resolved: That Asbel W. Kelly, Clark Mat-  
hews, Robert Ford, Geo A. Holister, Aaron  
Ross, John Strop, Nathan Schow F. J. Spur-  
cer, Edwin W. Scranton, Wm. Kupila, Allen  
Whale, Eli Bertram, S. W. Hatchew, John  
A. Sprague, Geo L. Balkum, Misha Fox-  
ton, Aaron Morris, Joseph Edge, Leonard  
Kapoy, Nathan W. Watson, Samuel  
H. Lee and Alexander Watson be  
appointed members of Fire Company  
No. 5. And that the President and  
Clerk be authorized to issue certi-  
ficates to the said firemen.

The attorney made a report on the subject  
of the ordinance relating to the Fire De-  
partment which was accepted.

496

497

The board then "Adjourned to Tuesday  
next."

Attest,  
Eliza

At a meeting of the board  
of Trustees of the village  
of Rochester on the 13<sup>th</sup> Decr 1838

Present Mr Resident

Brown

Humphry

" Meek

Thorn

Trustees.

The minutes of the last meeting were approved:

Resolved: That the Clerk of the Market board  
up the part of the old market on the hill

Resolved: That Col Norton oversee to remove with  
Highway work the stone & other incumbrances  
from Main St. at & near the 3<sup>rd</sup> Church

Resolved: That Mr Humphry be a Committee  
on the Cripwalks ordered by the resolution of  
Nov 1<sup>st</sup>. And that the Atty & Mr Humphry  
be a Committee on Hammond & Hammond ac-  
count for Cripwalks; and that the Collector  
pay to the persons entitled there to such sum  
for the said Cripwalks out of the respective  
collections as the said Committees shall direct

47

Resolved: That it be referred to the Chief Engineer to report on the location of Engine house No 3; and the expediency of removing the present site.

Resolved: That the Atty report an ordinance to amend the ordinance regulating Wood Cart.

Resolved: That the following orders be drawn. £. March \$15 to be applied by Wm. Meech on labour in repairing Court St bridge. H. Dana Jr. \$6. drawing, planks for said bridge. I. Straw, \$10 for work expenses.

Resolved: That the several Firewardens forthwith make a thorough examination & survey of all the fireplaces, stoves, ovens, ash-houses &c in their respective wards and that they report the condition thereof to this board in meeting.

The board then adjourned to Tuesday next

A. M. Stow, Clerk

A meeting of the board of Trustees of the village of Rochester held at the office of the Clerk on the 30<sup>th</sup> of December 1831.

The minutes of the last meeting were read & approved.

Resolved: That Thomas McCaul be allowed to keep his grocery in the building occupied by him now as long as he continues in a new engagement.

The said motion of the above & with his grocery transferred into a new grocery establishment.

144.

Resolved: That each Master notify the Fire-wardens of his ward of their duties under the Fire Ordinance, to the end that prosecution be commenced against such as neglect them.

Resolved: That a power be given to S. Readster to demand payment the amount for paving Main St.

Resolved: That the complaint against Jacob Shetler for stopping the water from the canal be referred to the City.

Resolved: That Engine house No<sup>o</sup> 2 be removed, under the direction of Mr. Brown, to such suitable place as can be provided on State St.

Resolved: That the President be a committee on Engine house No<sup>o</sup> 2 and on the Canal in Buffalo St.

Resolved: That M<sup>rs</sup>. Porter's account for afternoons blouses be allowed at \$5-

Resolved: That Roof & Siding near Mill Street be repaired under the direction of E. Gilbert.

Resolved: That a grocery License be granted to Joseph F. Read on the terms of the resolution of May 7<sup>th</sup>.

Resolved: That the application of P.

509

5<sup>00</sup>

Cleveland offers for the formation  
of five Auxiliary Fire Companies in con-  
formity to certain resolutions and a plan  
submitted by the said applicants, be re-  
ferred to Mr. Murphy & the Atty.

The Attorney reported an ordinance supple-  
mentary to the ordinance regulating the  
standing of the Corps in the State; the con-  
sideration of which was deferred to  
the next meeting.

The Chief Engineer made a report on the  
location of the new Engine; that an agree-  
able arrangement had been made be-  
tween companies No. 1 and 4, by which the  
latter is to have the Engine, with the un-  
derstanding on the part of N<sup>o</sup>. 1 as  
stated to by C<sup>t</sup> 5, that when a new  
engine is procured N<sup>o</sup>. 1 is to have it  
if desired; which report was accepted.

The Chief Engineer reported in favor of  
removing Captain House C<sup>t</sup> 3.

Resolved: That five persons be appointed in each  
ward of the Village, whose duty it shall  
be, as often as it may be deemed nec-  
essary, on any day of the week, except  
Sunday, between sun rise & sunset, to en-  
ter into and examine all dwelling houses,  
lots, yards, enclosures, and buildings  
of every description in their respective  
wards in order to discover whether any of  
them are in a dangerous situation as

regards fires; and to cause such as may be dangerous to be in a safe condition; and that they report to this board their doings in the premises.

Resolved: That the following named persons be appointed a pursuant to the foregoing resolution for the 1st Ward. For the 2nd Ward.

Mr. Brewster

E. Lyon

A. Reynolds

H. J. Williams.

Frederick Fishy

Henry L. Ward

J. P. Parker

Wm. Atkinson

C. S. Miller

Austin Morse

For the 2nd Ward

O. H. Pack

L. B. Langworthy

Mr. Loder

Warren Whiting

C. H. Mount

Stephen Burnell

For the 3rd Ward

Mr. Buttrick

Jacob Davis

Robert L. Dwyer

C. L. Lee

For the 3rd Ward

F. J. Cummings

J. H. Rochester

W. B. Knox

Salmon Blanchard

H. C. Achilles.

Everard Peck.

The board then adjourned to to-morrow next at 2. P.M.

W. F. Clark.

At a special meeting of the  
board of trustees held on  
the 22<sup>nd</sup> Decr 1831.

Present Mr. President

" " Brown, " " Trustee.

" " Murphy "

881

The committee to whom was referred the application of S. Blanchard & others for the organization of certain additional Fire Companies; reported in favor of the said application; and thereupon

Resolved: That the said report be accepted & filed, and that there be organized five additional Fire Companies, to be styled The Rochester Auxiliary Fire Companies, in conformity to the said application & report.

Adjourned

At a meeting of the Board  
of Trustees of the Village of  
Rochester held at the office  
of the Clerk on the 27<sup>th</sup> day  
of December 1861.

Present Dr Brown President Pro. Temp.

Mr Murphy <sup>from</sup> Trustees  
. . . . .

The minutes of the two preceding meetings were  
read & approved.

The reports of the Fire Wardens of the 3<sup>rd</sup> Ward  
and of Mr Miller & C. J. B. Mount of the 1<sup>st</sup>  
Ward were presented, and accepted.

Dow Alonzo Georff appeared with his family  
and entered with the usual friendly  
recognizance.

etc.

Resolved: That Job Bishop's account for re-  
pairs on Market be allowed at \$2.73.  
Wm. Bishop for oil for watch at \$2.25  
George Daniels' for putting old watch on  
St. Paul St. at \$6. Jacob Shaw's for ex-  
penses of watch <sup>at</sup> \$8.02. and for wages of watch  
and self \$18. And that J.W. Sprague's account  
for printing be referred to the Attorney

Resolved: That Jacob Shaw have an order offe.  
on his account allowed. And Geo Daniels no offe.

Resolved: That grocery licenses be granted to the  
following persons in the terms of the resolu-  
tion of May 9. - Joseph Abel Oldridge &  
Jeremiah H. Boutin and.

Resolved: That prosecution be commenced against  
all delinquent Tax Lenders.

Resolved: That the Indict against John Brad-  
dock be discharged as payment of debt.

Resolved: That Jacob Schlichter be licen-  
sed as a butcher and that a stall  
for in the north Market be leased  
to him until the 1<sup>st</sup> of April on  
his paying two dollars.

Resolved: That Messrs. Humphrey & Thos. at  
be a Committee to confer with the  
firewardens for the purpose of adopting  
new effectual measures for the  
prevention & extingishment of fires;  
and that the Clerk furnish each fire  
warden with a copy of the Rotarian as

504 273

Resolved: That Eli P. Scriber, Elijah A. Ladd,  
Stev. Russel Whittlesey, Isa Foster, Alexander  
Britton, Henry Gault, Nathan Lyman, James  
Bardwick, John H. Tabcock, & John Chapman  
be appointed firmers of this Co.  
No 5.

The aforesors appointed to estimate the expense  
of constructing a sewer in or near the South  
line of Main St. to St Paul St. and also to  
appr the benefits thereof, having made their re-  
port by which the said expense is estimated  
at \$323.07; and have also made and return-  
ed an apportionment of the said expense among  
all the houses, occupances and others situated  
in all the houses and lots to be benefited  
by the said sewer in proportion as he or  
she may to the benefit derivantop which each  
is deemed to acquire thereby; and the said  
Report and Apportion being duly con-  
sidered and Examined. On upon  
Resolved: That the same be accepted and ratified.

The board then adjourned to Tuesday next.

Attest. John L. Ladd

At a meeting of the board of  
Trustees of the village of Rockes-  
ter held at the office of the Clerk  
on the third day of January, 1832.

Prest No President

" Brown	Trustees.
" Humphry	
" Hieck	
" Thorne	

The minutes of the preceding meeting were read &  
approved.

The report of the Fire wardens and Inspectors of the sec-  
ond ward was presented and accepted.

A communication was presented from Elika John-  
son Esquire relative to supplying the village with  
water; and which being considered - thereupon  
Resolved: That the said Communication, together with  
the whole subject matter thereof be referred to a  
Committee of this board and of the citizens of the  
village, to be hereafter appointed.

John Aldridge appeared with his Surety and entered  
into the usual grocery recognizance.

Resolved: That Gardner Barley have leave to withdraw his gro-  
cery petition to the end that he may procure more satisfactory cer-  
tificates of character.

The consideration of the Ordinance heretofore reported  
by the Attorney, called an ordinance of the Trustees  
of the village of Rockester supplementary to an  
ordinance passed September 12. 1826 regulating the

standing of waggons and other carriages in the streets" being resumed; the question on its passage being put and the ayes and nays being demanded, by Dr. Brown they were as follows:

Ayes	Nays
Mr. Humphrey	Dr. Brown
. Meek	. Rositer
. Thorpe	

And so the said ordinance was passed, and ordered to be recorded & published.

Resolved: That the following orders be drawn Jacob Straus \$13.02. balance of account audited; Job Sally, \$15.72 balance of account audited.

Resolved: That measures be taken to rescind James McMullen's Grocery License; and that his recognizance be prosecuted.

Compensation of Clerk & Attorney  
Whereas the duties and services of the Attorney and the Clerk have been and are more laborious and greater than was anticipated - therefore

Resolved: That so much of the resolution of the 17<sup>th</sup> of May last, relative to the compensation of the Attorney & Clerk as follows the words "four hundred dollars a year", be, and the same hereby is, repealed, and that the words "over and above legal fees and costs taxable as against opposite parties" be substituted therefor.

Resolved: That Jacob Goll, Mr. A. Ward, Jacob Straus, Charles J. B. Mount and Matthew Head be and they hereby appointed a committee to estimate the expense of constructing a sewer from Pinckle Alley to have it sewer on Mr. Hail's lot and also to assess such expense among all the owners, occupants and

5<sup>1</sup>  
5<sup>1</sup>

interested in all the houses and lots beneficially  
thereby in proportion as near as may be to the ben-  
efit and advantage which each may be deemed  
to acquire thereby,

The following resolution was offered by Dr Brown  
Resolved That Raphael Black be removed from the office  
of St Commissioner.

The ayes and nays on the above resolution, being de-  
maned by Dr Brown, were as follows

Ayes	Nays
Dr Brown	Mr Humphrey
Col Meek - 2	Judge Apiter Mr Thorpe 3

And so the said resolution passed in the nega-  
tive.

The Board then adjourned to Tuesday next  
at 2 P.M.

At Boston 6th

At a meeting of the board of Tras-  
tees of the village of Rochester held  
at the office of the Clerk on the  
10<sup>th</sup> day of January 1832

Frank M President

" Brown

" Thorpe } Masters

" Humphrey,

The minutes of the last meeting were read and ap-  
proved.

The Report for December was presented and re-  
ceived to be filed.

57

Resolved: That a Grocery Licence be granted to W. Barr<sup>508</sup> by the terms of the resolution of May 9<sup>th</sup>.

Resolved: That the account of Fire Company No<sup>1</sup> allowed at \$8.50: and the account of Fire Co No<sup>1</sup> at \$26.50.

Resolved: That Richard Fortune, Lewis C. Davis, and John Oggestow be appointed firemen of Company No<sup>1</sup>. and Edward Lambden a fireman of Co No<sup>1</sup>.

Resolved: That the following orders be drawn - Charles H. Laypole \$54.72 rest of Market stalls: H. H. Bellott \$10.25 for a pair of Expences: Beer Bottles \$23. for Edinburgh & Stewar: Daniel Peiken \$31.13 for Plank for bridge and fixing lawn posts.

Resolved: The petition of Sa Fayette looking be referred to Mr. Humphry: and that of J. A. Frost be referred to the Atty with power to act thereon in his discretion.

Resolved: That measures be taken to restrain James Norton's grocery Licence, and that the Attorney prosecute his non-pliance in his discretion.

The officers of the steamer in Pender Alley having made their report - Whereupon

Resolved: That the consideration thereof be deferred to the next meeting to the end that all persons interested may be heard before the board.

509

The Report of the Fire Board of the 1<sup>st</sup> ward  
was presented and accepted.

Resolved: That the proceeding and suit against  
James McMillan be discontinued on his pay-  
ing the costs and a small fee to the City  
by the above resolution the age and being  
demanded by Dr Brown were.

Ayes  
W<sup>m</sup> Murphy  
Robert  
Thorn

No  
Dr Brown

The Village Officers having made their as-  
sement of the estate real and personal of the  
Stockholders and inhabitants of the Village of  
Rochester thereupon.

Resolved: That the Clerk publish & make known  
to all that all persons interested, may ex-  
amine the same, and that such as examine  
the same, offend thereby may appeal  
therefrom.

The board then adjourned to Tuesday next

C. W. Stor

At a meeting of the board of Trustees<sup>510</sup> of the Village of Rochester held at the office of the Clerk on the 17<sup>th</sup> day of January 1832.

Present Mr President

Brown      Trustees.  
Humphry

The minutes of the preceding meeting were read and approved.

Mr Humphry reported on the petition of S. F. Hollis; which report was accepted.

Resolved: That Linus C. Harris act be referred to the Attorney.

City Charter

A resolution was offered by Dr Brown that a petition be prepared and presented to the Legislature for a city charter - The consideration of which was deferred.

The board then adjourned to Tuesday next at 3. P.M.

Alfred G. Clark.

540.  
511

At a meeting of the board of  
Trustees of the Village of Rock-  
ester held at the office of the  
clerk on the 24<sup>th</sup> day of May 1832

Present Mr President

Brown

Humphry

Meech

Thorn

Trustees

The minutes of the preceding meet-  
ing were read and approved.

Resolved: That \$1000. be abated from A. Samp-  
son's assessment; and \$1500 from R. Ensworth's.

Resolved: That the petition of Isaac Sea-  
man relative to the river in Main St  
be referred to Messrs Post & Humphry.

Resolved: That the account of Whiting & Mem-  
phad be referred to Chas' Humphry & Atty.

Resolved: That the Chief Engineer report on the  
expediency of placing part of the H. &  
L. materials on the east side of the  
River.

Resolved: That the Collector's bond be in the  
penalty of six thousand dollars.

Resolved: That a survey license be granted  
to William Hallis on the terms  
of the resolution of May 7.

64  
512

Resolved: That the following orders be done:  
Alfred Jordon \$58.93 for work on Engine #  
2; Joseph Raphel \$10 for lamp lighting. L. Strand  
\$5. for watch expenses. L. E. Hare's 47cts  
constables fees. Raph. Beach \$6.96 for rent  
Engine Lot No 4. Whittley & Mansfield  
\$55.36. balance if acct audited. than  
than Lyman \$60.37. for plank for bridge  
court st. and that the account of  
Fire No 2. be allowed at \$28.83.  
and the acct of Fire 6. 3. be allowed at  
\$7.50.

Joseph F. Beach appeared with his surety  
and entered into the usual process re-  
cognizance.

Resolved: That Henry Stone, As. I. Fag, Lewis  
Devis and David Waterman be ap-  
pointed firmm. of 6<sup>o</sup> At 2.

✓ The officers of the village having made and  
returned their agreement of the estates real  
and personal of the village pursuant to the  
resolution of the village meetings and the  
resolution of this board; and the same  
having been duly considered and amended;

Resolved: That the said agreement be ratified  
and confirmed.

512  
513

At a meeting of the board  
of Trustees of the village of  
Rochester held at the of-  
fice of the Clerk on the 31<sup>st</sup>  
day of January 1830.

Present - Mr President

· Brown  
· Humphrey  
· Meech  
· Thorw

Trustees

The record of the preceding was read and  
approved.

Resolved: That Sampson D. White for repairs to  
Court St bridge be allowed at £ 43. 5s; and  
that the attorney <sup>that he had pay the workmen employed by him.</sup> fees for numbering Engines at £ 2.

That the account of Whittlesey Thurford for  
cost in the Chancery Suit Trustees vs Carroll  
be allowed at £ 311. 4s and in the Suit in  
court Trustees ad Procur v. Sal at £ 18. 5s

William Wallis appeared with his Surety and  
entered into the usual security recognizance.

Resolved: That the resignation of John Miller as  
a fire warden of the 1<sup>st</sup> ward be accepted.

Resolved: That Charles L. B. Moore be ap-  
pointed a fire warden of the 4<sup>th</sup> ward vice  
John Miller resigned.

Resolved: That a warrant issue to the Village Collector  
to collect the village tax.

562  
5-4

City Charter

The following preamble and resolution were offered  
by Dr. Brown.

Whereas, the inhabitants of the villages of Rockwood,  
at a publick meeting heretofore called for that purpose  
at the court house in the said village, did resolve that  
they would apply to the Legislature for a city charter;  
and at the same time did instruct and direct the  
Board of Trustees of said village to take the necessary  
steps to carry such resolutions into effect;  
and whereas the last board of Trustees did in pursuance  
of such resolutions apply to the Legislature for such  
charter, but failed for want of time and suitable  
preparation: And whereas the defects in the present  
village act of incorporation are daily more  
apparent, and the necessity for more definite and  
efficient powers are loudly demanded for the better  
regulations of the interests and concerns of the village  
therefore

Resolved: That a respectful petition to the Legislature  
be prepared, setting forth the wishes of the petition  
ers for an act incorporating this village into a  
city, with the usual powers and privileges, under  
the necessity of such grant for the well governing  
and promoting of the interests of the village;  
and that the same be circulated through the  
village for the signatures of the citizens

The ayes and nays on the above preamble  
and resolution being demanded by Dr. Brown  
were as follow:

Ayes - Dr. Brown, Col. Meach., Mr. Thorn - 3.

Nays - Mr. Bumfry, Mr. President - 2.

And so the said preamble and resolution, in  
the affirmative

Resolved: That a Committee of five be appointed to  
to prepare a memorial to the Legislature  
pursuant to the above resolution.

5th  
5/5

And thereupon the following named gentlemen  
were appointed such committee: Dr. Brown,  
Messrs. J. Child, W. Humphrey, P.R. Elwood,  
and A.W. Stow.

A resolution was then offered by Dr. Brown in this way  
Resolved: That Simeon Ford Esquire be employed to

S. Ford assist Mr. John C. Spencer in preparing a  
city Charter; and also to attend the Legislature  
for the purpose of procuring and expediting  
the passage of such act of incorporation.

On which resolution the Ayes and Nays  
being demanded by Dr. Brown were as follows:

Ayes—Dr. Brown, Col. Meek, Mr. Shorn — 3.

Nays.. Mr. Humphrey, Mr. President — 2

And so the said resolution passed in the affirmative.  
And hereupon Mr. Humphrey and Mr. President  
claiming to enter their protest against the  
said resolution On the minutes; it is allowed  
to them — which said protest is in the words  
following:

Protest of Messrs. Mr. President and Mr. Humphrey  
from otherburgh though they always have been and now are  
in favour of a city Charter, enter their  
protest upon the minutes against the foreign  
resolutions and proceedings on the ground  
following:

First — That the Trustees are appointed  
to manage the concerns of the village  
under its present Organization and Charter  
and have no more right than any other  
five citizens to direct as to a new or  
different Charter, — that the funds of the  
village are pledged and to be applied by  
the Trustees for the defraying the ordinary  
expenses of the village, and cannot

515

be expended to defray extraordinary expences without  
the approbation consent and direction of the  
citizens

Secondly — That Mr. Spencer has informed  
this board by letter that he shall have the charter  
completed by the first of March; and that by  
the employment of an agent it cannot be  
finished sooner.

Thirdly — That the resolution employs a Lobby  
member to secure the passage of the charter  
which is an unauthorized unnecessary app-  
ropria<sup>n</sup>tion of money.

Fourthly — That the course taken deprives  
the people of any opportunity to review the  
charter so as to understand its provisions before  
it becomes a law, and attempts to force a  
charter upon them without their consent.

Fifthly — That they think the measures  
heretofore adopted are in progress as effe-  
ctive as any that can be used, and that  
the measures contemplated by the resolution  
are calculated to defeat the object.

Sixthly — That by petitioning for a city  
charter we ask for nothing definite, as  
the charters of cities are as various as  
their numbers wealth and location.

On motion of Doct. Brown

Resolved: That the proceedings of the present  
meeting relative to the city charter with the  
Ayes and Nays on the various resolut-  
ions be published at length.

The Chief Engineer made a report in writing  
on the subject of an addition of Rock &  
Laden St. which report was committed  
to the Ch. Engineer & keep "Humphrey & Cty.

56.

Resolved: That "hereafter" no accounts of Fire  
Companies be allowed for repairs and  
contingencies unless the bills have been  
contracted by authority of the Chief, or  
Assistant Engineer; and that no such  
accounts for improvements, additions, or  
furniture for engines or engine houses  
be allowed unless directed by this board.

The Village Collector having presented  
his official bond executed by himself &  
by Ashbel W. Riley, Ezra M. Parsons,  
and Orin C. Webb thereupon

Resolved: That this board approve of the said  
bond, and that it be filed.

The committee to whom was referred the  
account of B.B. Brown reported in fa-  
vor of allowing the same at \$246.50.  
On the question of accepting this re-  
port the ages and may, being de-  
manded were Mr. Humphrey were as fol-  
lows - Dr. Brown, on his request, being  
excused from voting.

Ages	Nays
(Mr. Humphrey)	McKeek
, President.	Thorn.

(Continuation of Exchange, etc.)

Resolved That the claim of Ezra Platt for  
damages in the amount of \$4-  
Chancery it be referred to the Atty.

The board then adjourned to  
Tuesday next.

P.W. Brown, Clerk

517  
518

✓ At a meeting of the board of  
Rustes of the Village of Rockes-  
ton held at the office of the  
Clerk on the 7th July 1832.

Present Mr President

" Brown  
" Mack Rustes.  
" Humphrey  
" Rose

The record of the preceding meeting was  
read and approved.

Resolved: That the following accounts be  
allowed - fourt - Harry French £49.32.  
for materials furnished the Hook & Lad-  
der Co. - Jeremiah Butler £1.86. for Con-  
stable fees - Mr Palmer for work at Eng-  
ine house No 3. £6.16. - Alcott, Watts &  
Langworthy £20.44 for Stove and pipe  
for engine No 5. They to have an order.

Resolved: That the account of Isaac Weston  
be referred to the Atty & Mr Humphrey.

Resolved: That the account of J. H. Spague  
for painting be allowed at £16. -

Resolved: That the attorney upon an ordin-  
ance relative to signs in the Village.

Resolved: That the complaint against Robert  
Scott be referred to the Atty, and that  
he prosecute the recognizance of the said  
Scott if he deems expedient.

518

City Charter

519. W<sup>t</sup>now from the Committee appointed for  
that purpose, reported a petition to the Se-  
g<sup>t</sup> legislature for a city charter; and thereupon  
Resolved: That the said petition be adopted, and  
that twenty five copies thereof be printed; and  
that it be circulated for the signatures  
of the citizens.

J. D. Spencer

Resolved: That Mr. Spencer be requested when he shall  
have completed the City Charter to attend this  
board for the purpose of explaining and aid= =  
ing in the discussion of the said Charter.

S. Ford.

The Attorney laid before the board a Commu-  
nication from Silenus Ford Esq., and thereupon  
Resolved: That it is expedient to continue Mr.  
Ford at Albany under existing circum-  
stances; and that his resolution be com-  
municated to him.

The board then adjourned to Tues-  
day next.

Albion Bk

At a meeting of the Board of  
Trustees of the Village of Rock-  
ville on the 16<sup>th</sup> of Feby 1833.

Present: Mr. President

: Brown  
: Humphrey } Trustees  
: Meek  
: Thorw

The wind of the preceding meeting was read  
and approved.

Resolved: That Mills P. House, Simon Beaumont &  
Marshall Burton be appointed firemen of Co No  
3. and Wm. Smith a fireman of Co No 1.

Resolved: That Daniel Pease's acct for work  
on bridge be allowed at \$107 and  
H.L. Achilles' acct for traps etc be  
allowed at \$34. 82.

Resolved: That the president and Clerk  
be authorized to give orders for such  
account as have been <sup>a shall be</sup> tendered and  
allowed.

The Attorney reported an ordinance  
relative to horses which was committed  
to Mess<sup>rs</sup> Humphrey and City.

Resolved: That Jacob Abram have an order  
for \$20 on acct of watch services.

The Committee, Boston was informed the  
acct of Isaac Foster depicted there,  
and Thompson

Resolved: That the said Committee be au-  
thorized to settle said account.

Globe Building encroachment.

Heath ran in the matter of the Globe build-  
ing, having been bound on the board  
of trustees requiring a return among other things  
of the fact whether the trustees knew the  
the expense of removing the front wall would  
be more than one hundred dollars.

Resolved: That the Clerk make a return in  
the name of the board of trustees to the

521 Said Trust, and that he return that the Trustees did know that the expense of the said removal would be more than one hundred dollars.

Mr. Spencer, Draft of City Charter.

A draft of the City Charter by Mr. Spencer being presented and read—  
Resolved: That the same be referred to Messrs. Humphrey and How; and that they report the same to this board at so mornins next—  
ing.

Resolved: That the Board adjourn to 3 o'clock P.M. tomorrow.

Atwforty 6th

At a meeting of the board  
of Trustees on the 15. Feby 1832

Present Mr President

" Brown } Trustees  
" Humphrey }  
" J. C. Spencer.

Resolved: That Mr Spencer be requested to attend on Monday next or at such other time as he find convenient, to assist in amending the City.

Resolved: That notice be published of the city charter being before the Trustees, and that it may be examined by the citizens interested.

Adjourned To Tuesday next.

Atwforty 6th

522

At a meeting of the board of Trustees of the village of Rochester held at the office of the Clerk, on the 21st day of February 1832.

Present Mr President

Brown { Trustees.  
Humphrey {  
Beach

The records of the preceding meetings of Tuesday and Wednesday last were read and approved.

Resolved: That Rafael S. Merchant be licensed to keep a grocery at the corner of Fish and State Sts.

Rafael S. Merchant with Anna Bricksaw his Servt appear'd and entered into the usual grocery recognizance.

Resolved: That the following accounts be allowed  
- E. Pittotia \$10. for lamps &c - J. Rappell \$12.  
for bill ringing - Lafayette Collins \$2.34 for  
Justices fees - Silvers for \$12. for attendance &  
expenses at Albany on <sup>City</sup> Charter - E. Gilbert  
\$10.63; J. Stran \$12.50; Jonathan Knight \$12.95; &  
J. Kopitn \$12.50 for village a peeing - and  
J. Stran \$1.25 for a peeing Glendale Village.  
J. Willard \$12.50 for same.

Japhiah Beach tendered his resignation of the office of Street Commissioner. And

Resolved: That the said resignation be accepted.

<sup>523</sup>  
Resolved: That Messrs. Marbury and Stor  
be a Committee to report if any and what  
allowances ought to be made Raphael  
Beach for extra services as State Commis-  
sioner.

Resolved: That Jonathan Child, William B.  
Alexander, Samuel S. Selden, Ephraim  
Moore, Elizha Johnson, and Ephraim  
Gilbert be appointed a Committee to con-  
fer with the Trustees on the expediency  
and propriety of employing an agent to  
attend the Legislature for the purpose  
of aiding the passage of the City Char-  
ter.

Resolved: That A. D. Shaw be employed to  
copy the city Charter.

The Attorney reported on the ordinance relative  
to signs in the State, the consideration of  
which report was deferred.

The board then adjourned to Tuesday next  
*(A. C. Atton 6th)*

At a meeting of the Board of Trustees  
on the 28th Feby 1832

Present Mr President  
" Brown  
" Thorpe Huston  
" Hampshire,

The record of the last meeting was read  
and approved.

524

Encreactments on St Paul's st.

524

Resolved: That the complaint of W<sup>m</sup> Atkinson and others against Elisha Ely & others for encroachments on St Paul's St be referred to the Attorney.

Resolved: That Daniel Fairbanks village tax be remitted in consequence of his property on which it was assessed having been destroyed by fire; and that Peckham Barkers tax for personal property be strucken from the roll he not being a resident and liable for the said tax.

Resolved: That Patrick Buckley be licensed to keep a grocery on the terms of the resolution of May 1<sup>st</sup>.

Resolved: That Joseph Odell's account for materials due for Engine Co. No. 5, be allowed at \$8.20 and Job Battis account for services as Clerk of Market and upans to market be allowed at \$26.94.

Adjourned to Tuesday next *At Weston Blk*

At a meeting of the Trustees held  
at the Clerks office March 6. 1832

Present Mr President,

" Brown

Namphy " Minister,

" Rose

The record of the last meeting was read & approved

Resolved: That the Sexton purchase a new pall,

524

525

the cost not to exceed twenty dollars; and  
that the old pall be made into a small one.

Resolved: That Joseph Rebell have an out of  
\$10. for lamp lighting; and at State one of \$20.  
for watching.

Resolved: That Ezra Sturz's account for lamp  
oil be allowed at \$16.50. and that he have an  
order.

Resolved: That Mr. Thorne be a Committee to settle with  
Mr. Joseph Medbury his present & past taxes.

Resolved: That Henry Bonestal have a grocery  
license in the sum of the resolution of May 3.

Patrick Buckley & Henry Bonestal severally  
appeared with their Santa Fe trade into their  
grocery recognizances.

Resolved: That the City compile & present to this  
Board a report on the Village Finances.

Resolved: That the Collector warrant be ex-  
tended to April 1<sup>st</sup>.

Resolved: That the claim of Ezra Platt be referred  
back to the Attorney.

Resolved: That the accounts of Ebenezer Johnson &  
John Bingham be referred to Messrs. Humphrey &  
Kittengay Brown

Resolved: That John P. Clark's petition for a

giving license be denied.

Adjourned To Tuesday next Ellington 6th

At a special meeting of the board  
of trustees of the village of Rochester  
held at the office of the Clerk on  
the 8th day of March 1833. The same  
being duly noticed & called by the  
President

Present M' President

Brown } Justice.  
Thorn }

The Almanac laid before the board an ordinance  
enacted an ordinance to prevent dogs running  
at large; and whereupon

Resolved: That the said ordinance be passed  
recdnded and published.

Resolved: That the ordinance passed this day  
be published in all the village papers; and  
that the Almanac procure fifty copies thereof to  
be printed in handbills.

Ellington 6th

At a meeting of the board of  
Trustees of the Village of Rock-  
ester held at the Office of the  
Clerk on the 13th March 1802.

Present Mr President  
Brown  
" Humphrey } Trustees.  
Thorn

The records of the two preceding meetings were  
read & approved.

Resolved: That W<sup>m</sup> B. Farris account for stove &c  
for \$4 82 80 be allowed at \$12.80 and that he  
have an order payable in 30 days - that W<sup>m</sup>  
H Ward's account for advances to Fire Depart-  
ment be allowed at \$57.07 - payable in 30 days  
and Henry J. Kiernan's account for a passing  
sewer be allowed at \$2.50 and that he have  
an order, and that John Plate have an order at 10 days for  
\$162.58 in full of Exchange & damages.

Resolved: That the petition of the Butchers of the Ri-  
ver Market be referred to Messrs Brown & Humphrey

The Attorney made a report on the village Finan-  
ces, which was read and accepted.

Mr Thorn reported that an amicable settlement might  
be effected with J. Medbury, and thereupon

Resolved: That J. Medbury's tax for Edinburgh St  
shall be remitted on his paying his account for  
labor & payment on Main Sturt.

Resolved: That J. Hamilton's suit for - <sup>the</sup> other  
sums be referred to the Atty.

527  
528

Resolved: That the Clerk advertise for proposals for  
doing the blacksmith work for the Fire Department  
for the ensuing year.

Resolved: That Messrs Brown, Humphrey & How,  
be a committee on the renting the Market stalls  
for the ensuing year.

Dr Brown made a report on the account of  
C. Pilkington and C. J. Figham; and on his motion  
Resolved: That the said account be referred to the  
Committee appointed at the last meeting, and to Mr  
Selby, Mr Lomis, Mr Balmer & Mr Curry.

Resolved: That Jacob Attaur be appointed Stat  
Commissioner until the first Monday of May  
next at twelve dollars per month - payable at  
the expiration of the said term.

Resolved: That a grocery license be granted to  
Michael Byrne on the terms of the resolution  
of May 9<sup>th</sup>.

The said Michael Byrne appeared with his ser-  
vants and entered into the usual grocery license  
agreement.

Resolved: That the advertising committee for propos-  
als for paving of High St.

The board then adjourned to Tuesday  
next at 2 P.M.

C. M. Stow

At a meeting of the board of  
Trustees of the village of Rockes-  
ter held at the office of the clk.  
on the 20th March 1832.

Present Mr President

Brown      Trustees  
Beech  
Thorn

The Record of the last meeting was  
read and approved.

Resolved: That House & Green have an order  
for \$3.97 on the Main St pavement.

Resolved: That Samuel Hamilton's account for  
Justice of Services be allowed at \$8212.

Resolved: That Charles Miller's tax be re-  
mitted in consideration of his property being  
destroyed by fire.

Resolved: That that the subject of Mr. Loden's tax for  
Main St pavement be referred to Messrs Presi-  
dent, Hanphy & others.

Resolved: That Jacob Straw have an order of \$5.-  
for watch services

Resolved: That Wilson & Dingley's account for oil  
be allowed at \$16.93

Carried to Friday next.

Wm' H. C. Jr.

At a meeting of the Board of Trustees of the Village of Stockton  
held at the office of the Clerk  
on the 27<sup>th</sup> March 1832

Present Mr President

" Brown }  
" Meech }  
" Humphrey }  
" Thorn }

The record of the last meeting was read and approved.

Resolved: That Simeon Smith and Elias Philmore be appointed firemen of Fire Co No 1.

The Committee on leasing the Market made a report & thereupon

Resolved: 1<sup>st</sup> That a partition be erected between that part of the Market owned by Banck and the residue belonging to the village  
2<sup>nd</sup> That one double stall be made opposite Stalls 13 & 14.

3<sup>rd</sup> That an entrance be made into the Market at the eastern extremity.

4<sup>th</sup> That the several stalls be leased for one from the 1<sup>st</sup> of April next as follows

Stall No 1. to Ashley Hamilton at - \$ 50.
--

" 2 & 3 " Thom & Friend .	150.
---------------------------	------

" 4 & 5 " B. W. Darby .	140.
-------------------------	------

" 6 " Gilman Leavet .	
-----------------------	--

" 7 & 10 " Saml. Marvin .	125.
---------------------------	------

" 11 & 12 " Spencer Davis "	110.
-----------------------------	------

" 13 " George Gillett "	
-------------------------	--

And that the several lessors give recd

531. Carrying for the performance of their respective  
covenants, and that the rent be paid quarterly in advance.

5. That the Student and Mr. Horne be a  
Committee to make the alterations and repairs  
above specified.

Resolved: That the old draw leases pursuant  
to the above arrangement of the Market,  
and that the Plaintiff be authorized to  
execute the same in the vacation of the  
board.

Resolved: That Ephraim Gilbert's complaint al-  
lative to lumber was on fish & milk st.  
be referred to the At. Commissioner.

Resolved: That Ashley Hamlin's petition to be dis-  
charged from the prosecution against him for a  
violation of the dog ordinance be denied.

Resolved: That the lighting of the State be discon-  
tinued after the first of April next.

Resolved: That the Collector's warrant be extended  
to the fifteenth April next.

Resolved: That the consideration of Ed L. Hanna and  
the appointed Justices be deferred.

Resolved: That Jacob Strawn's account for watch ex-  
penses be allowed at \$4.98. And that he have an  
order thereon.

Resolved: That the account of W. A. O. N. J. House for oil  
be allowed at \$3.59.

532

Resolved: That David J. Decoy's act for work on  
Engine #3 be allowed at \$1.75 and that he  
had an order and that Jacob Stearn have an  
order for \$5. for watch services.

The Committee to whom was referred the account  
of George Tillotson made a report thereon &  
Resolved That the said report be accepted and  
that an order for \$84.08 be drawn in favor  
of said Tillotson payabla in ten days end  
fall of the Cash account.

The board then adjourned to this day next.

At a meeting of the Board of Trus-  
tees of the Village of Rockville held  
at office of the Clerk on the third  
day of April 1832

Present Mr President  
Brown  
Humphry

Resolved: That the board adjourn to  
tomorrow at 2 P.M.

Alcotton Clerk

At a meeting of the board of  
Trustees of the Village of Rock-  
ester on the 14<sup>th</sup> day of April 1832.

Present Mr President

Brown

Clark

Thorn

The records of the two preceding meetings  
were read and approved.

Resolved: That the complaint of J. St. Maedison  
and others be referred to the Fin. board  
of the 4<sup>th</sup> ward.

Resolved: That Edward Hoffer, David L. Bates  
and Eliakim G. Ely be appointed Firemen of  
Co. N. S.

Resolved: That a road be constructed on the  
south side of Andrew's Hill from Frank-  
lin to the Rail Road.

Resolved: That the Clerk procure ten printed  
copies of the City Charter to be bound for the use  
of the Village.

Resolved: That the remonstrance of J. Childs  
et al., against the passing of J. Buffaloe St. be re-  
ferred to a Committee of the whole.

Resolved: That Avery Hamilt be allowed \$10.  
per his loss of time to go to William Barnes  
at said Hamiltown to continue the open-  
ing for the next.

Resolved: That Harry Brastad be tit'ed  
be referred to Dr Brown.

Resolved: That the Clerk settle with Abiel  
Steele and Jacob Strand for their services  
as watchmen from Decr 27th to April 1st  
at one dollar per night, for each night they  
were personally employed in watching, and that  
they be allowed for substitutes such compen-  
sation as they actually paid; and that they  
have orders for the balance found due  
them.

Resolved: That the Sister Soc. have a new bin  
for the infant burying ground.

Resolved: That Mr. How have an order  
for five dollars for that sum advanced by him  
on Creditors at hand.

Resolved: That the State Commissioner be  
authorized to contract for the removal  
of the Act from the University.

Resolved: That C. L. Reppert's account for  
making Tax rolls & apment be allowed at  
fifty five dollars and that he have an order  
The above resolution was put by Dr.  
Brown the President following.

Resolved - That Dugay & Humphreys act for  
us of watch come & will be allowed  
at \$8.50 and that they have an order.

The Board then adjourned to Tuesday  
11th inst 1816

535

At a special meeting of the board  
of Trustees held at the office of  
the Clerk on the 6th day of April  
1852.

Present Mr President  
Brown  
Murphy  
Thorn

Resolved, That it be referred to Jacob D.  
Burrard, Abby Thompson and William  
Setka to determine the line between the two  
tires and bounds of the Market and that  
Mr. President and Clerk be authorized to  
execute the mapping papers. *across the*

At a meeting of the board  
of Trustees of the village of  
Rochester held at the of-  
fice of the Clerk on the  
10th day of April 1852.

Present Mr President  
Brown  
Thorn  
Murphy } Trustees

The minutes of the preceding meeting were  
read and approved.

The Sexton's monthly report for March  
was presented and read, and re-  
ad to file.

The Firewardens of the 4<sup>th</sup> ward  
made a report on the complaint  
of L.R. Madison and others, recom-  
mending that the nuisance in the  
said Complaint mentioned be ab-  
ated and thenceforward

Resolved: That the said report be accepted  
and that the Attorney take such mea-  
sures as he may deem expedient to car-  
ry said report into effect.

Resolved: That the petition of Fletcher & Co.  
Taights relative to the pavement and  
gutter about the Square at Harts Corner  
be referred to Mess<sup>s</sup> Brown & Meech.

The Committee to whom was referred the  
account of John Chapman Mayor  
a report recommending that ten dol-  
lars be deducted from the said ac-  
count and the balance allowed, and  
thenceforward

Resolved: That the said report be laid  
on the table.

Resolved: That the Resolution of the 1<sup>st</sup>  
Inst allowing Ashly Hamilton to agree his  
lease of Stall No. 1 be and the same here-  
by is rescinded.

Resolved: That the Attorney take the need-  
ful measures for the opening the Conti-  
nation of Exchange Street.

53<sup>7</sup> The following resolution was offered by Dr. Brown, the consideration of which was on his motion deferred until the 12<sup>th</sup> Inst.

Resolved: That a reward of dollars be offered by this board for discovery of the person or persons guilty of violating the grave of Mr. Chapman.

Resolved: That the Committee on the repairs & alterations of the Kim Marker cause the petition between the part owned by Charles St. Carroll and that belonging to the village to be placed wholly on the village one and sixty feet from the western timbers of the building.

Resolved: That the petition on behalf of the widow Goff for damage done to her garden by the Engine and firemen be referred to Dr. Brown and Mr. Thorn.

Resolved: That Stephen G. Coleman be appointed a fireman of Fire Company No. 3.

Resolved: That Joseph Rappells account for lamp lighting be allowed at eight dollars and that he have an order therefor.

Dr. Brown made a report on the subject of the North Market, which report was accepted: and therapon

Resolved: That Full \$1 in the North Mar-

ket be leased for one year from the first of April last to Henry Bonsteel at a rent of forty dollars per annum payable quarterly in advance.

That stall No 2, be leased on the same terms and for the same period to Mr. Schlickstul.

And that stall No 4 be leased on the same terms and for the same period to Fisher Ballard.

Resolved: That a power be given and the assessments remaining unpaid for the year on main street, given to Lester Bonsteel.

Resolved: That the board adjourn to Thursday next April 13<sup>th</sup> at 2 P.M.

Albion Clark  
Clerk

At a meeting of the Board  
of Trustees of the village of  
Rochester held at the office  
of the Clerk on the 12<sup>th</sup> day  
of April 1832.

Present Mr President  
Brown  
Thorn

The consideration of the resolution offered by Mr Thorn at the last meeting being resumed  
the following preamble and resolution were  
offered as a substitute and adopted, and

539

being considered were passed.  
Body Whereas satisfactory evidence has been presented to this board that an outrage has been committed on the west burying of this village by the disinterment for the purpose of dissection of the body of Mr Chapman, and that the said body has been unlawfully purchased and received - now therefore that the person or persons guilty of the said crimes or of either of them may be discovered and brought to justice.

Resolved: That a reward of one hundred dollars be, and the same hereby is, offered and promised by the Trustees of the village of Rockport for the discovery of the person or persons guilty of disintering, purchasing, or receiving, the body of Mr Chapman; to be paid on conviction, and on the certificate of the District Attorney of Monroe County that the person claiming said reward is justly entitled thereto under this resolution.

Resolved: That the Clerk cause the substance of the above resolution to be published.

The board then adjourned to Tuesday next at 8 o'clock P.M.

Abbot Clark

(At a meeting of the board  
of Trustees of the Village of  
Rochester held at the office  
of the Clerk on the twentieth  
day of April 1832).

Present N. Pajeta President  
M<sup>r</sup> Brown  
Humphrey } Trustees.  
Thorn  
March

The record of the preceding was read  
and approved.

The Committee on the gutter and pavement  
near the Eagle Tavern made a report, and  
thereupon-

Resolved: That the said report be recommitted to  
the same Committee.

The Committee on the claim of the Widow  
Goss for damages done to her garden by  
the Firemen and Engines, made a report,  
recommending that she be allowed two  
dollars; which report was accepted, and  
thereupon-

Resolved: That an order of two dollars be drawn  
in favor of Mrs Goss.

The Sexton's monthly report for March was  
presented and read and ordered to  
be filed.

5th

64<sup>1</sup> Resolved: That the account of Daniel Tinker  
for putting up partition and stairs to the  
Market be allowed at fifty dollars, and  
that his account for appraising work on  
Court Street be allowed at sixty two cents  
and that he have orders therefor.

Resolved: That the President and Mr. Thro be a  
committee on the painting the Market.

Resolved: That the account of Aaron Newton,  
path master of the fourth ward, be referred  
to Mr. Humphrey.

Resolved: That the account of Republic & Sons  
for sib. be allowed at twenty three dollars  
and forty four cents.

Resolved: That John Tiaga be allowed fifty cents  
for removing a dead hog from the street, and  
that the Attorney pay him.

Resolved: That the account of William J.  
Moore, path master of the second ward be re-  
ferred to Mr. Brown.

Resolved: That the warrant of the Collector  
be further extended to the seventh day of  
May next.

Resolved: That the President and Mr. Hum-  
phrey be a committee on the repairing of the  
pavement in Main Street.

Resolved: That the account of A. J. & Foster, Sexton  
be referred to the Attorney.

54

Resolved: That the report of the committee on the account of John Bingham be accepted, and that the said account be allowed at twenty sixty nine dollars and eighty three cents, payable as follows, ten dollars down and the balance in thirty days; provided the said John Bingham accepts of such sum and terms of payment in full of his two accounts.

Resolved: That Hector H. Crane, George Baer and Samuel D. Porter be appointed Firemen of Company No 1.

Resolved: That the annual election for the Village next ensuing be held at the following places in the several wards respectively - that is to say:

1 <sup>st</sup> Ward	The Mansion House
2 <sup>nd</sup> "	Wm J. McCracken's Inn
3 <sup>rd</sup> "	The Rochester House
4 <sup>th</sup> "	Adonijah Green's Inn
5 <sup>th</sup> "	Mr Blooms Inn

Resolved: That the following named persons be appointed Inspectors of Election for the ensuing annual election for the respective wards.

1 <sup>st</sup> Ward	Isaac H. Elwood Celeste Barolie
2.	Sidney J. Scott & Wm Nathan
3.	W. S. Rochester & Isaac Hills
4.	James W. Smith & Daniel Finken
5.	Elias Stone & Henry L. Achilles

Resolved: That Isaac Hills, Ashley Sampson and Joseph Medbury, be and they here-  
by are selected and agreed upon as an

543

itors to settle and adjust the account  
of Benjamin A. Brown for Surveying and  
Engineering, and that the President  
and Clerk be authorized execute the  
necessary and usual arbitration bonds on  
the part of this board.

The board then adjourned to Tuesday next  
at 9 P.M.

Aldtow Blk

At a meeting of the board  
of Trustees of the Village of  
Rochester held at the office of  
the Clerk on the 24<sup>th</sup> April 1832

Resolved: That the board adjourn to tomorrow at  
9 o'clock P.M.

Aldtow Blk

At a meeting of the board  
of Trustees of the Village of  
Rochester held at the office  
of the Clerk on the 25<sup>th</sup> day  
of April 1832

Resolved: That the board adjourn to  
tomorrow at 2 P.M.

Aldtow Blk

543

At a meeting of the Trustees of  
the village of Rochester, held at  
the office of the clerk on the 25<sup>th</sup>  
day of April 1832.

Present Mr President

Brown	}	Trustees
Humphrey		
Rora		

The record of the preceding meetings of the 17<sup>th</sup>, 24<sup>th</sup>  
and 25<sup>th</sup> Inst were read and approved.

Resolved: That the petition of F. Bullard be referred to S.  
Brown, and that he have full power to make  
such arrangement relative to the stalls in the  
North Market as he may deem expedient.

Resolved: That James Kellet be appointed an Inspector of  
the ensuing village election for the fifth ward  
in the place of Elias Stone resigned.

Resolved: That the account of Nathan Libbator for  
making Crop walks be referred to the Attorney.

Resolved: That the suits against Thomas Leavings &  
Sylvester H. Packard be discontinued on the  
payment of costs and Atty fee.

Resolved: That Adonijah Green's account for repairing  
Main St pavement be allowed at ten dollars  
and that he have an order.

Resolved: That Rufina & Stros have an order  
for their account allowed.

~~545~~  
545 Resolved: That John J. May be allowed one dollar and fifty cents for repairs to Main Street pavement, and that he have an order.

Resolved: That A. W. Stu be allowed seventeen dollars and fifty cents for copying city charter and that he have an order therefor.

Resolved: That the Clerk procure a new book for records.

Resolved: That an order for seven hundred dollars be drawn in favor of Mr. Ward to pay for Organo.

*City Charter Passed.*  
Whereas there is reason to believe the bill incorporating this village and certain territory adjoining thereto into a City by the name of the City of Rochester has passed the Legislature and become a law; and whereas by the said act the present Trustees of the Village of Rochester are required at least ten days before the first Monday of May next to appoint three electors of each ward to be Inspectors of the City election to be held on the said first Monday of May next, and also to designate a place in each ward for the holding of the said election—therefore

#### *First City Charter Election*

Resolved: That the election for the City of Rochester to be held on the first Monday of May next, be held at the following places in the several wards respectively—that is to say—

1<sup>st</sup> Ward The Mansion House

2<sup>nd</sup> " Mr. J. W. Grackens Inn

3<sup>rd</sup> " The Rochester House

1<sup>st</sup> Ward Adonijah Green Jr.  
5<sup>th</sup> Ward Wm. Blasius Jr.

546

Resolved: That the following persons be, and they, hereby are, appointed Inspectors of Elections for the City of Rochester for the several wards respectively - that is to say:

1<sup>st</sup> Ward Isaac R. Blawood, Peter Bardis, Wm Brewster.  
2<sup>nd</sup> Ward Lyman Blangwirth, Wm. Rathbone, Silas L. Elliott.  
3<sup>rd</sup> Ward Nathaniel J. Rochester, James Hill, Joseph Field.  
4<sup>th</sup> Ward Jas. Atkinson, Jas. M. Smith, David Tinker.  
5<sup>th</sup> Ward James Miller, Henry L. Nichols, James Waller.

Resolved: That the board meet this evening as a Committee of the whole at the Treasurer's office to examine the Treasurer's account.

The board then adjourned to Tuesday next at the Hall.

A. H. Stow, Clerk

At a meeting of the Board of Trustees of the Village of Rochester held at the office of the Clerk on the first day of May 1832.

Present Mr President

Mr Brown

Mr Brown Trustee

The record of the preceding meeting was read and approved.

The Sexton's monthly report for April was presented and ordered to be filed.

547

Resolved: That fractus Shepards account for printing be allowed at forty seven dollars and twenty five cents, and that he have an order.

Resolved: That Daniel Finkes account for partition in the Market be allowed at ten dollars and eighty eight cents and that he have an order.

Resolved: That Matthew Head have an order of thirteen dollars seventy five cents on his account for that amount allowed for shipping.

Resolved: That the account of Alexander Lottow be allowed at \$115.88 of which there has been paid \$780.37 and that he have an order for the balance \$222.51.

Resolved: That Benjamin Halls petition relative to a lot in the East buying ground be referred to the Attorney.

Resolved: That Job Battys account for services as Clerk of the Market be allowed at \$19.58 and that he have an order.

Resolved: That Frederick Stan have an order of nine dollars for rent of Engine House 1<sup>st</sup> fl.

Resolved: That Jacob Strawn have an order of \$16.84 in full of his services as its Commissioner.

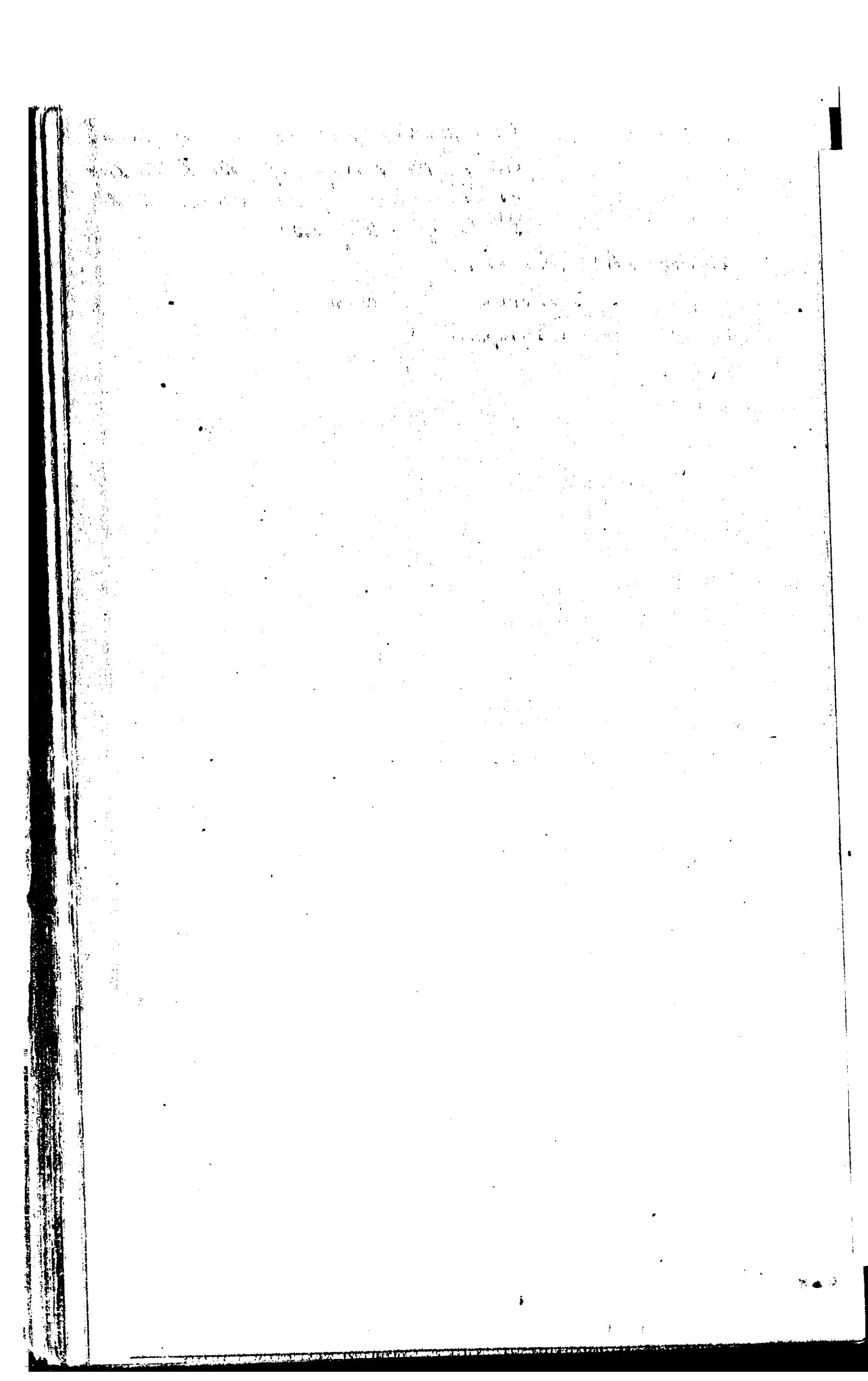
Resolved: That Alonzo Hobbs account for Crops walked be referred to the Attorney

The Board then adjourned to Saturday next at 7 P.M.  
(1.00 p.m.) 8th

(At a meeting of the board of Trus-  
tees of the village of Rochester Whetstone  
at the office of the Clerk on the  
5<sup>th</sup> day of May 1832)

Gentleman President

Brown      } Trustees  
Humphrey    }



**END  
OF  
BOOK**